

J. T. Hansen & Spaulding (personal)

1127-13

RECEIVED

MAR 26 1941

DEPARTMENT
OF FORESTRY

SECOND CUMULATED INDEX

for
JOURNAL OF FORESTRY

Volumes 28 through 37
January, 1930 through December, 1939



PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Compiled by the
APPALACHIAN SECTION
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS

SECOND CUMULATED INDEX

for

JOURNAL OF FORESTRY

Volumes 28 through 37

January, 1930 through December, 1939



Compiled by the
APPALACHIAN SECTION
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS

PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Copyright, 1940, by Society of American Foresters

Preface

The Appalachian Section of the Society of American Foresters, in continuance of its earlier project in indexing the *Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters*, the *Forestry Quarterly*, and the *Journal of Forestry* through December, 1929, voted at its January, 1938, meeting to undertake the task of indexing the volumes of the *Journal of Forestry* for the 10-year period from January, 1930, through December, 1939. This Second Cumulated Index follows, with few changes, the format and style of the first, published in 1930. The present index includes, in addition to main articles and obituaries, all committee and meeting reports and briefer articles and notes, except those notes of only temporary interest such as announcements of personnel changes in forestry organizations, announcements of meetings to be held, etc. This index does not include editorials, reviews or abstracts of published work, or Society Affairs.

The material in the index, with the exception of reports of meetings, conferences and congresses, is not classified, but is arranged by authors and by key words in the titles of the articles. Each article is cross-referenced, so that it can be found by subject as well as by author. Titles, where indexed under the author, are verbatim. In the subject index they are usually abbreviated.

The Committee has been aided in this work by several members of the Appalachian Section, particularly the staff of the Appalachian Forest Experiment Station.

GEORGE M. JEMISON

VERNE RHOADES

GEORGE H. HEPTING, *Chairman*

Committee on Second Cumulated Index,
Appalachian Section, Society of
American Foresters

Asheville, N. C.
July, 1940.

Cumulated Index

- Aaltonen, F.** The cooperative marketing of forest products. By F. Aaltonen, C. S. Herr and K. E. Barraclough. 36: 203-207. '38.
- Abell, C. A.—**
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. 32: 35-37. '34.
A method of estimating area in irregularly shaped and broken figures. 37: 344-345. '39.
Results of 1924 cleanings of cove hardwoods, Pisgah National Forest. 33: 626-627. '35.
- Abell, M. S.—**
Basal fire wounds on some southern Appalachian hardwoods. By R. M. Nelson, I. H. Sims, and M. S. Abell. 31: 829-837. '33.
Use of the Craighead diameter tape for trees under 1.6 inches in diameter. 33: 83. '35.
- Acid—**
indolebutyric—
rooting of greenwood cuttings affected by. M. Afanasiev. 37: 37-41. '39.
root response of slash pine seedlings to. D. K. Plank. 37: 497-498. '39.
wood, *see* Wood.
- Acorn—see also Seed.**
crops, 1937 and 1938, in Missouri Ozarks. L. G. Kautz and F. G. Liming. 37: 904. '39.
storage in Southeast. C. F. Korstian. 28: 858-863. '30.
weight and seedling development of chestnut oak. A. L. McComb. 32: 479-484. '34.
- Acquisition—**
federal, of state forests. A. B. Hastings. 33: 719-722. '35.
forest land—
and procedure. T. S. Goodyear. 35: 108-111. '37.
federal, progress in. Anonymous. 32: 609-610. '34.
for 1930, in U. S., 417,000 acres. Anonymous. 29: 620-621. '31.
in Tennessee, public. J. A. Hazard. 33: 42-45. '35.
national forest, objectives of. E. A. Sherman. 35: 112-116. '37.
of land for state and national forests. G. M. Conzet. 33: 294-303. '35.
state forests. H. A. Smith. 33: 303-309. '35.
renaissance. L. F. Kneipp. 31: 695-696. '33.
- Adams, B.** Cornell:—an appreciation. 35: 649-653. '37.
- Adams, W. R.** Changes resulting from thinning in young pine plantations. 34: 154-159. '36.
- Address, dedication, to Henry E. Hardtner.** W. R. Mattoon. 37: 761-762. '39.
- Adirondack(s)—**
Delaware and Hudson Forest, management on. E. A. Sterling. 30: 569-574. '32.
experimental cutting area in. M. Westveld. 31: 599. '33.
forestry on Whitney Preserve in. A. B. Recknagel. 34: 111-113. '36.
- growth of—
spruce and fir in—
Meagher, G. S. and A. B. Recknagel. 33: 499-502. '35.
Switzer, H. D. 30: 1008-1011. '32.
stands in. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 346. '39.
private timberland owners and forestry in. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 429-432. '31.
pulpwood cutting experiment in. Anonymous. 29: 135-136. '31.
- Administration, democratic principles of.** H. H. Chapman. 36: 280-282. '38.
- Aesthetics, in multiple-purpose forest management.** S. B. Show. 35: 214-218. '37.
- Afanasiev, M.—**
Effect of indolebutyric acid on rooting of greenwood cuttings of some deciduous forest trees. 37: 37-41. '39.
The effect of sterilization with calcium hypochlorite on germination of certain seeds. by J. N. Spaeth and M. Afanasiev. 37: 371-372. '39.
- Afforestation—**
and shelterbelts on Russian Steppes. N. T. Mirov. 33: 971-973. '35.
in Antipodes. L. M. Ellis. 33: 523-526. '35.
Germany. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 90-91. '34.
- Age—**
counts, preparing wood sections for. A. F. Hough. 33: 698-699. '35.
errors in counting. H. W. Turberville and A. F. Hough. 37: 417-418. '39.
- Ahern, G. P.** Notes on forestry in Philippine Islands. 32: 349-351. '34.
- Aircraft and aerial photogrammetry in woods work.** F. R. Wilcox. 36: 1038-1044. '38.
- Airplane, servicing fire crews by.** J. F. Campbell. 37: 531-538. '39.
- Aitken, W. W.** The relation of soil erosion to stream improvement and fish life. 34: 1059-1061. '36.
- Alabama, extending range of slash pine in.** D. J. Weddell. 37: 342-343. '39.
- Alaska—**
plant indicators in. R. F. Taylor. 30: 746. '32.
southeastern, site prediction in virgin forests of. R. F. Taylor. 31: 14-18. '33.
- Albright, H. M.** National parks in conservation and land use. 31: 255-262. '33.
- Alder, new.** T. J. Starker. 37: 415-417. '39.
- Alderman, O. A.** The problem of selecting the desirable pine species for forest planting in Ohio. By J. B. Polivka and O. A. Alderman. 35: 832-835. '37.
- Aldous, S. E.** Pine in the diet of the white-tailed deer. 37: 265-267. '39.
- Aleurodiscus amorphus in North America.** J. R. Hansbrough. 32: 452-458. '34.
- Alexander, T. W.—**
An analysis of the report on the White Mountain National Forest as an example of multiple-use management. 35: 469-473. '37.
comment. P. W. Ayers. 35: 473-476. '37.
Comments on the C.C.C. 34: 292-297. '36.

Alinement charts—see Charts.

Allin, B. W. A "two-way channel" in planting. 37: 770-771. '39.

Allison, J. H. The growth of jack, Norway and Scotch pine plantations on Hinckley loamy fine sand. 29: 381-383. '31.

Alway, F. J. Quantity and nutrient contents of pine leaf litter. By F. J. Alway and R. Zon. 28: 715-727. '30.

American—

Forestry Series. Anonymous. 32: 768-769. '34.
Game Association replaced by American Wildlife Institute. Anonymous. 33: 886-887. '35.

Ames, F. E.—

Fire precautions on national forest sales in the Douglas fir region. 31: 59-63. '33.

Selective logging on the national forests of the Douglas fir region. 29: 768-774. '31.

Anderson, C. H. Root development in seedlings in relation to soil texture. By C. H. Anderson and E. G. Cheyney. 32: 32-34. '34.

Anderson, C. R. Ten years' forestry extension work in Pennsylvania. 29: 100-104. '31.

Anderson, I. V.—

Clean cutting of ponderosa pine versus selective cutting. 32: 886. '34.

The forest problem in western Montana. 31: 4-13. '33.

Lumber production for the northern Rocky Mountain Region. 36: 504-506. '38.

Woods and mill utilization in northern Idaho and western Montana. 30: 734-740. '32.

Anderson, P. Farm forestry in the agricultural conservation program. 36: 215-221. '38.

Anderson, R. T. The application of Fourier's series in forest mensuration. 35: 293-299. '37.

Andrews, H. J.—

The forest survey in the Douglas fir region. 30: 264-275. '32.

What the Pacific slope forests now have and are now growing in relation to national supplies and demands. 35: 171-177. '37.

Andrews, S. R. Determining the time branches on living trees have been dead. By S. R. Andrews and L. S. Gill. 37: 930-935. '39.

Animals, minute, reduction of spruce and fir litter by. A. P. Jacot. 37: 858-860. '39.

Anthony, M. E. A new map coloring process. By H. A. Jensen and M. E. Anthony. 35: 282-284. '37.

Antipodes, afforestation in. L. M. Ellis. 33: 523-526. '35.

Ants, mound-building, control of. H. J. MacAloney and N. W. Hosley. 32: 1003-1006. '34.

Aphid—

balsam woolly. H. J. MacAloney. 33: 481-484. '35.

spruce gall. R. B. Friend and B. H. Wilford. 31: 816-825. '33.

Appalachians—

establishment and survival of yellow poplar in. I. H. Sims. 30: 409-414. '32.

litter deposition and accumulation in. I. H. Sims. 30: 90-91. '32.

southern, northern white pine in. J. A. Cope. 30: 821-828. '32.

Appropriations, forestry. Anonymous. 29: 1213-1216. '31.

Arborists form society. Anonymous. 31: 103. '33.

Area(s)—

estimation of, in irregular figures. C. A. Abell. 37: 344-345. '39.

measurement with polar planimeter. G. M. Byram. 35: 878. '37.

primitive, set aside. Anonymous. 29: 143. '31.

Arkansas—

building up shortleaf-loblolly forest in. W. L. Hall. 37: 538-540. '39.

forestry at Crossett. Anonymous. 30: 747-748. '32.

influence of soil on forest types and growth in. L. M. Turner. 35: 5-11. '37.

railroads, what forests mean to. P. T. Cole. 29: 572-574. '31.

tractor versus horse logging in. R. D. Garver. 32: 348. '34.

Arizona—

growth and yield of ponderosa pine in. H. Krauch. 35: 1134-1147. '37.

jack rabbits and grazing in. W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.

Armenia, forestry in. W. N. Sparhawk. 33: 937-938. '35.

Arnold, F. H. From commercial to recreational forester. 33: 662-667. '35.

Arnold, R. K. Hardware cloth seed-spot screens reduce high surface soil temperatures. By H. A. Fowells and R. K. Arnold. 37: 821-822. '39.

Arsenate, acid lead, effect on evergreen seedlings. W. E. Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblit-sky. 35: 679-688. '37.

Arsenic injury to seedlings. R. A. St. George. 33: 627-628. '35.

Article X, see Lumber code.

Ash—

black. W. Heritage. 34: 531-533. '36.

European mountain, seed germination of. P. O. Rudolf. 34: 533-534. '36.

green—

drought resistance of, as affected by seed origin. L. J. Meuli and H. L. Shirley. 35: 1060-1062. '37.

survival affected by seed origin. Anonymous. 36: 434. '38.

Ashe herbarium acquired by University of North Carolina. Anonymous. 31: 691-692. '33.

Aspen—

competition in Norway pine plantations. F. H. Eyre. 31: 318-321. '33.

cuttings, rooting by using indolebutyric acid. A. G. Snow, Jr. 36: 582-587. '38.

future of, in Lake States. Anonymous. 30: 501-503. '32.

release of Norway pine from. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. 33: 174-175. '35.

rot of, on Chippewa National Forest. G. S. Horton and C. Hendee. 32: 493-494. '34.

suckers, light burning and. H. L. Shirley. 29: 524-525. '31. 30: 419-420. '32.

Association—

Biological Photographic. Anonymous. 37: 577. '39.

International, of Wood Anatomists. Anonymous. 29: 139. '31.

lumber, laboratory under way. Anonymous. 29: 146-147. '31.

Northern Pine Manufacturers', dissolves. E. Fritz. 29: 626. '31.

Washington, develops fire fighting appliances. Anonymous. 29: 142-143. '31.

Aughanbaugh, J. E. Yield of the oak-chestnut-hard pine forest type in Pennsylvania. 32: 80-89. '34.

Australia, forestry in. M. Klemme. 37: 632-634. '39.

Austrian youth at work. J. D. Guthrie. 36: 675-680. '38.

Auten, J. T.—

Calcium and magnesium losses from cultivation of forest land. 32: 419-424. '34.

A forest soil research program for the Central States. 37: 153-156. '39.

Successful forest planting requires better site appraisals. 33: 861-864. '35.

Averell, J. L.—

An addition to the forest cover types of the eastern United States. By J. G. Kuenzel and J. L. Averell. 33: 697-698. '35.

American forest literature from a bibliography point of view. 30: 197-199. '32.

Growth in swamps before and after drainage. By R. Zon and J. L. Averell. 28: 100-101. '30.

How much does it cost to thin? 28: 573-574. '30.

Timber stand improvement with NIRA funds. 33: 398-401. '35.

Ax, hand, new. H. E. Clepper. 34: 1004. '36.

Ayers, T. T.—

The European larch canker and its relation to certain other cankers of conifers in the United States. By G. G. Hahn and T. T. Ayers. 34: 898-908. '36.

Investigations of Nectria diseases in hardwoods of New England. By P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant, and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.

Ayres, P. W.—

Comment on Mr. Alexander's Paper. 35: 473-476. '37.

"Voluntary" political contributions in Indiana. By H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.

Backfiring, to control chaparral fires. S. D. Turner. 34: 524-526. '36.

Bacon, E. M. The use of photoelectric cells for sampling light in forest stands. 37: 55-60. '39.

Bacon, R. S. A bad fire—a good salvage job. 29: 1042-1045. '31.

Bahr, C. W.—

A brief survey of the provisions of the lumber and timber products code. 33: 217-224. '35.

Economic and commercial policies necessary for successful private forestry. 37: 453-456. '39.

Bailey, A. J.—

A new imbedding technique for hard or soft tissue. 33: 688-690. '35.

The penetration of fungi through wood. 32: 1010-1011. '34.

Bailey, H. V. "We cannot see the forest for the trees." 28: 382-384. '30.

Bailey, R. W. A new epicycle of erosion. 35: 997-1005. '37.

Baker, F. E. Effect of applying acid lead arsenate for control of Japanese beetle larvae on the germination and development of evergreen seedlings. By W. E. Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblitsky. 35: 679-688. '37.

Baker, F. S.—

A contribution to the solution of the national forestry problem. 28: 281-288. '30.

The timber problem in conservation. 31: 167-171. '33.

Baker, W. L. A study of the gypsy moth in the town of Petersham, Mass., in 1935. By W. L. Baker and A. C. Cline. 34: 759-765. '36.

Baker, W. M.—

The place of forestry in soil and water conservation in the Tennessee Valley. 37: 157-160. '39.

Some problems of silvicultural research. 28: 314-320. '30.

Baldwin, H. I.—

The abstracting of forestry literature. 31: 590-592. '33.

Comment on cutting tests for seeds. 30: 746-747. '32.

Death of red oak in New Hampshire following defoliation by tent caterpillar and gypsy moth. 35: 505-507. '37.

The effect of after-ripening treatment on the germination of eastern hemlock seed. 28: 853-857. '30.

The European spruce sawfly in New Hampshire 1938. 37: 876-878. '39.

Forest fire insurance in Sweden. 34: 1068-1069. '36.

A forest protection manual for the Northeast—an experiment in cooperation. 35: 372-375. '37.

Forest seed control. By H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 653-663. '36.

A forest seed program for the United States. By H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 766-770. '36.

Further comment on seed program. 34: 1063-1064. '36.

Further notes on the germination of hemlock seed. 32: 99-100. '34.

International committee to study tree seed problems. 34: 1065-1067. '36.

Marketing cordwood in New Hampshire. 37: 474-477. '39.

A method for computing the proper density for maximum increment. 31: 346-347. '33.

Miniature forests: a neglected educational opportunity? 31: 846-847. '33.

More on simplified permanent sample plots. 37: 657-658. '39.

A new seed-extracting apparatus. 28: 92-94. '30.

Planting experiments in the Northeast. 36: 758-760. '38.

Baldwin H. I.—(Continued)

Scandinavian forest fire insurance companies organize a union. 29: 134. '31.

Some new aspects of seed certification. 37: 28-34. '39.

comments—

Littlefield, E. W. 37: 35. '39.

Shirley, H. L. 37: 35-36. '39.

The strip survey adapted to permanent sample plots. 36: 41-43. '38.

X-ray treatment of tree seeds. 34: 1069-1070. '36.

Ball, H. E. Forestry education: a student analysis. 37: 413-414. '39.

Balsa tree, culture of, in Ecuador. S. Greenhouse. 33: 870-876. '35.

Balsam *see* Fir.

Banzhaf, G.—

Accomplishments and probable future of private forestry in the Lake States. 37: 701-704. '39.

The place of propaganda in Society activities. By G. Banzhaf and M. A. Melick. 35: 959-961. '37.

Bark—

as density index of redwood. R. F. Luxford. 28: 722. '30.

ballyhoo for. E. Kauffman. 32: 834-836. '34.

beetle(s)—*see* Beetle(s).

blazer, *see* Blazer.

hemlock, decay of. C. J. Lyon. 34: 81-82. '36.

lesion of white oak, smooth patch. L. R. Tehon and W. R. Jacks. 31: 430-433. '33.

thickness—

Anonymous. 33: 624-626. '35.

of longleaf pine—

MacKinney, A. L. 32: 470-474. '34.

affected by fire. W. G. Wahlenberg. 34: 79-81. '36.

Barker, E. S. A game official's views of regulation G-20-A. 33: 32-33. '35.

Barnes, C. P. Highest use of land. 31: 595-596. '33.

Barnes, J. S. Rubber foresters. 32: 709-711. '34.

Barnes, Will C. *Obituary*. C. E. Rachford. 35: 310-312. '37.

Barracrough, K. E.—

The cooperative marketing of forest products. By F. Aaltonen, C. S. Herr, and K. E. Barracrough. 36: 203-207. '38.

County land use planning. 37: 460-461. '39.

Forest Products Association, Inc. By K. E. Barracrough and C. S. Herr. 34: 498-502. '36.

A study of land utilization in Grafton County. By K. E. Barracrough and C. E. Walker. 32: 695-700. '34.

Barrett, J. Timber salvage from Douglas fir trees infected with conk rot (*Trametes pini*). 37: 577-578. '39.

Barrett, L. A. Opportunities for foresters with recreational training in national forest work. 30: 190. '32.

Barrett, L. I.—

Factors affecting the costs of producing oak cordwood. By L. I. Barrett and J. F. Renshaw. 37: 947-954. '39.

Growth rate of northern white pine in the

southern Appalachians. 31: 570-572. '33.

The march of silviculture. By T. T. Munger and L. I. Barrett. 36: 837-840. '38.

Possibilities of fire-extinguishing chemicals in fighting forest fires. 29: 214-218. '31.

Bartoo, R. A. The effect of spacing on the growth of Norway pine plantations—a progress report. By D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. 37: 313-319. '39.

Base exchange properties and calcium relationships of forest soils. R. F. Chandler, Jr. 35: 27-32. '37.

Basins, storage, as means of flood control. A. C. Eaton. 28: 3-7. '30.

Baskin, L. C. The Denbigh disc scarifier, a new method of seed treatment. By J. H. Stoeckeler and L. C. Baskin. 35: 396-398. '37.

Bassett, R. E. Recreational use of the forest in the rehabilitation of cutover area of the Lake States. 37: 688-691. '39.

Basswood, seed germination of. J. N. Spaeth. 30: 925-928. '32.

Bates, Carlos G.—

Creating new forests. By C. G. Bates and P. O. Rudolf. 36: 844-846. '38.

The forest influence on streamflow under divergent conditions. 34: 961-969. '36.

The frost hardness of geographic strains of Norway pine. 28: 327-333. '30.

A new principle in seed collecting for Norway pine. 29: 661-678. '31.

One-year storage of white pine seed. 28: 571-572. '30.

The plains shelterbelt project. 32: 978-991. '34.

Reforestation and flood control. 36: 1073-1079. '38.

Shelterbelts: the advantages of porous soils for trees. By J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. 37: 205-221. '39.

Soil erosion in the Mississippi Valley. 31: 88-96. '33.

Why nurserymen prefer southern seeds. 28: 232-233. '30.

Bates, Charles G. Hurricane damage to Porto Rican forests. 28: 772-774. '30.

Baumhofer, L. G. Susceptibility of young pines to tip-moth injury. By S. A. Graham and L. G. Baumhofer. 28: 54-65. '30.

Bay, H. Forestry in the Museum of Science and Industry. 30: 83-89. '32.

Beal, J. A. Temperature extremes as a factor in the ecology of the southern pine beetle. 31: 329-336. '33.

Beall, H. W. A comparison of several methods of compiling volume tables. By G. A. Mulloy and H. W. Beall. 35: 932-941. '37.

Becton, W. R.—

Cost of thinning long-leaf pine. 31: 345-346. '33.

Effects of varying densities of hardwood cover on growth and survival of shortleaf pine reproduction. 34: 160-164. '36.

Bedar, A. Administration of Crown timberlands in Quebec. By A. Bedar and F. Boutin. 36: 933-937. '38.

Bedard, W. D.—

Control of the mountain pine beetle by means of chemicals. 36: 35-40. '38.

Recent discoveries concerning the biology of the mountain pine beetle and their effect on control in western white pine stands. By D. DeLeon, W. D. Bedard, and T. T. Terrell. 32: 430-436. '34.

Bedwell, J. L. Factors affecting Asiatic chestnuts in forest plantations. 35: 258-262. '37.**Beech—**

disease follows scale insect. Anonymous. 31: 847-848. '33.

merchantable height table for. H. C. Hebb. 31: 343. '33.

Beede, V. A.—

A basis for the development of a New England forest practice. 34: 702-704. '36.

The next step forward in industrial forestry. 28: 453-455. '30.

Beetle(s)—**bark—**

attack, susceptibility of ponderosa pine to. F. P. Keen. 34: 919-927. '36.

carry Dutch elm disease. Anonymous. 33: 82-83. '35.

control in western forests. F. C. Craighead, J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen. 29: 1001-1018. '31.

Japanese, effect of acid lead arsenate on evergreen seedlings when used to control. W. E. Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblitsky. 35: 679-688. '37.

mountain pine, control of—

by chemicals. W. D. Bedard. 36: 35-40. '38.

in western white pine. D. DeLeon, W. D. Bedard, and T. T. Terrell. 32: 430-436. '34.

pine, epidemics, development and control of. H. Weaver. 32: 100-103. '34.

southern pine, temperature extremes affecting. J. A. Beal. 31: 329-336. '33.

western pine—

in California, winter kill of. J. M. Miller. 31: 443-446. '33.

tree selection by. H. L. Person. 29: 696-699. '31.

Behre, C. E.—

Change in form of red spruce after logging and of northern white pine after thinning. 30: 805-810. '32.

The opportunity for forestry practice in the control of gypsy moth in Massachusetts woodlands. 37: 546-551. '39.

The part the South may play in meeting national newsprint requirements. 34: 191-197. '36.

The place of forestry in the new Agricultural Conservation Program. 34: 674-681. '36.

A portable gasoline-driven saw for felling and bucking. By C. E. Behre and L. H. Reinicke. 32: 749-751. '34.

Some aspects of the forest planting situation in the Northeast. 30: 162-168. '32.

Belyea, H. C. Some anomalies in the board foot measurement of logs. By H. C. Belyea and T. R. Sheldon. 36: 963-969. '38.

Benedict, M. A. Twenty-one years of fire protection in the national forests of California. 28: 707-710. '30.

Benedict, R. E. *Obituary.* Anonymous. 34: 536. '36.

Benedict, W. V. Experimental Ribes eradication Stanislaus National Forest. By W. V. Benedict and T. H. Harris. 29: 709-720. '31.

Benson, R. E. Value of chemical compounds in fire extinguishing, fire retarding, and fire-proofing, when applied to vegetative growth. By J. J. Davis and R. E. Benson. 32: 441-445. '34.

Bentley, B. H. Fire damage to old stands in northern Tennessee. 36: 610-611. '38.

Berriman, L. Recreational surveying. By L. Berriman and W. Fischer. 35: 759-761. '37.

Berry, S. Relation of the California State Division of Forestry to the development of industrial forestry. 29: 812-813. '31.

Besley, F. W. Forest land ownership and jurisdiction. 36: 127-132. '38.

Bidwell, C. B.—

Polyporus hispidus and a canker of oaks. By B. Sleeth and C. B. Bidwell. 35: 778-785. '37.

The Strumella disease in southern Connecticut. By C. B. Bidwell and W. C. Bramble. 32: 15-23. '34.

Billings, C. L. Integrating private and public lands for sustained yield. I. What public agencies should do. 35: 134-137. '37.

Billings, W. D. A bud and twig key to the south-eastern arborescent oaks. 34: 475-476. '36.

Biltmore stick, pocket. R. Hess. 37: 579-580. '39.

Binoculars, use and care of. E. Reichert. 33: 682-687. '35.

Bioclimatology. H. Landsberg. 32: 883. '34.

Biological abstracts—

Anonymous. 29: 1220. '31.

for 1939. G. W. Hunter. 36: 1239. '38.

on sound footing. W. Shepard. 28: 237-238. '30.

Birch, decadence of, in New England. P. Spaulding and H. J. MacAloney. 29: 1134-1149. '31.

Birds—

and longleaf pine reproduction. H. H. Chapman. 36: 1246-1247. '38.

game, management for, in South Carolina. L. J. Leffelman. 31: 658-663. '33.

injure plantations. G. R. Stewart. 31: 421-423. '33.

roosting, injure white pine. V. A. Young. 34: 512-523. '36.

Bishop, G. N. Some factors influencing resin concentration in loblolly and slash pines. By G. N. Bishop and G. D. Marckworth. 31: 953-960. '33.

Bishop, L. L. A national forest as a local economic factor. 29: 1060-1066. '31.

Black Hills—

ponderosa pine, tree classification for. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 483-488. '39.

timber stand improvement in. T. Krueger. 34: 609-612. '36.

Black Hills—(Continued)

yield tables for selectively cut ponderosa pine in. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 807-812. '39.

Black, J. D. What price forestry on marginal lands? 30: 499. '32.

Blades, C. J. Rule of thumb for converting tree-volumes from one log rule to another. 36: 612-614. '38.

Blasting cap package, electric. Anonymous. 31: 692-693. '33.

Blazers, bark—

Lentz, G. H. 30: 1015-1016. '32.

McArdle, R. E. 30: 501. '32.

Bliss, S. Tree oaks of the Southwest. 36: 1243-1244. '38.

Blister rust, white pine—

agencies attacking. E. E. Hubert. 33: 603-606. '35.

and forest damage. W. H. Snell. 29: 68-78. '31. control—

by vegetative propagation of white pine. N. T. Mirov. 36: 807-808. '38.

can cost of, be justified. E. Koch. 29: 721-723. '31.

economic aspects of. J. F. Martin. 36: 986-996. '38.

in Inland Empire. H. E. Swanson. 37: 849-852. '39.

record broken in New York. Anonymous. 29: 1216. '31.

damage to merchantable western white pine. T. S. Buchanan. 36: 321-328. '38.

fought in Idaho. Anonymous. 29: 142. '31.

in Ontario. A. W. McCallum. 36: 997-998. '38.

on Ribes associates of sugar pine. J. L. Mielke and J. R. Hansbrough. 31: 29-33. '33.

young planted northern white pine. R. R. Hirt. 37: 967-969. '39.

progress of, in northern white pine. R. R. Hirt. 34: 506-511. '36.

rodents reduce sporulation of. J. L. Mielke. 33: 994-1003. '35.

shall we protect western white pine from. P. Neff. 31: 286-295. '33.

situation. S. B. Detwiler. 29: 181-185. '31.

spread to sugar pine in Oregon and California. 36: 695-701. '38.

susceptibility of—

Ribes in Oregon. J. W. Kimmey. 33: 52-56. '35.

Ribes to, in West. J. W. Kimmey. 36: 312-320. '38.

sugar and western white pine to. H. G. Lachmund and J. R. Hansbrough. 30: 687-691. '32.

Viking currant. G. G. Hahn. 36: 737-747. '38.

Bloom, C. W. A coordination of loading time and hauling distance in truck logging. 36: 615-616. '38.

Blythe, R. H., Jr.—

The Chi-square test in frequency curves. 33: 759-760. '35.

The effect of season of planting and other factors on early survival of forest plantations. By R. K. Le Barron, G. Fox, and R. H. Blythe, Jr. 36: 1211-1215. '38.

Board—

mapping, movable. L. H. Reinecke. 33: 133-136. '35.

plotting, as aid in analyzing data. V. L. Harper. 33: 176-177. '35.

Bode, I. T. The extension forester and wildlife conservation. 36: 283-287. '38.

Bodrov, V. The influence of shelterbelts over the microclimate of adjacent territories. 34: 696-697. '36.

Boise River watershed, root studies of range plants of. L. E. Spence. 35: 747-754. '37.

Boisfontaine, A. S. The small mill—its awakening and development. 30: 137-144. '32.

Bonar, L. The brown heart-rot of California redwood. Part II—The etiology of the causal fungus. 29: 377-380. '31.

Bond, W. E.—

Financial aspects of growing pine in the South. By E. A. Ziegler and W. E. Bond. 30: 284-297. '32.

The integration of forest industries in the southeastern United States. 36: 549-554. '38.

Borden, H. L. Plan for recreational development of Mount of the Holy Cross region. By H. L. Borden and F. R. Johnson. 28: 813-825. '30.

Borer(s)—**increment—**

and core technic. J. B. Cuno. 36: 1234-1236. '38.

core-extracting drill for. C. F. Olsen. 30: 228-229. '32.

growth determination by. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 582-583. '39.

method for sharpening. E. C. M. Richards. 29: 133. '31.

locust—

and drought. F. C. Craighead. 35: 792-793. '37.

damage by, and site. Anonymous. 30: 341-342. '32.

resistance of shipmast locust. Ralph C. Hall. 35: 721-727. '37.

Botany, forest, at Field Museum of Natural History. L. Williams. 30: 75-82. '32.

Bousquet, V. W. As we see it. By V. W. Bousquet and J. G. Miles. 37: 517-519. '39.

Boutin, F. Administration of Crown timberlands in Quebec. By A. Bedar and F. Boutin. 36: 933-937. '38.

Bower, R. F. The mathematical expression of tree taper in volume table construction. 33: 426-431. '35.

Bowie, E. H. Fire-weather projects in retrospect and prospect. 29: 808-810. '31.

Boyce, C. W.—

Miracles. 29: 391-397. '31.

The new-use mirage. 30: 853-855. '32.

Boyce, J. S.—

A canker of Douglas fir associated with *Phomopsis lokoyae*. 31: 664-672. '33.

Comments. 37: 54. '39.

Bramble, W. C.—

Occurrence of the Strumella disease in the Midwest. 32: 614. '34.

Bramble, W. C.—(Continued)

The Strumella disease in southern Connecticut. By C. B. Bidwell and W. C. Bramble. 32: 15-23. '34.

Branches—

determining time since death of. S. R. Andrews and L. S. Gill. 37: 930-935. '39.

development of, in western white pine. E. F. Rapraeger. '37: 239-245. '39.

Brandstrom, A. J. F. The role of selective cutting in promoting sustained yield, with special reference to ponderosa pine. 35: 142-147. '37.

Bransford, L. Sliding drawer for instrument shelters. 37: 654. '39.

Bray, M. W. Growth rate and position of wood in tree as factors influencing kraft and sulphite pulps from jack pine. By G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.

Brazil, forestry in. W. T. Cox. 32: 38-42. '34.

Breeding, tree, technique. E. J. Schreiner. 36: 712-715. '38.

Brener, W. H. Multiple use sprayer for the application of liquid fertilizers, insecticides, and soil disinfectants in forest nurseries. 37: 630-631. '39.

Brewster, D. R. Forestry and the hardwood-using industries. 30: 323-327. '32.

Briggs, A. H. Report of planting experiment to determine the effect of root exposure on deciduous planting stock. 37: 939-943. '39.

Bright, G. A. Unemployed used for reforestation. 30: 1020. '32.

Briquelette planting. S. O. Heiberg. 32: 333-336. '34.

British—

foresters, and economic crisis. R. L. Robinson. 30: 875-876. '32.

forestry—

journals. E. Fritz. 32: 881-883. '34.

problems, compared with American. H. H. Chapman. 35: 97-101. '37.

timbermen combat substitutes. E. F. White. 32: 878-879. '34.

wood preservers publish journal. Anonymous. 29: 1088. '31.

British Columbia—

administration of Crown lands in. E. C. Manning. 36: 940-943. '38.

forest resource data revised for. Anonymous. 30: 758-759. '32.

forestry and lumbering in. P. Z. Caverhill. 29: 1067-1074. '31.

spruce of Fraser River Valley in. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 656-657. '39.

Brooks, G. E. Southern West Virginia Forest Fire Protective Association. 28: 387-388. '30.

Brouse, E. F. Distribution of forest planting stock in Pennsylvania. 29: 95-99. '31.

Brown, A. A.—

Design of national forest transportation plans to meet the fire control problem in northern California. 35: 490-495. '37.

Design of transportation plans to meet the fire control problem in southern California. 35: 563-570. '37.

A fire danger meter for the Rocky Mountain region. By A. A. Brown and W. S. Davis. 37: 552-558. '39.

Improving forest fire detection in California. 33: 923-931. '35.

Redesigning plans of communication for the national forests of California. By A. A. Brown and F. W. Funke. 34: 708-714. '36.

Brown, N. C.—

Chute logging in New York. 32: 575-579. '34.

Community forestry: a neglected phase of the American forestry program. 36: 687-694. '38.

Defeatism or optimism in forestry? 28: 471-473. '30.

The International Congress on timber utilization at Paris. 36: 344-348. '38.

A new mechanical tree feller. 31: 689-690. '33.

New York looks ahead. 28: 728-733. '30.

Progress in community forests. 37: 25-28. '39.

Recent developments in forestry education in Europe. 36: 755-757. '38.

Sustained yield and sustained markets. 35: 497-499. '37.

Whither away? 28: 226-227. '30.

Brown, R. M.—

Defect deduction for the one-quarter-inch International log rule. 33: 760-762. '35.

Variation in rainfall over short distances at the Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. By T. Schantz-Hansen and R. M. Brown. 37: 804-806. '39.

Brown, W. R. A menace to forestry—Russia. 28: 1170-1173. '30.

Browne, F. L. Why wood painting research becomes a problem in forestry. 28: 1136-1145. '30.

Brown-spot—

of longleaf pine—

influence of fire on. P. V. Siggers. 32: 556-562. '34.

seedlings. P. V. Siggers, 30: 579-593. '32.

of pine in Texas. C. B. Webster. 28: 767-769. '30.

Browse areas, mapping of. E. W. Nelson. 28: 91-92. '30.

Bruce, H. D. Experiments with chemicals in killing vegetation on firebreaks. By G. J. Ikenberry, H. D. Bruce, and J. R. Curry. 36: 507-515. '38.

Bruner, M. H.—

Forestry—essential to Delta agriculture. 37: 601-604. '39.

Why not give existing programs a fair trial? 37: 846-848. '39.

Brush—

burning, use of chemicals in. H. R. Offord and R. P. d'Urbal. 35: 942-947. '37.

disposal in ponderosa pine in Black Hills. T. Krueger. 32: 757-759. '34.

Bryant, R. C.—

Forest legislation in Germany. 34: 909-916. '36.

More practical aid and information: the sine qua non for private forestry development in the southern pine region. 30: 130-134. '32.

Bryant, R. C.—(Continued)

New standards for the measurement and assortment of wood in Germany. 34: 728-729. '36.

Note on "Log grades and lumber grades." 36: 343. '38.

Wood gas as a motor fuel. 34: 816-817. '36.

Bryant, Ralph C. *Obituary.* H. S. Graves. 37: 283-285. '39.

Buchanan, T. S.—

An alinement chart for estimating number of needles on western white pine reproduction. 34: 588-593. '36.

Blister rust damage to merchantable western white pine. 36: 321-328. '38.

Buck, C. C. The solvent distillation method for determining the moisture content of forest litter. By C. C. Buck and J. E. Hughes. 37: 645-651. '39.

Buck, C. J.—

Definition of sustained yield. 35: 124-125. '37.

The place of recreation in the forest program. 31: 191-198. '33.

The proposed Mount Olympus National Park. 34: 836-839. '36.

Buckman, S. What is the relationship between durability and specific gravity of wood? 32: 725-728. '34.

Buckwheat, as indicator of nitrogen requirement of conifers. E. J. Eliason. 33: 628-629. '35.

Buell, B. Some financial aspects of selective logging. 35: 59-62. '37.

Buell, J. H.—

Crown mapping simplified by the use of an Abney level and a mirror. 34: 77-78. '36.

An old mensuration book. 35: 787-788. '37.

Buhler, E. O. A new way to use a community forest. 37: 901-902. '39.

Bull, H.—

Increased growth of loblolly pine as a result of cutting and girdling large hardwoods. 37: 642-645. '39.

Loblolly pine versus cotton: a comparison of annual cellulose production per acre. 37: 570-571. '39.

Thinning loblolly pine in even-aged stands. 33: 513-518. '35.

Tools and labor requirements for pruning longleaf pine. 35: 359-364. '37.

Bump, G. Forest cover in relation to upland game bird management. 30: 834-837. '32.

Bunchgrass range, proper utilization of. E. C. Crafts. 36: 432-434. '38.

Bunger, M. T. Root development as a factor in the success or failure of windbreak trees in the southern high plains. By M. T. Bunger and H. J. Thomson. 36: 790-803. '38.

Bunker, P. S. Some significant aspects of the idle land phase of the forest problem. 28: 178-183. '30.

Burke, H. D. A new profile gauge. 35: 599-600. '37.

Burning—*see also* Fire.

annual, bark thickness of longleaf pine affected by. W. G. Wahlenberg. 34: 79-81. '36.

controlled—

at \$40 per acre. R. W. Nelson. 37: 815-817. '39.

in longleaf pine second-growth. N. G. T. Simerly. 34: 671-673. '36.

western white pine type. K. P. Davis and K. A. Klehm. 37: 399-407. '39.

light—

Anonymous. 30: 1017-1018. '32.

and aspen suckers. H. L. Shirley. 29: 524-525. '31; 30: 419-420. '32.

in the South. W. R. Mattoon. 33: 1004-1005. '35.

ponderosa pine snags. E. L. Kolbe. 37: 894-896. '39.

protective, in Himalayan pine. R. M. Gorrie. 33: 807-811. '35.

Burrage, C. H.—

Conifers in the Central hardwood region. 28: 764-765. '30.

New experimental planting project. 37: 899-900. '39.

Watershed management is more than production of water. 37: 822. '39.

Burton, C. L. Variation in characteristics of black locust seeds from two regions. 30: 29-33. '32.

Burton, S. S. A new diet for the red squirrel. 28: 233. '30.

Butler, R. H. New trends in the Christmas tree business. 35: 593-595. '37.

Butternut, chambered pith in. W. M. Harlow. 28: 739-741. '30.

Buttrick, P. L.—

The land utilization program of the U. S. Resettlement Administration in the Northeast. 36: 117-125. '38.

Why men enter the profession of forestry. By G. D. Marckworth and P. L. Buttrick. 37: 191-193. '39.

Byram, G. M.—

An eye test for fire lookouts. By R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 794-796. '36.

Goggles for increasing the efficiency of forest fire lookouts. By R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 797-801. '36.

A method for measuring broken areas with the polar planimeter. 35: 878. '37.

A note on the calibration of duff hygrometers. 36: 605-606. '38.

Cactus, giant, preserved in Saguaro National Monument. Anonymous. 31: 600. '33.

Cahalane, V. H. Integration of wildlife management with forestry in the Central States. 37: 162-167. '39.

Calcium—

and magnesium losses from forest land cultivation. J. T. Auten. 32: 419-424. '34.

chloride as a fire retardant. J. A. Mitchell. 33: 84-86. '35.

hypochlorite, effect on germination. J. N. Spaeth and M. Afanasiev. 37: 371-372. '39.

in forest litter. W. U. Garstka. 30: 396-405. '32.

relationships and base exchange properties of forest soils. R. F. Chandler, Jr. 35: 27-32. '37.

California—

cutting of red fir for Christmas trees in. A. N. Weber. 30: 977-979. '32.

Division of Forestry—

and county forestry. S. D. Turner. 29: 813-815. '31.

development of industrial forestry. S. Berry. 29: 812-813. '31.

state water plan. H. S. Gilman. 29: 810-812. '31.

forest—

fire detection in. A. A. Brown. 33: 923-931. '35.

research in. C. L. Hill. 29: 484-496. '31.

survey in. A. E. Wieslander. 33: 877-884. '35.

industrial forestry in. E. Fritz. 28: 343-350. '30.

life-zone map of. Anonymous. 33: 631. '35.

national forest(s)—

communication plans for. A. A. Brown and F. W. Funke. 34: 708-714. '36.

enterprise in. S. B. Show. 28: 683-692. '30.

northern, transportation plans for fire control in national forests in. A. A. Brown. 35: 490-495. '37.

pine region, utilization possibilities in. A. B. Everts. 35: 597-599. '37.

southern, transportation plans for fire control in national forests in. A. A. Brown. 35: 563-570. '37.

spread of blister rust into. J. L. Mielke. 36: 695-701. '38.

state—

Forest Service. M. B. Pratt. 29: 497-504. '31.

forester has large force. Anonymous. 29: 267. '31.

forestry program, federal responsibility in. J. H. Price. 29: 731-736. '31.

survival of heart rots in down timber in. E. Wright. 32: 752-753. '34.

turpentine western yellow pine in. T. N. Mirov. 28: 521-532. '30.

unemployment camps in forests of. R. L. Deering. 30: 554-557. '32.

University of—

has high class forest. W. Mulford. 31: 976-977. '33.

new status of forestry at. Anonymous. 37: 652. '39.

Cameron, D. R. Dominion Forest Experiment Stations. 36: 1086-1091. '38.

Campbell, J. F. Servicing fire crews by airplane. 37: 531-538. '39.

Campbell, R. S. Managing our range resources. by W. R. Chapline and R. S. Campbell. 36: 849-852. '38.

Campbell, W. A.—

Daedalea unicolor decay and associated cankers of maples and other hardwoods. 37: 974-977. '39.

Decay hazard resulting from ice damage to northern hardwoods. 35: 1156-1158. '37.

Camps for unemployed in California. R. L. Deering. 30: 554-557. '32.

Canada—

Dominion forest experiment stations. D. R. Cameron. 36: 1086-1091. '38.

economy, forest products research in. T. A. McElhanney. 36: 1019-1026. '38.

forest(s)—

and Canadian National Railways. W. H. Kilby. 37: 373-376. '39.

classification for. W. E. D. Halliday. 36: 1055-1061. '38.

fire research in. Anonymous. 37: 898-899. '39.

resources of. Anonymous. 28: 1182. '30.

Service, air photographs used by. H. E. Seely. 36: 1035-1038. '38.

national forestry program in. Anonymous. 37: 652-653. '39.

Canadian National Railways, forests of Canada and. W. H. Kilby. 37: 373-376. '39.

Canker—

European larch, in relation to other conifer cankers. G. G. Hahn and T. T. Ayers. 34: 898-908. '36.

Nectria—

in New England hardwoods. P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.

on hardwoods in Northeast. D. S. Welch. 32: 997-1002. '34.

of Douglas fir associated with *Phomopsis lokoyae*. J. S. Boyce. 31: 664-672. '33.

maple and other hardwoods associated with *Daedalea unicolor* decay. W. A. Campbell. 37: 974-977. '39.

oaks, caused by *Polyporus hispidus*. B. Sleeth and C. B. Bidwell. 35: 778-785. '37.

Canterbury, N. D. Developments in the pulpwood situation in the South. 36: 555-559. '38.

Cape—

Breton Island, spruce-balsam yields in. R. S. Johnson. 30: 65-68. '32.

Cod, original forests of. H. O. Cook. 29: 422-423. '31.

Capital and interest. Anonymous. 29: 606-611. '31.

Carr, J. A. Forest management by the Goodman Lumber Company. 37: 754-755. '39.

Carter, E. E. A pulpwood industry in the Rockies. 29: 134-135. '31.

Cartwright, F. P.—

Forest products research. 30: 620-622. '32.

Should study future market for trees. 33: 531-532. '35.

Timber connectors. 33: 532. '35.

Cary, A.—

Common sense in conservation. 34: 234-243. '36.

A defense of private forest ownership. 33: 964-967. '35.

Forty years of forest use in Maine. 33: 366-372. '35.

Some relations of fire to longleaf pine. 30: 594-601. '32.

White pine and fire. 34: 62-65. '36.

Cary, Austin—**Memorial—**

Anonymous. 37: 286. '39.

Newins, H. S. 35: 624-626. '37; 37: 289-290. '39.

Reinsmith, W. H. 35: 626-627. '37.

- Cary, Austin—**(Continued)
Obituary. H. S. Newins, H. A. Smith, and H. H. Chapman. 34: 623-625. '36.
 retires. A. B. Hastings. 33: 820-821. '35.
 speaks out. Anonymous. 33: 916-922. '35.
- Cary, E. S.** Forestry notes from the Poconos. 28: 1125-1130. '30.
- Cassady, J. T.** Fundamentals in artificial revegetation of semidesert areas. 36: 435-436. '38.
- Catalpa**, growth of, affected by soil nitrogen. A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.
- Caterpillar**, tent, and gypsy moth, death of red oak in New Hampshire due to. H. I. Baldwin. 35: 505-507. '37.
- Cattle—**
 production on depleted range, costs increase for. Anonymous. 36: 522. '38.
 range, grazing habits of. M. J. Culley. 36: 715-717. '38.
 show preference for certain grasses. Anonymous. 36: 609. '38.
- Caverhill, P. Z.—**
 Forestry and lumbering in British Columbia. 29: 1067-1074. '31.
 Forestry: is state monopoly necessary or desirable? 32: 712-715. '34.
- C.C.C. and E.C.W.** C. M. Granger. 31: 759-765. '33.
- Cecil, G. H.—**
 Los Angeles County forestry activities. 30: 972-976. '32.
 A national forest policy. 28: 289-294. '30.
- Cedar—**
 eastern red—
 Jelley, M. E. 35: 865-867. '37.
 board foot volume table for. W. Maughan. 35: 734-735. '37.
 cubic volume table for. W. Maughan. 34: 777-778. '36.
 white, thinning of, in New Jersey. A. T. Cottrell. 28: 1157-1162. '30.
- Cells**, photoelectric, for sampling light in forest stand. E. M. Bacon. 37: 55-60. '39.
- Cellulose—**
 and lignin, exploring. E. C. Sherrard. 36: 882-885. '38.
 cotton versus loblolly pine in production of. H. Bull. 37: 570-571. '39.
 industry, *see* Industry.
 sustains man. Anonymous. 29: 144-146. '31.
- Census—**
 forest, in Mexico. A. N. Weber. 29: 268-269. '31.
 of forest research in Northeast. Anonymous. 29: 138. '31.
- Central States—**
 cultural work in. H. B. Wales. 31: 766-770. '33.
 farm forestry in. L. E. Sawyer. 37: 173-180. '39.
 forestry—
 and land use in. R. K. Day. 32: 57-62. '34.
 wildlife management in. V. H. Cahalane. 37: 162-168. '39.
 soil research program for. J. T. Auten. 37: 153-156. '39.
- Chaiken, L. E.** The approach of loblolly and Virginia pine stands toward normal stocking. 37: 866-871. '39.
- Chains**, mortising, for girdling. C. Heimburger. 35: 790-791. '37.
- Chandler, R. F., Jr.—**
 The influence of nitrogenous fertilizer application upon seed production of certain deciduous forest trees. 36: 761-766. '38.
 A study of certain calcium relationships and base exchange properties of forest soils. 35: 27-32. '37.
- Chaparral—**
 backfiring to control fires in. S. D. Turner. 34: 524-526. '36.
 club. Anonymous. 30: 342-343. '32.
- Chapline, W. R.—**
 Douglas C. Ingram. 28: 403-405. '30.
 Managing our range resources. By W. R. Chapline and R. S. Campbell. 36: 849-852. '38.
- Chapman, A. D.—**
 The chemical control of lumber and log staining and molding fungi. By R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.
 Losses from heart rot in two shortleaf and loblolly pine stands. By G. H. Hepting and A. D. Chapman. 36: 1193-1201. '38.
- Chapman, A. G.** Scarification of black locust seed to increase and hasten germination. 34: 66-74. '36.
- Chapman, C. S.** Industrial problems of forest practice in Northwest. 36: 188-196. '38.
- Chapman, H. H.—**
 Appointment of Georgia State Forester questioned. 34: 431-432. '36.
 Austin Cary, 1865-1936. By H. S. Newins, H. A. Smith, and H. H. Chapman. 34: 623-625. '36.
 Birds and longleaf pine reproduction. 36: 1246-1247. '38.
 The case against the Ickes Bill restated. 33: 834-842. '35.
 The Colorado-Big Thompson reclamation project: a test case. 35: 897-904. '37.
 Comments. 35: 548-549. '37.
 A comparison of British and American forestry problems. 35: 97-101. '37.
 Conservation, and the Department of the Interior. 30: 544-553. '32.
 A declaration of principles. 28: 128-131. '30.
 Dedication of memorial tablet to Henry E. Hardtner. 37: 759. '39.
 Democratic principles of administration. 36: 280-282. '38.
 Determination of the rate earned on a forest property. 36: 810-812. '38.
 Digest of opinions received on the shelterbelt project. 32: 952-972. '34.
 Education in forestry in Minnesota, a historical sketch. 33: 695-696. '35.
 Effect of fire in preparation of seedbed for longleaf pine seedlings. 34: 852-854. '36.
 Effect of ground cover on growth rate of longleaf pine seedlings. 34: 535. '36.
 Facts. 29: 1182-1190. '31.
 Foresters challenge conservation claims of Department of Interior. 33: 713-718. '35.

Chapman, H. H.—(Continued)

- Forestry and game management. 34: 104-106. '36.
- Forestry in a democracy. 35: 1088-1094. '37.
- Forestry, the Cinderella of agricultural colleges. 34: 16-21. '36.
- Further comments on yield tables for southern pines. 37: 418-420. '39.
- The National Conservation Employees Association: a study in objectives. 35: 954-957. '37.
- National parks, national forests and wilderness areas. 36: 469-474. '38.
- Norway versus red pine. 35: 1067-1068. '37.
- The Pennsylvania Forest Service; past, present and future. 34: 409-413. '36.
- Policy in the management of state forests. 31: 592-594. '33.
- A proposed purchase unit in Paloduro Canyon, Texas. 34: 531. '36.
- Proposed standards for junior and senior membership of the Society of American Foresters. 32: 647-652. '34.
- Provision for minimum instruction in forestry as basis for junior membership. 35: 40-50. '37.
- Regional distribution of instruction in professional forestry. 35: 266-268. '37.
- Reorganization and the Forest Service. 35: 427-434. '37.
- Representative elections for the Society. 32: 653-658. '34.
- The responsibilities of the profession of forestry in the present situation. 33: 204-211. '35.
- Second conference on the lumber code. 32: 272-274. '34.
- Some further relations of fire to longleaf pine. 30: 602-604. '32.
- Some important trends in forestry in the United States. 36: 653-658. '38.
- Some significant aspects of the idle land phase of the forest problem. 28: 184-190. '30.
- Specialized forestry curricula versus the licensing of foresters by states. 37: 395-399. '39.
- The stroll method and the lane method of planting. 34: 886-887. '36.
- "Voluntary" political contributions in Indiana. By H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.
- The way of progress. 36: 102-106. '38.
- Wolf packs. 36: 1158. '38.

Chapman, R. A.—

- The effect of origin of stand on the site index of longleaf pine. 36: 75-77. '38.
- Errors involved in determining tree volumes by the planimeter method. 36: 50-52. '38.
- Charcoal—**
- from forest waste for use in camp fireplaces. W. H. Wirt, 36: 428-432. '38.
- Indiana oven. T. Holsoe. 34: 414-416. '36.

Charts—

- alinement—
- cubic foot volume, for western larch. L. J. Cummings. 35: 415-417. '37.
- straight axis, slide rule method as substitute for. R. Stahelin. 37: 775-777. '39.
- hanging of. E. Fritz. 30: 228. '32.

Chaulmoogra trees bear fruit in Hawaii. C. S. Judd. 29: 432. '31.

Chemical(s)—

- control—
- of insects by tree injection. F. C. Craighead and R. A. St. George. 36: 26-34. '38.
- mountain pine beetle. W. D. Bedard. 36: 35-40. '38.
- staining and molding fungi. R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.
- fire-extinguishing, for forest fires. L. I. Barrett. 29: 214-218. '31.
- for killing vegetation on firebreaks. G. J. Ikenberry, H. D. Bruce, and J. R. Curry. 36: 507-515. '38.
- in forest fire control. T. R. Truax. 37: 677-679. '39.
- use of, in brush burning. H. R. Offord and R. P. d'Urbal. 35: 942-947. '37.

Chemistry in forestry education. E. C. Jahn. 37: 449-452. '39.

Cheney, M. M. Recreation development in the Southwest. 28: 629-631. '30.

Chestnut(s)—

- Asiatic—
- factors affecting, in forest plantations. J. L. Bedwell. 35: 258-262. '37.
- forest planting of, requires good sites. J. D. Diller. 35: 85-86. '37.
- blight-killed, land, replacement on. P. W. Stickel. 28: 572-573. '30.
- Japanese, in New Jersey. Anonymous. 31: 342-343. '33.
- sprouts, growth and mortality of. R. M. Nelson. 30: 872-873. '32.

Cheyney, E. G.—

- Root development in seedlings in relation to soil texture. By C. H. Anderson and E. G. Cheyney. 32: 32-34. '34.
- The roots of a jack pine tree. 30: 929-932. '32.
- Slash again in the Lake States. 37: 640-641. '39.

Chidester, G. H. Growth rate and position of wood in tree as factors influencing kraft and sulphite pulps from jack pine. By G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.

Childs, T. W. Decay of slash on clear-cut areas in the Douglas fir region. 37: 955-959. '39.

Chi-square test in frequency curves. R. H. Blythe, Jr. 33: 759-760. '35.

Chittenden, Alfred Knight. 1879-1930. R. S. Hosmer. 29: 259-261. '31.

Chlorophyll, what forms? S. B. Detwiler. 30: 749. '32.

Chowdhury, K. A. Anatomical studies of the wood of a hybrid larch. 29: 797-805. '31.

Christmas tree business, new trends in. R. H. Butler. 35: 593-595. '37.

Chronica Botanica. E. N. Munns. 36: 1161-1162. '38.

Churchill, H. L.—

- Experimental cutting of spruce and fir in the Adirondacks. By A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimbürger, and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
- Private forestry, some requirements and opportunities. 28: 831-835. '30.

- Chute**, cordwood. H. H. Tryon. 30: 980-982. '32.
- Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von.** Multiple and optimum use of wild land under different economic conditions. 36: 665-674. '38.
- Civilian Conservation Corps—**
and Natural Resources Board. A. C. Ringland. 32: 949-951. '34.
army and foresters. J. D. Guthrie. 32: 942-948. '34.
as agency for stand improvement. A. F. Hawes. 34: 664-670. '36.
comments on—
Alexander, T. W. 34: 292-297. '36.
Jeffers, D. S. 34: 298-302. '36.
improves stands on eastern national forests. R. M. Evans. 31: 771-777. '33.
in Germany. A. C. Ringland. 34: 554-561. '36.
relation to Clarke-McNary Act. C. S. Cowan. 34: 383-387. '36.
political activities in. New England Section committee report. Chapman, H. H., chairman, 32: 397-399. '34; Cline, A. C., chairman, 31: 914-919. '33.
readjusting, as permanent social factor. A. F. Hawes. 32: 937-941. '34.
- Clapp, E. H.—**
The decennial of the McSweeney-McNary Act. 36: 832-836. '38.
Major proposals of the Copeland Report. 32: 174-195. '34.
Our future forest needs. 28: 147-153. '30.
- Clapp, R. T.—**
The effects of the hurricane upon New England forests. 36: 1177-1181. '38.
First thinning in white pine plantations. 34: 928-935. '36.
Painted numbers on trees in permanent sample plots. 34: 139-140. '36.
Saw versus pruning shears. By R. C. Hawley and R. T. Clapp. 33: 1009. '35.
- Clar, C. R.** A method of traversing roads. 33: 139-141. '35.
- Clare, T. S.** Hastening the germination of western pine seeds. By G. R. Johnstone and T. S. Clare. 29: 895-906. '31.
- Claridge, F. H.—**
Observation on slash pine in North Carolina. 31: 98-100. '33.
Successful use of woods-lifted seedlings of southern balsam. 28: 389-391. '30.
- Clark, F. G.—**
The application of an old rule for scaling interior defects. 28: 94-95. '30.
Some preferences of forest visitors. 34: 840-843. '36.
- Clarke-McNary Act—**
and federal responsibility in California state forestry program. J. H. Price. 29: 731-736. '31.
in relation to CCC. C. S. Cowan. 34: 383-387. '36.
- Classification, tree—**
for Blackhills ponderosa pine. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 483-488. '39.
lodgepole pine in Colorado and Wyoming. R. F. Taylor. 35: 868-875. '37.
in marking lodgepole pine for selection cutting. R. F. Taylor. 37: 777-782. '39.
- Clay** pans in western yellow pine type. J. Howell. 29: 962-963. '31.
- Cleanings** in cove hardwoods. C. A. Abell. 33: 626-627. '35.
- Clear cutting**, *see* Cutting.
- Clepper, H. E.—**
Are foresters underpaid? 32: 690-694. '34.
Charles R. Meek. 35: 313-314. '37.
Earliest forest schools. 30: 226. '32.
The greatest book of forestry. 28: 774-776. '30.
The literature of forestry. 29: 469-473. '31.
Magazine writing for foresters. 37: 388-391. '39.
The Mont Alto State Forest. 34: 30-35. '36.
New hand axe designed. 34: 1004. '36.
Publicity: forestry's neglected handmaiden. 30: 709-713. '32.
Writing the news of forestry. 32: 63-67. '34.
- Clepper, Henry.** H. A. Smith. 35: 521. '37.
- Climate—**
change, factor in forest succession. P. B. Sears. 31: 934-942. '33.
local, affected by forests. C. R. Hursh and C. A. Connaughton. 36: 864-866. '38.
- Cline, A. C.—**
The Harvard Forest models. 34: 1046. '36.
Progress report of the reclamation of severely weeviled white pine plantations. By A. C. Cline and H. J. MacAloney. 33: 932-935. '35.
A study of the gypsy moth in the town of Petersham, Mass., in 1935. By W. L. Baker and A. C. Cline. 34: 759-765. '36.
The William H. Walker forest and wood-using industry. 29: 611-612. '31.
- Clone** in forestry. E. J. Schreiner. 37: 61-62. '39.
- Cloquet Forest Experiment Station—**
effects of 1936 drought at. T. Schantz-Hansen and P. N. Joranson. 37: 635-639. '39.
rainfall variation at. T. Schantz-Hansen and R. M. Brown. 37: 804-806. '39.
storm damage on. T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 463-465. '37.
- Cochran, H. D.** What price thinning and what value. 37: 659-660. '39.
- Cochran, W. F.** Santa Claus on the Pikes Peak district. 35: 84-85. '37.
- Code—***see also* Lumber and Conservation.
authorities and trade associations, test of. W. Compton. 32: 527-528. '34.
timber conservation, challenge of. E. A. Sterling. 32: 490-491. '34.
- Coffman, J. D.—**
How much and what kind of forest land should be devoted exclusively to recreation and aesthetics? 35: 210-214. '37.
Opportunities in park work. 30: 187-190. '32.
The relationship of recreational foresters to the forestry profession. 33: 658-661. '35.
- Coile, T. S.—**
Age of black walnut sapwood. 28: 97. '30.
Distribution of forest tree roots in North Carolina Piedmont soils. 35: 247-257. '37.
Forest classification: classification of forest sites with special reference to ground vegetation. 36: 1062-1066. '38.

Coile, T. S.—(Continued)

Forest soil problems in the Piedmont Plateau. 35: 344-348. '37.

Influence of the moisture content of slash pine seeds on germination. 32: 468-469. '34.

Relation of site index for shortleaf pine to certain physical properties of the soil. 33: 726-730. '35.

A scientific journal for forestry. 37: 65. '39.

Colby, F. H. Industrial evolution and forest practice in the Northeast. 36: 196-200. '38.

Cole, P. T. What permanent forests mean to the railroads of Arkansas. 29: 572-574. '31.

Collett, M. H. The slope scale. 37: 580-581. '39.

Collier, J. The Indians and their lands. By J. Collier, W. Shepard, and R. Marshall. 31: 905-910. '33.

Collingwood, G. H.—

The elements of the national forestry program. 37: 83-87. '39.

Forest purchase program faces difficulties before Budget Bureau. 28: 1001-1002. '30.

Colorado—

Big Thompson reclamation project. H. H. Chapman. 35: 897-904. '37.

evergreens turn deciduous. E. S. Keithley. 29: 614-615. '31.

School of Forestry to close. G. Parker. 30: 632. '32.

tree classification for lodgepole pine in. R. F. Taylor. 35: 868-875. '37.

Committee Reports—

International Committee for Timber Utilization. Anonymous. 35: 963. '37.

President's Committee. Conservation on public domain. Anonymous. 29: 815-821. '31.

Seed Policy Committee of U. S. Department of Agriculture. M. A. McCall, Chairman. 37: 820-821. '39.

Society of American Foresters—

Acquisition, public—

Anonymous. 34: 271-283. '36.

Rhoades, V., Chairman. 35: 102-104. '37.

Civilian Conservation Corps—

Anonymous. 34: 302-307. '36.

Anonymous. 34: 307-319. '36.

Herbert, P. A., Chairman. 33: 257-260. '35.

Political activities in—

New England Section—

Chapman, H. H., Chairman. 32: 397-399. '34.

Cline, A. C., Chairman. 31: 914-919. '33.

Conservation—

exploitation practices. A. E. Wackerman, Chairman. 33: 230-231. '35.

lumber code. W. Shepard, Chairman. 33: 278-281. '35.

regulation of exploitation. H. S. Graves, Chairman. 33: 214-216. '35.

Cooperation, scientific organizations. H. I. Baldwin, Chairman. 37: 133-134. '39.

Education—

accrediting schools. H. H. Chapman, Chairman. 37: 139-140. '39.

curricula—

Chapman, H. H., Chairman. 34: 341-347. '36.

Spring, S. N., Chairman. 35: 151-153. '37.

degrees. C. F. Korstian, Chairman. 36: 255-261. '38.

farm forestry. R. H. Westveld, Chairman. 36: 168. '38; 37: 123-129. '39.

pre-forestry. Anonymous. 34: 352-354. '36.

ranger schools. R. Craig, Jr., Chairman. 34: 355-358. '36.

schools of forest practice. A. B. Recknagel, Chairman. 34: 341. '36.

specialization. S. N. Spring, Chairman. 34: 347-351. '36.

Erosion, *see* Watersheds.

Exploitation, *see* Conservation.

Forestry—

policy. H. H. Chapman, Chairman. 34: 726-727. '36.

practices—

in reforestation. New York Section. S. N. Spring, Chairman. 30: 791-799. '32.

South. A. E. Wackerman, Chairman. 34: 327-329. '36.

private. A. E. Wackerman, Chairman. 37: 121-123. '39.

public. R. S. Hosmer, Chairman. 33: 262-273. '35.

state—

Illick, J. S., Chairman. 34: 330-340. '36.

Littlefield, E. W., Chairman. 36: 160-167. '38.

Ross, R. M., Chairman. 33: 282-293. '35.

subsistence homesteads. A. H. Oxholm, Chairman. 33: 261-262. '35; 33: 857-860. '35.

History, forestry—

Redington, P. G., Chairman. 33: 251-252. '35.

Smith, H. A., Chairman. 37: 140-143. '39.

International relations. R. S. Hosmer, Chairman. 33: 275-278. '35; 37: 135-137. '39.

Journal of Forestry revision. Southern California sub-section. E. A. Colman, Chairman. 36: 804-806. '38.

Land policy. Allegheny Section—

Preston, J. F., Chairman. 34: 503-505. '36.

Ziegler, E. A., Chairman. 33: 865-869. '35.

Licensing foresters. New York Section. R. R. Fenska, Chairman. 37: 605-610. '39.

Markets. New England Section. C. R. Lockard, Chairman. 32: 580-584. '34.

Political activities. H. H. Chapman, Chairman. 32: 874-876. '34.

Products. New England Section. E. C. Hirst, Chairman. 31: 543-546. '33.

Protection—

blister rust control. New England Section. J. S. Boyce, Chairman. 32: 590-593. '34.

disease control. New England Section. Anonymous. 33: 469-473. '35.

fire. G. H. Collingwood, Chairman. 33: 278. '35.

forest. Anonymous. 35: 162-170. '37.

white pine weevil. New England Section. J. S. Boyce, Chairman. 30: 800-804. '32.

Committee Reports—**Society of American Foresters—(Continued)**

Seed certification. E. W. Littlefield, Chairman. 36: 165-167. '38.

Stand composition. New England Section—

Bryant, E. S., Chairman. 30: 670-673. '32.

Cline, A. C., Chairman. 37: 49-54. '39.

comments. J. S. Boyce. 37: 54. '39.

Stand improvement—

Appalachian Section. L. I. Barrett, Chairman. 34: 771-774. '36.

New England Section. E. S. Bryant, Chairman. 33: 990-993. '35.

Types, cover, of eastern United States. R. C. Hawley, Chairman. 30: 451-498. '32.

Watersheds—

erosion. J. Kittredge, Jr., Chairman. 35: 194-197. '37.

erosion control and influences. W. C. Lowdermilk, Chairman. 33: 252-256. '35.

34: 391-394. '36.

management. J. Kittredge, Jr., Chairman. 37: 137-138. '39.

protection. J. Kittredge, Jr., Chairman. 36: 168-172. '38

Wildlife—

census methods. New England Section. N. W. Hosley, Chairman. 34: 467-471. '36.

damage. New England Section. N. W. Hosley, Chairman. 29: 700-708. '31.

management—

Anonymous. 33: 273-275. '35.

Hosley, N. W., Chairman. 32: 856-860.

'34; 33: 985-989. '35; 37: 130-132. '39.

policy. Anonymous. 35: 228-232. '37.

Southern Pine Association. Conservation.

Anonymous. 35: 692. '37.

Special Committee on Social and Economic

Research in Agriculture. Social Science

Research Council. S. T. Dana, Chairman.

33: 121-127. '35.

Communication for California national forests.

A. A. Brown and F. W. Funke. 34: 708-714. '36.

Communities, forest, in South. P. A. Herbert.

30: 145-151. '32.

Community forest, see Forest.**Comptom, W.—**

German forestry a teacher to America. 33: 9-12. '35.

The lumber industry in 1933. 31: 350-351. '33.

Our future forest needs. 28: 138-146. '30.

Recent developments in the lumber industry.

30: 440-450. '32.

The test of code authorities and trade associations.

32: 527-528. '34.

Cones—

internal-fan kiln for drying. R. C. Rietz. 34: 477-481. '36.

jack pine—

kiln temperatures for. R. C. Rietz. 35: 1163-1164. '37.

release of seed from. R. K. Le Barron and F. H. Eyre. 37: 305-309. '39.

northern white pine, kiln temperatures for. R. C. Rietz and O. W. Torgeson. 35: 836-839. '37.

release of seed from western white and ponderosa pine. D. S. Olson. 30: 748-749. '32.

Conference—see also Congress, Meetings.

commercial forestry, West Virginia. Anonymous. 28: 98-99. '30.

forest conservation—

Anonymous. 31: 843-845. '33.

Anonymous. 32: 275-307. '34.

forest nurserymen. Anonymous. 31: 349-350. '33.

forestry, Inter-American. T. Gill. 29: 824-826. '31.

New York, on conservation. N. C. Brown. 29: 264-265. '31.

North American wildlife. F. A. Silcox. 34: 376-379. '36.

sawmill engineering, third. E. Fritz. 29: 1087-1088. '31.

South Carolina Commercial Forestry. A. A. Doppel. 29: 622-623. '31.

wildlife. A. Leopold. 34: 430-431. '36.

Congress—see also Conference, Meetings.**forestry—**

International, 1940, in Finland. E. Saari. 37: 440. '39.

International, resolutions. Anonymous. 34: 1025-1027. '36.

Second International—

Guthrie, J. D. 34: 1022-1024. '36.

Hosmer, R. S. 34: 432-434. '36.

Third International. Anonymous. 37: 652. '39.

Nancy, of forest research. B. Moore. 31: 462-467. '33.

Southwest soil and water, second. G. H. Lentz. 28: 890-891. '30.

Conifer(s)—

disease of, caused by *Stereum sanguinolentum*. E. E. Hubert. 33: 485-489. '35.

in Central hardwood region. C. H. Burrage. 28: 764-765. '30.

nitrogen requirement of, indicated by buckwheat. E. J. Eliason. 33: 628-629. '35.

oils in needles of. E. E. Hubert. 30: 340-341. '32.

release of, by girdling hardwoods. M. J. Plice and G. W. Hedden. 29: 32-40. '31.

Connaughton, C. A.—

The accumulation and rate of melting of snow as influenced by vegetation. 33: 564-569. '35.

Effects of forests upon local climate. By C. R. Hursh and C. A. Connaughton. 36: 864-866. '38.

Fire damage in the ponderosa pine type in Idaho. 34: 46-51. '36.

Forest fires and accelerated erosion. 33: 751-752. '35.

Growth in virgin ponderosa pine stands in central Idaho. 33: 73-79. '35.

Watershed management—more than mere protection. 37: 341-342. '39.

Connecticut—

calcium content of litter in. W. U. Garstka. 30: 396-405. '32.

drought injury in hemlock-hardwoods of. P. W. Stickel. 31: 573-577. '33.

pruning second-growth hardwoods in. A. E. Moss. 35: 823-828. '37.

Connecticut—(Continued)

uses unemployed in state forests. Anonymous. 29: 624-626. '31.

Conner, J. F. Western yellow pine seed extraction in the Black Hills. 29: 1165-1167. '31.

Conservation—

agriculture, forestry and program for. E. Behre. 34: 674-681. '36.

and Department of Interior. H. H. Chapman. 30: 544-553. '32.

lumber code—

Goodman, R. B. 32: 153-156. '34.

Watzek, J. W., Jr. 32: 151-153. '34.

lumber industry. F. A. Silcox. 34: 527-528. '36.

board, timber—

appointed. Anonymous. 29: 261-262. '31.

organizes. Anonymous. 29: 612-614. '31.

claims of Interior Department challenged. H. H. Chapman. 33: 713-718. '35.

code (Article X), forest practice rules under. A. B. Recknagel. 33: 792-798. '35.

Commission, Swedish Forest. W. W. Lobdell. 35: 334-339. '37.

common sense. A. Cary. 34: 234-243. '36.

creed, early. D. F. McGowan. 36: 711-712. '38.

department—

federal, shall there be one. F. Reed. 33: 648-657. '35.

ours is Agriculture. W. Mulford. 36: 278-279. '38.

economics. A. Leopold. 32: 537-544. '34.

ethic. A. Leopold. 31: 634-643. '33.

forest, where are we in. J. B. Woods. 34: 682-683. '36.

in national parks. H. M. Albright. 31: 255-262. '33.

state forestry. L. E. Staley. 31: 265-269. '33.

jurisdiction of. F. Reed. 34: 724-725. '36.

post-code status of. J. B. Woods. 33: 710-712. '35.

principles in use of wild land—

Rutledge, R. H. 31: 159-165. '33.

Show, S. B. 31: 153-158. '33.

program status of, under Article X. J. B. Woods. 33: 958-963. '35.

soil, *see* Soil.

timber—

board—

proposed. Anonymous. 28: 883-887. '30.

U. S. F. W. Reed. 29: 1202-1205. '31.

problem in. F. S. Baker. 31: 167-171. '33.

water, *see* Water.

wildlife, *see* Wildlife.

Conzet, G. M. Relative spheres of national and state forest purchase areas and policy. 33: 294-303. '35.

Cook, D. B. European larch reproduces in eastern New York. 37: 891-893. '39.

Cook, H. O. Original forests of Cape Cod. 29: 422-423. '31.

Cook, L. F. Recreation planning in the national parks. 35: 668-670. '37.

Coolidge, P. T.—

Fire protection essential. 28: 227-229. '30.

Growth of pulpwood in Maine. By P. T. Coolidge and W. C. Wheeler. 29: 907-914. '31.

Cooperation—

between federal and state forest agencies. H. Hopkins. 36: 1110-1115. '38.

in forestry—

Gibson, R. A. 36: 979-982. '38.

program by federal, state, and private agencies. F. W. Morrell. 34: 130-135. '36.

through necessity. Anonymous. 31: 848-849. '33.

public-private, supported by N. L. M. A. J. B. Woods. 34: 625-626. '36.

Coover, C. A.—

Have you sufficient knowledge concerning the soil in your forest? By R. C. Hawley and C. A. Coover. 32: 437-440. '34.

Seed source and quality. By G. S. Perry and C. A. Coover. 31: 19-25. '33.

Cope, J. A.—

Clear cutting for acid wood in Delaware County, N. Y. 33: 938-939. '35.

Cutting fuel wood at a profit. 28: 1119-1124. '30.

Forest plantation notes. 28: 765-767. '30.

Further notes on shipmast locust. 36: 812-813. '38.

A hardwood record. 37: 495-497. '39.

The killing of trees with sodium arsenite. By J. A. Cope and J. N. Spaeth. 29: 775-783. '31.

Northern white pine in the southern Appalachians. 30: 821-828. '32.

Utilization of northern hardwoods in New York. 32: 1019-1020. '34.

Winter injury to hardwoods in 1933-34. 33: 939-940. '35.

Copeland—

Report, major proposals of. E. H. Clapp. 32: 174-179. '34.

resolution. Anonymous. 30: 1021. '32.

Copper sulfate against Dutch elm disease. Anonymous. 36: 342. '38.

Coppice stands—

persistence of stems per sprout clump in. O. M. Wood. 37: 269-270. '39.

relation between vigor of sprouting and intensity of cutting in. S. Little, Jr. 36: 1216-1223. '38.

Cords, stacked, converting factors for. G. L. Schnur. 30: 814-820. '32.

Cordwood—

caliper scale for, in cubic feet. J. B. Ely, Jr. 35: 503-504. '37.

marketing, in New Hampshire. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 474-477. '39.

oak, factors affecting costs of producing. L. I. Barrett and J. F. Renshaw. 37: 947-954. '39.

portable chute for. H. H. Tryon. 30: 980-982. '32.

study. A. C. McIntyre. 32: 585-589. '34.

volumes in central and southwestern Mississippi. I. F. Eldredge. 35: 504-505. '37.

Cornell—

an appreciation. B. Adams. 35: 649-653. '37.

forestry department, reorganization of. Anonymous. 31: 473-474. '33.

reorganization of forestry department at. R. S. Hosmer. 35: 689. '37.

- Cornstalk** lumber, economic myth. Anonymous. 31: 100-101. '33.
- Cornwall, G. F.—**
 Impressions and lessons of the Oberlaender tour. 33: 19-21. '35.
 Should quality or quantity be the goal of our forestry? 35: 184-187. '37.
- Correspondence—**
 reforestation—
 Granger, C. M., to F. D. Roosevelt. 30: 1022-1023. '32.
 Roosevelt, F. D., to C. M. Granger. 30: 1023. '32.
 Roosevelt, F. D., to Miller Freeman. 30: 1022. '32.
- Cost(s)—**
 fire, related to air temperature. L. G. Gray. 34: 779-785. '36.
 logging—
 allocated to log sizes. B. B. Day. 35: 69-71. '37.
 use of unit cost data in estimating. D. M. Matthews. 37: 783-787. '39.
- Cotton** versus loblolly pine in cellulose production. H. Bull. 37: 570-571. '39.
- Cottrell, A. T.—**
 Some financial aspects of silviculture and emergency relief. By E. B. Moore and A. T. Cottrell. 34: 121-124. '36.
 Thinning white cedar in New Jersey. 28: 1157-1162. '30.
- Couch, L. K.** Forest-wildlife relationship: What has been accomplished through research. 36: 913-915. '38.
- Cover—**
 forest, and game bird management. G. Bump. 30: 834-837. '32.
 ground, affecting longleaf pine reproduction. L. J. Pessin. 37: 255-258. '39.
 plant, density of. D. A. Shoemaker. 30: 1012-1013. '32.
 type(s), *see* Type(s).
 vegetative, effect of, on floods and soil erosion. S. Leavitt. 30: 328-335. '32.
- Coville, P.** Comments. 35: 732-733. '37.
- Cowan, C. S.—**
 The C.C.C. movement and its relation to the Clarke-McNary Act. 34: 383-387. '36.
 The proposed Mount Olympus National Park. 34: 747-749. '36.
- Cowlin, R. W.—**
 The making of a forest type map of the Pacific Northwest. 34: 598-600. '36.
 Sampling Douglas fir reproduction stands by the stocked quadrat method. 30: 437-439. '32.
 Types areas in selected Oregon and Washington Counties. 30: 504-505. '32.
- Cox, W. T.—**
 Forestry in Brazil. 32: 38-42. '34.
 Snowshoe hare useful in thinning forest stands. 36: 1107-1109. '38.
- Craddock, G. W.** Keeping our wild-land soils in place. 36: 861-863. '38.
- Crafts, E. C.—**
 Height-volume distribution in range grasses. 36: 1182-1185. '38.
 Proper utilization of bunchgrass range. 36: 432-434. '38.
- Craighead, F. C.—**
 Control work against bark beetles in western forests and an appraisal of its results. By F. C. Craighead, J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen. 29: 1001-1018. '31.
 Experimental work with the introduction of chemicals into the sap stream of trees for the control of insects. By F. C. Craighead and R. A. St. George. 36: 26-34. '38.
 Locust borer and drought. 35: 792-793. '37.
 Research points the way in forest insect control. 36: 905-908. '38.
 A simple diameter tape. 31: 977-978. '33.
- Cramer, H. T. J.** Management results of the Prussian State Forest Administration. 36: 522-525. '38.
- Crane, A. H.** The beneficial influence of state forestry on the establishment of private forestry practice. 28: 306-310. '30.
- Crawshaw, T. H.** Sustained yield and taxes. By T. H. Crawshaw and A. B. Recknagel. 37: 791-794. '39.
- Creighton, G. W. I.** Forestry in Nova Scotia. 35: 671-673. '37.
- Crerar, T. A.** Address of welcome. 36: 926-928. '38.
- Cromie, G. A.—**
 Shaker Pines Forest. 36: 77-78. '38.
 Simpler methods of forest landscaping. 35: 1129-1133. '37.
 Telling forestry to the people. 32: 486-487. '34.
- Cronartium ribicola**, *see* Blister rust.
- Cronk, C. P.** The place of utilization in forestry. 33: 812-814. '35.
- Cross** tie cutting on Laramie River Working Circle. A. G. Randall. 35: 788-790. '37.
- Crown—**
 diameter, in relation to cubic volume of one-seed juniper. J. Howell, Jr. 35: 829-831. '37.
 lengths or widths, western yellow pine, and stand density, variance of. A. C. McIntyre. 29: 604-605. '31.
 mapping of, with Abney level and mirror. J. H. Buell. 34: 77-78. '36.
 meter, reflecting. R. P. Holdsworth, J. D. Curtis, and D. McCleary. 34: 528-530. '36.
 photoelectric cell measurement of density of. W. G. Morris. 34: 52-53. '36.
- Cruising—**
 methods. J. F. Preston. 32: 876-878. '34.
 stick, folding. H. A. Miller. 35: 415. '37.
 timber—
 intensity of, in relation to accuracy. C. W. Kline and W. H. Meyer. 32: 352-353. '34.
 method for southern New England. A. Goodspeed. 32: 43-46. '34.
- Culley, M. J.—**
 The decagon for vegetation studies. 37: 492-493. '39.
 Grazing habits of range cattle. 36: 715-717. '38.
- Cummings, L. J.** A cubic-foot volume alignment chart for western larch. 35: 415-417. '37.
- Cummings, W. H.—**
 Diameter class gauges for small stems. 37: 349. '39.
 Tree-fork and steel tape for close measurement of small diameters. 35: 654-660. '37.

Cunningham, R. N.—

The meaning of the Lake States Forest Survey. 37: 698-700. '39.

Preliminary figures from Lake States Forest Survey. 37: 66-69. '39.

Cuno, J. B.—

An ax for hack-girdling. 34: 813. '36.

Chain saw for girdling. 35: 503. '37.

Increment borer and core technic. 36: 1234-1236. '38.

Power pruning. 33: 753-754. '35.

Cupressus lusitanica suitable for east Texas. C. B. Webster. 31: 980-981. '33.**Curran, C. E.—**

Broadening the basis of America's pulpwood supply. 36: 879-881. '38.

Growth rate and position of wood in tree as factors influencing kraft and sulphite pulps from jack pine. By G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.

Pulpwood quality of southern pine as related to the requirements of newsprint production. 34: 198-202. '36.

Relation of growth characteristics of southern pine to its use in pulping. 36: 576-581. '38.

Current, Viking, susceptibility to blister rust. G. G. Hahn. 36: 737-747. '38.**Curry, J. R.—**

Binocular telescopes in forest fire detection. 31: 51-58. '33.

Experiments with chemicals in killing vegetation on firebreaks. By G. J. Ikenberry, H. D. Bruce, and J. R. Curry. 36: 507-515. '38.

Curtis, J. D.—

Forest-scaping. 36: 1186-1187. '38.

A method of marking trees. 37: 246-249. '39.

A proposed study of timber and wildlife production in central New England. By J. D. Curtis and R. E. Trippensee. 35: 1111-1115. '37.

The reflecting crown meter. By R. P. Holdsworth, J. D. Curtis, and D. McCleary. 34: 528-530. '36.

Snow damage in plantations. 34: 613-619. '36.

Cut, regulating by continuous inventory-flexible rotation system. B. P. Kirkland. 32: 818-825. '34.**Cutting(s)—**

area, experimental, in Adirondacks. M. Westveld. 31: 599. '33.

budget, allocating, by means of forest sky line graph. A. E. Wackerman. 32: 4-7. '34.

clear—

black spruce in strips. T. Schantz-Hansen. 29: 1168-1172. '31.

establishment and survival of yellow poplar in southern Appalachians following. I. H. Sims. 30: 409-414. '32.

for acid wood in New York. J. A. Cope. 33: 938-939. '35.

versus sustained yield. A lumberman. 36: 1138-1141. '38.

improvement, in shortleaf and loblolly pine. R. R. Reynolds. 37: 568-570. '39.

partial, in ponderosa pine, growth following. B. Lexen. 37: 943-946. '39.

release, in Minnesota. F. H. Eyre. 31: 436-440. '33.

selective—*see also* Logging.

in lodgepole pine, tree classification in marking for. R. F. Taylor. 37: 777-782. '39.

Wisconsin hardwoods and hemlock. R. B. Goodman. 28: 1070-1075. '30.

versus clean cutting of ponderosa pine. I. V. Anderson. 32: 886. '34.

Daedalea unicolor decay and associated cankers of maples and other hardwoods. W. A. Campbell. 37: 974-977. '39.**Damage**, *see* under cause of damage.**Damping-off**, sulfuric acid for control of. S. A. Wilde. 35: 1106-1110. '37.**Dams**, check, soil-collecting trenches for, in reforestation gullies. H. G. Meginnis. 37: 764-769. '39.**Dana, S. T.—**

Comments. 36: 276-277. '38.

Memorandum for heads of forest schools. 35: 689-692. '37.

Outcome of the legislative proposals affecting the Michigan Department of Conservation. 31: 696-697. '33.

The place of 'specialists' in the Society. 36: 242-244. '38.

Danger, fire, *see* Fire.**Dannecker, K.** Experience in extension forestry in Wurttemberg, southern Germany. 32: 837-840. '34.**Dauerwald** and deer in Germany—

I. History. A. Leopold. 34: 366-375. '36.

II. Ecology and policy. A. Leopold. 34: 460-466. '36.

David, W. P. Color variations in ponderosa pine oleoresins. 32: 609. '34.**Davis, E. M.** The defects and some other characteristics of virgin-growth and of second-growth commercial shortleaf pine lumber. 29: 54-63. '31.**Davis, J. J.—**

Recent developments in the construction of tank truck fire apparatus. 37: 924-929. '39.

Tank truck fire apparatus. 33: 672-681. '35.

Value of chemical compounds in fire extinguishing, fire retarding, and fireproofing, when applied to vegetative growth. By J. J. Davis and R. E. Benson. 32: 441-445. '34.

Davis, K. P.—

Controlled burning in the western white pine type. By K. P. Davis and K. A. Klehm. 37: 399-407. '39.

A method of determining spacing in thinning. 33: 80-81. '35.

Davis, M. H. Organization and its relation to fire control in the Angeles National Forest. 28: 8-15. '30.**Davis, V. B.** Growth in a selectively logged stand in Louisiana bottomland hardwoods. 33: 610-615. '35.**Davis, W. C.** Needle droop of pine. By W. C. Davis, G. Y. Young, and L. W. Orr. 37: 884-887. '39.**Davis, W. E.** Measurement of precipitation above forest canopies. 37: 324-329. '39.

- Davis, W. S.** A fire danger meter for the Rocky Mountain region. By A. A. Brown and W. S. Davis. 37: 552-558. '39.
- Day, B. B.—**
A suggested method for allocating logging costs to log sizes. 35: 69-71. '37.
Theory and computation of the property tax on forests. By B. B. Day and A. Z. Nelson. 35: 845-858. '37.
- Day, R. K.** Forestry and land use in the Central States. 32: 57-62. '34.
- Dayton, W. A.—**
Fernow hickory. 35: 859-864. '37.
Range-plant lore developed during decade. 36: 856-857. '38.
- Dean, F. W.** The forest tax law. 33: 936-937. '35.
- Decay—**
and fire in bottomland hardwoods. F. H. Kaufert. 31: 64-67. '33.
Daedalea unicolor, and associated cankers of maples and other hardwoods. W. A. Campbell. 37: 974-977. '39.
following ice damage in northern hardwoods. W. A. Campbell. 35: 1156-1158. '37.
in living trees by *Fomes pinicola*. R. R. Hirt, and E. J. Eliason. 36: 705-709. '38.
of black and shipmast locust. E. R. Toole. 36: 1120-1122. '38.
hardwood slash in New England. P. Spaulding. 28: 567. '30.
hemlock bark. C. J. Lyon. 34: 81-82. '36.
loblolly pine sapwood. K. H. Garren. 37: 319-323. '39.
slash in Douglas fir region. T. W. Childs. 37: 955-959. '39.
- Deen, J. L.—**
Effect of weight class on germination in longleaf pine. 31: 434-435. '33.
The expression of dominance after twenty years in a nursery seed bed. 32: 485-486. '34.
A survival table for even-aged stands of northern white pine. 31: 42-44. '33.
- Deer—**
and dauerwald in Germany—
I. History. A. Leopold. 34: 366-375. '36.
II. Ecology and policy. A. Leopold. 34: 460-466. '36.
Columbian black-tail, of California National Forest. J. W. Nelson. 28: 664-667. '30.
mule—
California, plants eaten by. C. S. Robinson. 35: 285-292. '37.
Rocky Mountain, feeding and forage of, in Sierra Nevada Mountains. C. S. Robinson. 29: 557-564. '31.
requirements for, and forest management on Allegheny National Forest. E. O. Ehrhart. 34: 472-474. '36.
use truck trails and firebreaks on Santa Barbara National Forest. C. S. Robinson. 33: 940-942. '35.
white-tailed, pine in diet of. S. E. Aldous. 37: 265-267. '39.
- Deering, R. L.** Camps for the unemployed in the forests of California. 30: 554-557. '32.
- Defect(s)—**
deduction for one-quarter-inch International log rule. R. M. Brown. 33: 760-762. '35.
in shortleaf pine lumber. E. M. Davis. 29: 54-63. '31.
interior, scaling. F. G. Clark. 28: 94-95. '30.
- Defoliation**, effect of, on tamarack. S. A. Graham. 29: 199-206. '31.
- Deforestation**, influence upon streams and valleys. H. M. Eakin. 34: 983-987. '36.
- de Gryse, J. J.** Cooperation in forest insect studies relating to conservation. 36: 983-986. '38.
- Delaney, R.** Selective logging costs less. 37: 522-524. '39.
- Delaware—**
and Hudson Adirondack Forest, management on. E. A. Sterling. 30: 569-574. '32.
state forestry department. Anonymous. 31: 602. '33.
- DeLeon, D.** Recent discoveries concerning the biology of the mountain pine beetle and their effect on control in western white pine stands. By D. DeLeon, W. D. Bedard, and T. T. Terrell. 32: 430-436. '34.
- Delta—**
agriculture, forestry essential to. M. H. Bruner. 37: 601-604. '39.
hardwoods, *see* Hardwoods.
- Demeritt, D. B.** Forestry Department reorganized. 33: 434. '35.
- Demmon, E. L.—**
Henry E. Hardtner. 33: 885-886. '35.
Influence of forest practice on the suitability of southern pine for newsprint. 34: 202-210. '36.
Rate of formation of heartwood in southern pines. 34: 775-776. '36.
Relation of forest research to the naval stores industry. 28: 515-520. '30.
The silvicultural aspects of the forest-fire problem in the longleaf pine region. 33: 323-331. '35.
- Dendrometer—**
Liljenstrom, for reading tree diameters. R. K. Winters. 28: 511-514. '30.
precision. L. H. Reineke. 30: 692-699. '32.
- Denmark** and Germany, forestry in. G. B. Shivery. 29: 579-584. '31.
- Density—**
of herbaceous cover, its determination. D. A. Shoemaker. 30: 1012-1013. '32.
stand, affects weather beneath canopy. G. M. Jemison. 32: 446-451. '34.
- DenUyl, D.** The zone of effective windbreak influence. 34: 689-695. '36.
- Department** of Interior conservation claims challenged. H. H. Chapman. 33: 713-718. '35.
- Department** of Interior and Conservation. H. H. Chapman. 30: 544-553. '32.
- Depletion** charges, forest, a study of. J. E. Rothery. 32: 315-328. '34.
- de Quevedo, M. A.** A six-year forestry plan for Mexico. 33: 146-154. '35.
- Deserts**, man-made, revegetation of. G. Stewart. 36: 853-855. '38.
- Detection**, forest fire, *see* Fire.

Detwiler, S. B.—

The effect of ultra-violet light on germination of seeds and growth of seedlings of *Ribes rotundifolium* Michx. 29: 131-133. '31.

General aspects of the white pine situation. 31: 514-521. '33.

The history of shipmast locust. 35: 709-712. '37.

What forms chlorophyll. 30: 749. '32.

The white pine blister rust situation. 29: 181-185. '31.

The X-factor in forestry. 28: 933-941. '30.

Deuber, C. G.—

Chemical treatments to shorten the rest periods of red and black oak acorns. 30: 674-679. '32.

Tree physiology. 30: 811-813. '32.

Dexter, A. K. Mississippi fire finder. 34: 1067-1068. '36.

Diameter(s)—

distributions in Pennsylvania forests. A. F. Hough. 30: 933-943. '32.

gauges for small stems. W. H. Cummings. 37: 349. '39.

growth, *see* Growth.

measurement by tree-fork and steel tape. W. H. Cummings. 35: 654-660. '37.

predictions, formula for. A. M. Herrick. 36: 74-75. '38.

tape, *see* Tape.

tree, reading, by Liljenstrom dendrometer. R. K. Winters. 28: 511-514. '30.

Diebold, C. H.—

The effect of vegetation upon snow cover and frost penetration during the March 1936 floods. 36: 1131-1137. '38.

Root distribution and penetration of soil layers. 31: 481-482. '33.

Diffenbach, R. The N.R.A. and wild life conservation. 31: 971-972. '33.

Diller, J. D. Forest planting of Asiatic chestnuts require good sites. 35: 85-86. '37.

Diller, O. D.—

An improved paint spray outfit for numbering trees. 35: 693-694. '37.

The relation of stump height to the sprouting of *Ostrya virginiana* in northern Indiana. By O. D. Diller and E. D. Marshall. 35: 1116-1119. '37.

Soil moisture content during critical periods in the regeneration of previously grazed farm woodlands. 35: 399-402. '37.

Disease(s)—

beech, follows scale insect. Anonymous. 31: 847-848. '33.

Dutch elm—

carried by bark beetles. Anonymous. 33: 82-83. '35.

copper sulfate effective against. Anonymous. 36: 342. '38.

needle, of loblolly pine plantations. E. R. Toole. 37: 13-18. '39.

of conifers caused by *Stereum sanguinolentum*. E. E. Hubert. 33: 485-489. '35.

forest trees and their control. E. P. Meinicke. 29: 688-695. '31.

shade trees. R. P. Marshall. 35: 409-411. '37.

white and red pine. Anonymous. 30: 505-506. '32.

role of, in growing poplar. E. J. Schreiner. 29: 79-82. '31.

threatens elms. Anonymous. 29: 959. '31.

Dodder damages black locust seedlings. L. W. R. Jackson and F. Kaplan. 36: 712. '38.

Dominance, expression of, after 20 years in seed-bed. J. L. Deen. 32: 485-486. '34.

Donahue, R. L.—

Physical and chemical studies of two contrasting clay forest soils. 35: 16-23. '37.

A unique forestry cooperative organization. 37: 817-819. '39.

Douglas, L. H. Bringing scientific facts to the layman. 29: 136-137. '31.

Downey, E. J. Open tank creosote treatment of shortleaf and loblolly pine poles. 35: 349-352. '37.

Downs, A. A. Glaze damage in the birch-beech-maple-hemlock type of Pennsylvania and New York. 36: 63-70. '38.

Drainage and streamflow. G. H. Lentz. 28: 769. '30.

Drake, G. L.—

The Douglas fir logger looks at selective logging. 34: 705-707. '36.

Should large areas of productive forest lands be devoted solely to a limited recreational use? 33: 900-902. '35.

Drought—

and locust borer. F. C. Craighead. 35: 792-793. '37.

effect of, on trees. Anonymous. 34: 886. '36.

injury—

in hemlock-hardwoods in Connecticut. P. W. Stickel. 31: 573-577. '33.

to undergrowth, effect of forest cover on. Anonymous. 29: 835-836. '31.

of 1936, effects at Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. T. Schantz-Hansen and P. N. Joranson. 37: 635-639. '39.

resistance of green ash, as affected by seed origin. L. J. Meuli and H. L. Shirley. 35: 1060-1062. '37.

susceptibility of evergreens in Iowa to. G. R. Ramsey. 34: 424-429. '36.

Duerr, W. A.—

Comments on the general application of Gehrhardt's formula for approach toward normality. 36: 600-604. '38.

Results of a commercial selective cutting in northern hemlock-hardwoods. By W. A. Duerr and C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 36: 1224-1230. '38.

A yield table for northern hardwoods in the Lake States. By S. R. Gevorkiantz and W. A. Duerr. 35: 340-343. '37.

Duke University—

founds new forestry school. E. Fritz. 28: 889-890. '30.

to offer graduate work in forestry. Anonymous. 36: 424-425. '38.

Duncan, J. S. Institutional versus technological factors in wood consumption. 36: 306-311. '38.

Dunes, sand, fixation of, in Michigan. R. F. Kroodsmas. 35: 365-371. '37.

- Dunlap, A. A.** Testing germination in sand. By A. A. Dunlap and A. D. McDonnell. 37: 330-332. '39.
- Dunlap, M. E.** The drying rate of hardwood-forest leaves. 30: 421-423. '32.
- Durability—**
 of black and shipmast locust. E. R. Toole. 36: 1120-1122. '38.
 varieties of black locust. R. R. Hirt. 36: 53-55. '38.
 related to specific gravity of wood. S. Buckman. 32: 725-728. '34.
 steaming unseasoned sap-gum lumber and effect on. T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. 34: 147-153. '36.
- d'Urbal, R. P.** The use of chemicals in brush burning. By H. R. Offord and R. P. d'Urbal. 35: 942-947. '37.
- Durrell, G. R.** Social and economic effects of the Great Plains shelterbelt in terms of soil and human betterment. 37: 144-147. '39.
- Dusting,** airplane, control of hemlock loopers by. F. P. Keen. 30: 506-507. '32.
- Dutch elm disease,** *see* Disease.
- Eakin, H. M.** The influence of deforestation upon stream and valley resources. 34: 983-987. '36.
- Eaton, A. C.** Storage basins as a means of flood control. 28: 3-7. '30.
- Eaton, E. C.** Relation of fires to water conservation in Los Angeles County. 30: 605-607. '32.
- Eberly, H. J.** Oregon reforestation tax law. 29: 83-86. '31.
- Ebner, A.** Suggestions for the foundation of an International Academy of Forestry. 35: 1085-1087. '37.
- Ecology,** economist's approach to. G. S. Wehrwein. 37: 731-734. '39.
- Economic(s)—**
 approach to forest management. J. E. Rothery. 29: 16-24. '31.
 aspects, of cooperative marketing of forest products. W. T. Hicks. 37: 392-394. '39.
 crisis, and British foresters. R. L. Robinson. 30: 875-876. '32.
 forest—
 and stumpage, log, and lumber prices. H. B. Steer. 30: 860-866. '32.
 education in. Social Science Research Council Report. S. T. Dana, Chairman. 33: 121-127. '35.
 offers career to foresters. R. E. Marsh. 29: 341-348. '31.
 relationship of forestry and industry. E. A. Sterling. 36: 173-177. '38.
 research, forest statistics in. H. B. Steer. 36: 899-901. '38.
 role in forest planning. R. Clifford Hall. 36: 338-339. '38.
 study of, in naval stores industry. Anonymous. 30: 219-220. '32.
 value, determination of, for road. J. P. Martin and T. W. Norcross. 30: 988-1003. '32.
- Economist** approach to ecology. G. S. Wehrwein. 37: 731-734. '39.
- Ecuador,** culture of balsa in. S. Greenhouse. 33: 870-876. '35.
- E.C.W. and C.C.C.** C. M. Granger. 31: 759-765. '33.
- Education—**
 farm forestry, in agriculture curriculum. R. H. Westveld. 35: 910-913. '37.
 forestry—
 Fritz, E. 31: 508-513. '33.
 the anxious 4,000. E. Fritz. 32: 563-568. '34.
 before 1898. H. A. Smith. 32: 684-689. '34.
 chemistry in. E. C. Jahn. 37: 449-452. '39.
 faculty responsibility in. R. H. Westveld. 34: 848-851. '36.
 in Europe. N. C. Brown. 36: 755-757. '38.
 Finland. Anonymous. 36: 1161. '38.
 Minnesota. H. H. Chapman. 33: 695-696. '35.
 Philippines. A. P. Racelis. 31: 455-461. '33.
 lengthened curriculum in. T. C. Spaulding. 36: 239-241. '38.
 librarian looks at. M. B. Williams. 35: 905-908. '37.
 looking forward in. H. S. Graves. 36: 229-234. '38.
 meeting division of. C. H. Guise. 33: 250-251. '35.
 minimum requirements with reference to specialized curricula. R. S. Hosmer. 36: 244-247. '38.
 new problems in. C. H. Guise. 36: 235-239. '38.
 notes on. Anonymous. 34: 434-436. '36.
 problems in. H. Schmitz. 30: 203-208. '32.
 student analysis. H. E. Ball. 37: 413-414. '39.
 what it is? M. Krueger. 37: 189-190. '39.
 in forest economics. Social Science Research Council Report. S. T. Dana, Chairman. 33: 121-127. '35.
 of forester. D. T. Mason. 35: 545-547. '37.
 realism in. W. Shepard. 29: 384-390. '31.
- Ehrhart, E. O.—**
 An effective "tree dozer." 37: 902-904. '39.
 Forest management and deer requirements on the Allegheny National Forest. 34: 472-474. '36.
 Principles underlying an attempt to establish sustained yield by second growth operations. 37: 970-971. '39.
 Views of a private forester. 35: 571-573. '37.
- Eldredge, I. F.—**
 Administrative problems in fire control in the longleaf-slash pine region of the South. 33: 342-345. '35.
 The forest survey in the South. 33: 406-411. '35.
 Management of southern pine for naval stores. 29: 328-333. '31.
 Sawtimber and cordwood volumes in central and southwestern Mississippi. 35: 504-505. '37.
- Eliason, E. J.—**
 Buckwheat as an indicator of the relative nitrogen requirement of conifers. 33: 628-629. '35.
 The development of decay in living trees inoculated with *Fomes pinicola*. By R. R. Hirt and E. J. Eliason. 36: 705-709. '38.

Eliason, E. J.—(Continued)

The improved Saratoga tree lifting machine. By E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 35: 877-878. '37.

Observations on a plantation of Dunkeld hybrid larch in New York. By E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. 36: 1188-1192. '38.

The Saratoga tree lifting machine. By E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 33: 439-440. '35.

Elk—

herd—

Pecos. D. A. Shoemaker. 28: 648-654. '30.

Sitgreaves. P. H. Roberts. 28: 655-658. '30.

Sun River. G. A. Smith. 28: 644-647. '30.

Roosevelt. E. N. Kavanagh. 28: 659-663. '30.

Ellis, L. M. Afforestation in the Antipodes. 33: 523-526. '35.

Elm—

American—

delayed germination in. P. O. Rudolf. 35: 876-877. '37.

seed storage and dewinging of. E. J. George. 35: 769-772. '37.

disease, Dutch—

carried by bark beetles. Anonymous. 33: 82-83. '35.

copper sulfate effective against. Anonymous. 36: 342. '38.

threatened by new disease. Anonymous. 29: 959. '31.

Ely, J. B., Jr. A cubic-foot caliper scale for cordwood. 35: 503-504. '37.

Emblem, Forest Service, origin of. Anonymous. 29: 144. '31.

Emergency Conservation Work—

foresters under fire in. H. B. Morse. 34: 388-390. '36.

on Indian reservations. J. P. Kinney. 31: 911-913. '33.

policies of. F. Morrell. 34: 284-292. '36.

president's. E. W. Tinker. 32: 208-211. '34.

England—

forestry in. B. Moore. 30: 951-957. '32.

reforestation loans in. P. A. Herbert. 33: 819-820. '35.

English forestry proposals. Anonymous. 30: 879-880. '32.

Environment versus heredity in improving wood. A. Koehler. 37: 683-687. '39.

Erickson, A. G. The use of the two-hand pruning shear in forest pruning. By J. G. Geddes and A. G. Erickson. 37: 519-521. '39.

Erickson, H. D. The flow of liquid through radial resin canals. 36: 417-423. '38.

Erosion—

accelerated, and forest fires. C. A. Connaughton. 33: 751-752. '35.

control—

and forest influences. W. C. Lowdermilk. 34: 391-394. '36.

animal aspects of. W. P. Taylor. 32: 8-10. '34.

integrating forestry and game management in. E. G. Holt. 32: 1007-1009. '34.

land use patterns in. W. C. Lowdermilk. 35: 1040-1055. '37.

role of vegetation in. W. C. Lowdermilk. 32: 529-536. '34.

survey. K. J. Seigworth. 37: 623-625. '39.

correlation of, with land use and slope in Norris Dam watershed. A. R. Spillers. 34: 492-497. '36.

forestry problem. E. I. Kotok. 29: 193-198. '31.

influence of forest litter on. W. C. Lowdermilk. 28: 474-491. '30.

new epicycle of. R. W. Bailey. 35: 997-1005. '37.

soil—

affected by vegetative cover. S. Leavitt. 30: 328-335. '32.

attacked through reforestation by T.V.A. G. H. Lentz. 33: 570-573. '35.

civilization and. W. C. Lowdermilk. 33: 554-560. '35.

in Mississippi uplands. G. H. Lentz, J. D. Sinclair and H. G. Meginnis. 28: 971-977. '30.

Mississippi Valley. C. G. Bates. 31: 88-96. '33.

relation to streams and fish. W. W. Aitken. 34: 1059-1061. '36.

studies in Mississippi. J. D. Sinclair. 29: 533-540. '31.

work merged under H. H. Bennett. Anonymous. 33: 528. '35.

wind, control by windbreaks. H. H. Finnell. 33: 693-694. '35.

Error, standard, of estimate, of tree volume from logarithmic volume equation. H. A. Meyer. 36: 340-342. '38.

Estate, forest, data. F. Heske. 33: 21-27. '35.

European—

experience in managing private forests. C. H. Guise. 33: 12-16. '35.

facts for American skeptics. W. Shepard and F. Heske. 31: 923-931. '33.

forest industries stabilized by legislation. Anonymous. 29: 1218. '31.

forestry—

impressions of. R. R. Fenska. 29: 105-108. '31.

tour, purpose of. W. Shepard. 33: 5-8. '35.

journals and war. Anonymous. 37: 978. '39.

larch reproduces in New York. D. B. Cook. 37: 891-893. '39.

pine shoot moth in red pine plantations. R. B. Friend. 29: 551-556. '31.

spruce sawfly in New Hampshire in 1938. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 876-878. '39.

Evans, R. M.—

Civilian Conservation Corps improves stands on eastern national forests. 31: 771-777. '33.

Multiple-use forest management. 36: 1028-1034. '38.

The White Mountain National Forest as an example of multiple use management. 34: 1042-1045. '36.

Evapo-transpiration loss, laboratory measurement of. R. L. Parshall. 35: 1033-1040. '37.

Evenden, J. C. Control work against bark beetles in western forests and an appraisal of its results. By F. C. Craighead, J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen. 29: 1001-1018. '31.

- Evergreens**, Colorado, turn deciduous. E. S. Keithley. 29: 614-615. '31.
- Everts, A. B.** Utilization possibilities in the California pine region. 35: 597-599. '37.
- Exhibit**, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at Chicago fair. Anonymous. 31: 690-691. '33.
- Exotics**, word for. E. W. Gemmer. 29: 92-94. '31.
- Experiment(s)**—
stations, forest, Dominion. D. R. Cameron. 36: 1086-1091. '38.
thinning, design for. J. G. Osborne. 37: 296-304. '39.
- Extension**—
forester, and wildlife conservation. I. T. Bode. 36: 283-287. '38.
forestry—
in Germany. K. Dannecker. 32: 837-840. '34.
new approach to. W. K. Williams. 30: 704-708. '32.
programs, economic facts as basis for. C. A. Gillett. 28: 357-361. '30.
ten years of, in Pennsylvania. C. R. Anderson. 29: 100-104. '31.
- Eyre, F. H.**—
Applicability of the selection method in northern hardwoods. By F. H. Eyre and J. R. Neetzel. 35: 353-358. '37.
Aspen competition in Norway pine plantations. 31: 318-321. '33.
Can jack pine be regenerated without fire? 36: 1067-1072. '38.
Possibilities of release cuttings in Minnesota forests. 31: 436-440. '33.
The release of seeds from jack pine cones. By R. K. LeBarron and F. H. Eyre. 37: 305-309. '39.
Silvicultural management of northern hardwoods. 37: 719-721. '39.
- Fairechild, F. R.** Suggestions for the solution of the forest tax problem. 32: 128-139. '34.
- Falconer, J. G.** A method of accurate height measurement for forest trees. 29: 742-746. '31.
- Fankhauser, F.** Concerning the significance of the seed source of our forest trees. 29: 652-660. '31.
- Farm(s)**—
abandoned, in New York, reforestation of. D. G. Rankin. 29: 334-340. '31.
forestry, *see* Forestry.
pulpwood, *see* Pulpwood.
woodland, *see* Woodland.
- Feller**, tree, new mechanical. N. C. Brown. 31: 689-690. '33.
- Felling**—
of undesirable trees. A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 30: 169-177. '32.
with power. W. H. Wirt. 30: 62-64. '32.
- Fellowship(s)**—
available. Anonymous. 31: 978. '33.
awarded—
Anonymous. 31: 697. '33.
by Pack Board. Anonymous. 31: 599-600. '33.
graduate, available. Anonymous. 31: 350. '33.
offered by University of Florida. Anonymous. 34: 725-726. '36.
- Pack**—
awards. Anonymous. 32: 607-608. '34.
competition announced. Anonymous. 28: 1013. '30.
research—
Carolina A. Fox, for 1936. Anonymous. 34: 813-814. '36.
given Idaho Forestry School for Potlatch Forests. Anonymous. 32: 1010. '34.
to develop forestry leaders. Anonymous. 28: 233-234. '30.
travelling, available. Anonymous. 31: 695. '33.
- Fenska, R. R.**—
Impressions of European forestry. 29: 105-108. '31.
The shade tree expert. 33: 117-120. '35.
- Ferguson, J. A.**—
Boy Scout merit system used in training foresters in the woods. 28: 400-402. '30.
Can idle land be converted into continuous grazing areas? 29: 930-931. '31.
Fundamental training for specialization. 28: 398-400. '30.
- Ferguson, J. W.** Land use and forest protection in southwestern Oregon. 35: 536-538. '37.
- Ferguson, R. H.** A new holly. 35: 300-301. '37.
- Fertilizer(s)**—
liquid humate, in nurseries. S. A. Wilde. 35: 388-392. '37.
nitrogenous, effect on seed production of deciduous trees. R. F. Chandler, Jr. 36: 761-766. '38.
- Fetzer, C. D.** Planting mallets: their construction and use. By R. B. Heberling and C. D. Fetzer. 37: 414-415. '39.
- Fibers**, wood. G. J. Ritter. 28: 533-541. '30.
- Field** Museum of Natural History, woods and forest botany at. L. Williams. 30: 75-82. '32.
- Finance**, forest, public, related to growing stock. D. M. Matthews. 33: 731-740. '35.
- Financial** aspects of forestry in Lake States. D. M. Matthews. 37: 711-716. '39.
- Finland**—
forestry—
education in. Anonymous. 36: 1161. '38.
tour to—1935. S. O. Heiberg. 33: 435. '35.
- Finnell, H. H.** Windbreaks in wind erosion control. 33: 693-694. '35.
- Fir**—
balsam—
and spruce—
experimental cutting of, in Adirondacks. A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimburger, and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
girdling hardwoods to release. M. Westveld. 28: 101. '30.
growth in New Hampshire. A. B. Recknagel. 35: 1148-1149. '37.
growth of. H. D. Switzer. 30: 1008-1011. '32.
litter reduction by minute animals. A. P. Jacot. 37: 858-860. '39.
on Whitney Park. G. S. Meagher and A. B. Recknagel. 33: 499-502. '35.
release of, through girdling. M. Westveld. 30: 94-95. '32.

Fir—

balsam—

and spruce—(Continued)

- silviculture of old field stands in Northeast. J. H. Kraemer. 35: 948-953. '37.
- sustained yield of. A. B. Recknagel. 31: 343-344. '33.
- yield of, in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. R. S. Johnson. 30: 65-68. '32.
- southern, use of woods-lifted seedlings of. F. H. Claridge. 28: 389-391. '30.
- woolly aphid in Northeast. H. J. MacAloney. 33: 481-484. '35.

Douglas—

- abnormally stocked stands, approach to normality of. W. H. Meyer. 31: 400-406. '33.
- canker associated with *Phomopsis lokoyae*. J. S. Boyce. 31: 664-672. '33.
- economic selection in logging. C. A. Lyford. 32: 716-724. '34.
- effect of increment boring on. W. H. Meyer and S. B. Hayward. 34: 867-869. '36.
- European, strength tests of. R. Trendelenburg. 30: 96-98. '32.
- fast-growing. T. J. Starker. 31: 346. '33.
- fire precautions in. F. E. Ames. 31: 59-63. '33.
- forest survey in. H. J. Andrews. 30: 264-275. '32.
- growth of, compared with southern pine. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 605. '31.
- industry seeks price stabilization. Anonymous. 28: 1179. '30.
- infected with *Trametes pini*, salvaging. J. Barrett. 37: 577-578. '39.
- logging, trucks used in. E. F. Rapraeger. 32: 24-28. '34.
- loss in sawing. Anonymous. 30: 750. '32.
- quality of second-growth. B. H. Paul. 30: 682-686. '32.
- region—
 - decay of slash in. T. W. Childs. 37: 955-959. '39.
 - seed flight in. L. A. Isaac. 28: 492-499. '30.
 - selective logging on national forests in. F. Ames. 29: 768-774. '31.
- reproduction of, in Southwest. H. Krauch. 34: 601-608. '36.
- sampling reproduction of, by stocked-quad-rat method. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 437-439. '32.
- seed—
 - heredity tests of. W. G. Morris. 32: 351. '34.
 - life of, on forest floor. L. A. Isaac. 33: 61-66. '35.
- selective logging in. G. L. Drake. 34: 705-707. '36.
- slash, effect of fire on. R. E. McArdle. 28: 568-569. '30.
- versus redwood, notes on tall trees. H. D. Tiemann. 35: 791-792. '37.
- noble, seed life prolonged by cold storage. L. A. Isaac. 28: 571. '30.
- red, for Christmas trees. A. N. Weber. 30: 977-979. '32.

Fire(s)—see also Burning.

- air temperature in relation to cost and damage of. L. G. Gray. 34: 779-785. '36.
- and decay in bottomland hardwoods. F. H. Kaufert. 31: 64-67. '33.
- apathy towards, jeopardizes redwoods. E. Fritz. 35: 755-758. '37.
- apparatus, tank truck—
 - Davis, J. J. 33: 672-681. '35.
 - recent developments in. J. J. Davis. 37: 924-929. '39.
- backfiring in chaparral for control of. S. D. Turner. 34: 524-526. '36.
- bad, salvage good. R. S. Bacon. 29: 1042-1045. '31.
- control—
 - application of fire statistics to. G. K. Stephenson. 34: 996-1002. '36.
 - Hornby's principles of planning for. H. T. Gisborne. 37: 292-296. '39.
 - in longleaf-slash pine region. I. F. Eldredge. 33: 342-345. '35.
 - thinned areas. W. T. Vaughn. 32: 883-885. '34.
 - man-power placement and facilities for. G. M. Jemison. 30: 626-627. '32.
 - mechanical innovations in. R. Headley. 30: 178-186. '32.
 - organization in, on Angeles National Forest. M. H. Davis. 28: 8-15. '30.
 - science in. Anonymous. 36: 841-843. '38.
 - tax, favored by Wisconsin lumbermen. R. Watson. 28: 97-98. '30.
 - transportation plans to meet—
 - in northern California. A. A. Brown. 35: 490-495. '37.
 - in southern California. A. A. Brown. 35: 563-570. '37.
- controlled, use of in game management. H. L. Stoddard. 33: 346-351. '35.
- crews, servicing, by airplane. J. F. Campbell. 37: 531-538. '39.
- damage—see also Fire, forest, damage.
 - air temperature in relation to. L. G. Gray. 34: 779-785. '36.
 - in ponderosa pine type in Idaho. C. A. Connaughton. 34: 46-51. '36.
 - studies of, in Northeast. P. W. Stickel and H. F. Marco. 34: 420-423. '36.
 - to old stands in Tennessee. B. H. Bentley. 36: 610-611. '38.
- damaged trees, salvaging of affected by entomological factors. K. A. Salman. 32: 1016-1017. '34.
- danger—
 - measuring. H. T. Gisborne. 34: 786-793. '36.
 - meter, see Meter.
- effect(s)—
 - on Douglas fir slash. R. E. McArdle. 28: 568-569. '30.
 - longleaf pine seedbeds. H. H. Chapman. 34: 852-854. '36.
 - profile development in longleaf pine soils. F. Heyward. 35: 23-27. '37.
 - soil and reproduction in longleaf pine. W. G. Wahlenberg. 33: 331-337. '35.
- extinguishing value of chemicals in. J. J. Davis and R. E. Benson. 32: 441-445. '34.

Fire(s)—(Continued)

- fighting—*see also* Fire, forest, fighting.
 appliances developed by Washington association. Anonymous. 29: 142-143. '31.
 vehicles, radio for. Anonymous. 36: 809-810. '38.
 finder, Mississippi. A. K. Dexter. 34: 1067-1068. '36.
 forest—
 and accelerated erosion. C. A. Connaughton. 33: 751-752. '35.
 wildlife. H. Lloyd. 36: 1051-1054. '38.
 control—
 chemicals in. T. R. Truax. 37: 677-679. '39.
 county, use of radio in. H. J. Malsberger. 36: 396-400. '38.
 in North Carolina. W. C. McCormick. 34: 594-597. '36.
 southern coastal plain. A. B. Hastings. 33: 320-323. '35.
 new devices and ideas. R. Headley. 36: 136-139. '38.
 recent advances in. S. B. Show. 29: 207-213. '31.
 scheme. H. T. Gisborne. 29: 1077-1079. '31.
 cooperative funds to combat. Anonymous. 30: 231. '32.
 damage—*see also* Fire damage.
 appraisal. E. H. MacDaniels. 29: 1034-1041. '31.
 studies in Northeast. P. W. Stickel. 32: 701-703. '34; 33: 595-598. '35.
 detection—
 binocular telescopes in. J. R. Curry. 31: 51-58. '33.
 in California. A. A. Brown. 33: 923-931. '35.
 effect on tourist travel. T. L. Stanley. 30: 608-615. '32.
 extinction costs. H. B. Shepard. 28: 229-231. '30.
 fighters memorial. Anonymous. 37: 815. '39.
 fighting—*see also* Fire fighting.
 tank trucks for. W. Metcalf. 31: 522-532. '33.
 with chemicals. L. I. Barrett. 29: 214-218. '31.
 hazard—
 and weather in spruce-fir type. P. W. Stickel. 32: 76-79. '34.
 indicator sticks. D. N. Matthews. 33: 392-397. '35.
 measurement in Idaho. H. M. Shank. 33: 389-391. '35.
 what is. E. R. Martel. 35: 1056-1059. '37.
 in longleaf pine, soil temperatures during. F. Heyward. 36: 478-491. '38.
 Mississippi bottomlands. G. H. Lentz. 29: 831-832. '31.
 insurance—
 companies, Scandinavian, organize union. H. I. Baldwin. 29: 134. '31.
 in Japan. M. Yatagai. 31: 79-84. '33.
 Sweden. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1068-1069. '36.
 on Pacific Coast. H. B. Shepard. 33: 111-116. '35.
 lookouts—*see also* Fire lookouts.
 visibility meter for. R. E. McArdle. 33: 385-388. '35.
 problem in longleaf pine, silvicultural aspects. E. L. Demmon. 33: 323-331. '35.
 protection—
 cover type a factor in. J. A. Mitchell. 32: 96-97. '34.
 in West Virginia. C. H. Tracy. 30: 58-61. '32.
 national interest. F. Morrell. 29: 724-728. '31.
 Protective Association, Southern West Virginia. G. E. Brooks. 28: 387-388. '30.
 research—
 in Canada. Anonymous. 37: 898-899. '39.
 progress in. J. G. Wright. 36: 1092-1094. '38.
 retardant, calcium chloride as—
 Mitchell, J. A. 33: 84-86. '35.
 Stickel, P. W. 31: 533-542. '33.
 temperatures, measurement of. R. M. Nelson and I. H. Sims. 32: 488-490. '34.
 weather, *see* Weather.
 Wyoming, fatalities on. R. S. Monahan. 35: 964-965. '37.
 grass, and grazing in longleaf pine belt. S. W. Greene. 33: 338-341. '35.
 ground—
 controlled by pumps. K. J. Seigworth. 29: 729-730. '31.
 effect of, on western white pine stumpage. E. F. Rapraeger. 34: 715-718. '36.
 in forest management. I. T. Haig. 36: 1045-1049. '38.
 land use management. H. C. Hanson. 36: 1054. '38.
 perpetuation of white pine. D. K. Maisurow. 33: 373-378. '35.
 redwood region. E. Fritz. 29: 939-950. '31.
 regeneration of jack pine. F. H. Eyre. 36: 1067-1072. '38.
 incendiary, publicity of. Anonymous. 30: 627-629. '32.
 influence of, on brown-spot of longleaf pine. P. V. Siggers. 32: 556-562. '34.
 Koa reproduction after. C. S. Judd. 33: 176. '35.
 lookout(s)—*see also* Fire, forest, lookouts.
 eyetest for. R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 794-796. '36.
 goggles for. R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 797-801. '36.
 visibility factors controlling location and operation of. R. E. McArdle. 34: 802-811. '36.
 medal, first awards of. J. D. Guthrie. 37: 340. '39.
 mortality from, in Appalachian hardwoods. E. F. McCarthy and I. H. Sims. 33: 155-157. '35.
 precautions in Douglas fir region. F. E. Ames. 31: 59-63. '33.
 prevention campaign, poster stamps aid. Anonymous. 37: 660. '39.
 problem solved. G. S. Horton. 32: 888. '34.
 protection—
 accomplishments in Lake States. J. A. Mitchell. 37: 748-750. '39.

Fire(s)—

protection—(Continued)

- association, national. R. Headley. 36: 710-711. '38.
- coordinating plans for. W. G. Morris. 37: 861-865. '39.
- development of state policy for. B. Sanford. 30: 616-619. '32.
- equipment. W. B. Osborne, Jr. 29: 1195-1201. '31.
- essential. P. T. Coolidge. 28: 227-229. '30.
- in Mexico. A. N. Weber. 28: 1011-1012. '30.
- on private lands, radio adapted to. W. M. Oettmeier. 36: 400-404. '38.
- ratio of 25-25-50 in financing. F. Morrell. 29: 520-523. '31.
- twenty-one years of, in California national forests. M. A. Benedict. 28: 707-710. '30.
- pumps, *see* Pumps.
- relation of—
 - to longleaf pine—
 - Cary, A. 30: 594-601. '32.
 - Chapman, H. H. 30: 602-604. '32.
 - to water conservation in Los Angeles County. E. C. Eaton. 30: 605-607. '32.
- resistance in forest. T. J. Starker. 32: 462-467. '34.
- retarding value of chemicals applied to vegetation. J. J. Davis and R. E. Benson. 32: 441-445. '34.
- slash, saving redwood seed trees from. W. Hallin. 34: 54-61. '36.
- statistics applied to fire control. G. K. Stephenson. 34: 996-1002. '36.
- threat to southern forests. A. E. Wackerman. 37: 63-65. '39.
- three annual, effect on growth of longleaf pine. A. L. MacKinney. 32: 879-881. '34.
- weather, *see* Weather.
- white pine and. A. Cary. 34: 62-65. '36.
- wounds—
 - on Appalachian hardwoods. R. M. Nelson, I. H. Sims, and M. S. Abell. 31: 829-837. '33.
 - red pine, protective action of resin in. A. F. Verrall. 36: 1231-1233. '38.

Firebreak(s)—

- killing vegetation on, with chemicals. G. J. Ikenberry, H. D. Bruce, and J. R. Curry. 36: 507-515. '38.
- maintenance, new development in. O. L. Meade. 35: 914-918. '37.
- shaded. H. T. Gisborne. 33: 86-87. '35.
- used by deer on Santa Barbara National Forest. C. S. Robinson. 33: 940-942. '35.

Fireproofing, value of chemicals in, applied to vegetation. J. J. Davis and R. E. Benson. 32: 441-445. '34.**Fischer, W.** Recreational surveying. By L. Beriman and W. Fischer. 35: 759-761. '37.**Fish**, relation of soil erosion to streams and. W. W. Aitken. 34: 1059-1061. '36.**Fisher, Richard Thornton.** *Obituary.* R. S. Hosmer. 32: 680-683. '34.**Fleming, W. E.** Effect of applying acid lead arsenate for control of Japanese beetle larvae on the germination and development of evergreen seedlings. By W. E.

Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblitsky. 35: 679-688. '37.

Flexwood growing. Anonymous. 31: 103-104. '33.**Flint, Howard R.** *Obituary.* Anonymous. 34: 75-76. '36.**Flood(s)—**

- affected by vegetative cover. S. Leavitt. 30: 328-335. '32.
- control—
 - act of 1936 favored by U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Anonymous. 36: 337-338. '38.
 - in foreign countries. Anonymous. 36: 1158. '38.
 - land use patterns in. W. C. Lowdermilk. 35: 1040-1055. '37.
 - reforestation and. C. G. Bates. 36: 1073-1079. '38.
 - storage basins as means of. A. C. Eaton. 28: 3-7. '30.
 - value of watershed cover in. S. B. Morris. 33: 748-750. '35.
- of March 1936, effect of vegetation upon snow and frost during. C. H. Diebold. 36: 1131-1137. '38.

Florida—

- naval stores station in. Anonymous. 29: 1086-1087. '31.
- University of—
 - fellowships offered by. Anonymous. 34: 725-726. '36.
 - transfer of Cary Memorial to. C. F. Korstian. 37: 290-291. '39.

Flower production, early, among pines. F. I. Righter. 37: 935-938. '39.**Fluke, C. L., Jr.** Trees and the white grub menace. By P. O. Ritcher and C. L. Fluke, Jr. 33: 620-621. '35.**Flumes** on the DuNoir tie sale. E. B. Williams. 35: 502-503. '37.**Foliage** per acre of woodland, determination of. S. F. Potts. 37: 922-923. '39.**Folsom, J. B.** A practical tree-marking instrument. 35: 305-307. '37.**Fomes pinicola** in living trees. R. R. Hirt and E. J. Eliason. 36: 705-709. '38.**Food** of Michigan fur bearers determined. Anonymous. 31: 101-102. '33.**Forbes, R. D.—**

- Meeting the issues. 28: 800-805. '30.
- Progress in the research reserve program. 28: 574-575. '30.

Forest(s)—

- and soil conservation. W. C. Lowdermilk. 35: 198-204. '37.
- water, some aspects of. J. Kittredge, Jr. 34: 417-419. '36.
- botany, *see* Botany.
- classification—
 - for Canada. W. E. D. Halliday. 36: 1055-1061. '38.
 - with reference to ground vegetation. T. S. Coile. 36: 1062-1066. '38.
- communities, *see* Communities.
- community—*see also* Forests, town.
 - Brown, N. C. 37: 25-28. '39.
 - new way to use. E. O. Buhler. 37: 901-902. '39.

Forest(s)—(Continued)

- composition in northwestern Pennsylvania, original. H. J. Lutz. 28: 1098-1103. '30.
- conservation, *see* Conservation.
- county—a cooperative venture. F. G. Wilson. 36: 224-226. '38.
- cover, *see* Cover.
- credits—
 - Woods, J. B. 33: 818-819. '35.
 - bill, backed by Council. Anonymous. 33: 1007. '35.
- despoilers of Pennsylvania's anthracite region. A. C. Silvius. 35: 645-648. '37.
- development company, formation of. Anonymous. 30: 757. '32.
- economics, *see* Economics.
- education, *see* Education.
- effect on local climate. C. R. Hursh and C. A. Connaughton. 36: 864-866. '38.
- experiment station, moved to New Haven. Anonymous. 30: 757. '32.
- finance, *see* Finance.
- fire (s), *see* Fire (s).
- genetics, *see* Genetics.
- helping nature seed. Anonymous. 30: 508-509. '32.
- highway, *see* Highway.
- Indian, *see* Indian.
- industries, *see* Industries.
- infiltration in. J. Kittredge, Jr. 36: 1156-1157. '38.
- influences, *see* Influences.
- insects, *see* Insects.
- investments, effect of recent economic trends and research on. C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 35: 584-586. '37.
- land—*see* Land.
 - and water. G. B. Gordon. 33: 896-899. '35.
- legislation, *see* Legislation.
- literature, *see* Literature.
- mapping, *see* Mapping.
- miniature. H. I. Baldwin. 31: 846-847. '33.
- national, *see* National Forest.
- needs, future—
 - Clapp, E. H. 28: 147-153. '30.
 - Compton, W. 28: 138-146. '30.
- new, creating. C. G. Bates and P. O. Rudolf. 36: 844-846. '38.
- nursery, *see* Nursery.
- of Canada, and Canadian National Railways. W. H. Kilby. 37: 373-376. '39.
- ownership—
 - national problem of. J. B. Woods and F. Reed. 33: 789-791. '35.
 - private—
 - defense of. A. Cary. 33: 964-967. '35.
 - present trends in. D. T. Mason. 35: 105-107. '37.
 - public, need for. H. L. Person. 34: 402-404. '36.
- Pacific slope—
 - growing stock in relation to supply and demand. H. J. Andrews. 35: 171-177. '37.
 - pulpwood requirements of, special reference to Canadian and southern competition. R. B. Wolf. 35: 177-179. '37.
- place of, in southern economy. E. W. Tinker. 35: 466-468. '37.
- planting, *see* Planting.
- policy, *see* Policy.
- practice—
 - and industrial evolution in Northeast. F. H. Colby. 36: 196-200. '38.
 - development of, for New England. V. A. Beede. 34: 702-704. '36.
 - in Northwest, industrial problems of. C. S. Chapman. 36: 188-193. '38.
 - problems in private. W. L. Hall. 37: 110-113. '39.
 - uses of wood and. R. T. Titus. 30: 846-852. '32.
- problem, solution of. R. C. Staebner. 28: 302-305. '30.
- production problems of the U. S. B. P. Kirkland. 28: 430-435. '30.
- products, *see* Products.
- Products Association, Inc. K. E. Barraclough and C. S. Herr. 34: 498-502. '36.
- program, *see* Program.
- property—
 - rate earned on. H. H. Chapman. 36: 810-812. '38.
 - tax computation. B. B. Day and A. Z. Nelson. 35: 845-858. '37.
- protection, *see* Protection.
- public—
 - expansion of. H. S. Graves. 28: 166-177. '30.
 - extension of. L. F. Kneipp. 28: 154-165. '30.
 - new. R. Moore. 30: 1018-1019. '32.
- purchase program—
 - and Budget Bureau. G. H. Collingwood. 28: 1001-1002. '30.
 - slows in 1932. Anonymous. 31: 348. '33.
- regulation, *see* Regulation.
- research, *see* Research.
- resources, *see* Resources.
- school—*see* School(s).
 - in Michigan. R. F. Kroodsma. 32: 52-56. '34.
- seed, *see* Seed.
- Service—
 - emblem, origin of. Anonymous. 29: 144. '31.
 - establishes new region. Anonymous. 32: 614-615. '34.
 - psychologist looks at. J. P. Shea. 37: 148-150. '39.
 - reorganization. Anonymous. 34: 77. '36.
- Shaker Pines. G. A. Cromie. 36: 77-78. '38.
- site, *see* Site.
- soil, *see* Soil.
- state—
 - acquisition of. Homer A. Smith. 33: 303-309. '35.
 - and national forest acquisition policy. G. M. Conzet. 33: 294-303. '35.
 - unemployment. A. F. Hawes. 29: 1191-1194. '31.
 - federal acquisition of. A. B. Hastings. 33: 719-722. '35.
 - in New England, relation to wildlife. R. E. Trippensee. 35: 403-408. '37.
 - Mont Alto. H. E. Clepper. 34: 30-35. '36.
 - policy in managing. H. H. Chapman. 31: 592-594. '33.
 - Service of California. M. B. Pratt. 29: 497-504. '31.

Forest(s)—

- state—(Continued)
 trends in administration. J. S. Illick. 33: 310-319. '35.
 statistics, *see* Statistics.
 succession, climatic change affects. P. B. Sears. 31: 934-942. '33.
 survey, *see* Survey.
 symphony, undertones in. F. W. Luening. 37: 721-726. '39.
 town—*see also* Forests, community.
 in New Hampshire. W. F. Hale. 37: 525-528. '39.
 neglected opportunity. H. A. Reynolds. 37: 364-367. '39.
 transpiration of. L. S. Minckler. 37: 336-339. '39.
 type, *see* Type.
 vegetation, *see* Vegetation.
 wildlife, *see* Wildlife.

Forester(s)—

- chief, report. J. B. Woods. 36: 335-337. '38.
 have career in forest economics. R. E. Marsh. 29: 341-348. '31.
 in "Who's Who in America." J. D. Guthrie. 33: 178. '35.
 junior, selection of. J. B. Hatcher. 36: 659-664. '38.
 licensing of—
 Chapman, H. H. 37: 395-399. '39.
 Sammi, J. 37: 193-196. '39.
 must choose. F. A. Silcox. 33: 198-204. '35.
 private, views of. E. O. Ehrhart. 35: 571-573. '37.
 recreation, *see* Recreation.
 requirements for and education of. D. T. Mason. 35: 545-547. '37.
 a research forester looks at his job. "A Forester." 32: 598-602. '34.
 rough-neck. E. Fritz. 28: 386-387. '30.
 rubber. J. S. Barnes. 32: 709-711. '34.
 state, of California has large force. Anonymous. 29: 267. '31.
 technical requirements for, in Federal Service. E. Koch. 35: 803-809. '37.
 training of, in-service. R. J. Riebold. 36: 146-148. '38.
 underpaid? H. E. Clepper. 32: 690-694. '34.
 whither away? E. Fritz. 28: 132-137. '30.
 woods training by Boy Scout merit system. J. A. Ferguson. 28: 400-402. '30.

Forestry—

- American—
 fad, subsidy or business. F. H. Lamb. 29: 951-957. '31.
 plan for. G. F. Jewett. 32: 308-312. '34.
 problem in relativity. E. A. Sherman. 31: 932-933. '33.
 and hardwood-using industries. D. R. Brewster. 30: 323-327. '32.
 land use in Central States. R. K. Day. 32: 57-62. '34.
 land utilization. Anonymous. 30: 209. '32.
 National Socialist Tax Reform in Germany. R. Clifford Hall. 34: 485-491. '36.
 wildlife management in Central States. V. H. Cahalane. 37: 162-167. '39.

- appropriations, *see* Appropriations.
 at Crossett, Arkansas. Anonymous. 30: 747-748. '32.
 Elizabeth, Louisiana. B. F. Smith. 30: 312-316. '32.
 Urania, Louisiana. H. Hardtner. 30: 310-311. '32.
 book, greatest. H. Clepper. 28: 774-776. '30.
 business aspects of. E. A. Sterling. 35: 728-731. '37.
 catchwords and fads in. J. F. Godfrey. 35: 810-812. '37.
 community, neglected in America. N. C. Brown. 36: 687-694. '38.
 company, commercial, formed. Anonymous. 29: 266-267. '31.
 conceptions among timber owners in Northeast. E. F. Jones. 29: 175-180. '31.
 conference, *see* Conference.
 contributions by Congressman Leavitt. T. Gill. 31: 348-349. '33.
 cooperation, *see* Cooperation.
 cooperative—
 approach in. C. A. Gillett. 37: 99-103. '39.
 effort in. H. S. Graves. 35: 639-644. '37.
 in Great Britain. B. Moore. 35: 439-447. '37.
 correlation of wildlife management and. I. N. Gabrielson. 34: 98-103. '36.
 county, and State Forestry Division in California. S. D. Turner. 29: 813-815. '31.
 course by mail held unfair. Anonymous. 35: 962-963. '37.
 critical issues in. H. S. Graves. 31: 131-140. '33.
 Danish and German. G. B. Shivery. 29: 579-584. '31.
 defeatism or optimism in. N. C. Brown. 28: 471-473. '30.
 early English proposals. Anonymous. 30: 879-880. '32.
 education, *see* Education.
 essential to Delta agriculture. M. H. Bruner. 37: 601-604. '39.
 European, impressions of. R. R. Fenska. 29: 105-108. '31.
 extension, *see* Extension.
 farm—
 and progress of Norwegian Agricultural and Forestry Credit Society. B. Frank. 30: 856-859. '32.
 approach to. J. F. Preston. 37: 367-370. '39.
 for central corn-belt. J. A. Larsen. 29: 737-741. '31.
 in the agricultural conservation program. P. Anderson. 36: 215-221. '38.
 Central States. L. E. Sawyer. 37: 173-179. '39.
 profits in Virginia. W. O'Byrne. 28: 964-970. '30.
 woodland, public agencies in. P. A. Herbert. 37: 915-919. '39.
 father of, in Pennsylvania, Joseph Trimble Rothrock. G. H. Wirt. 37: 361-363. '39.
 fellowships in, 1935-36. Anonymous. 33: 435-436. '35.

Forestry—(Continued)

- financial aspects of. Anonymous. 30: 222-225. '32.
 game management and. H. H. Chapman. 34: 104-106. '36.
 German—
 and Danish. G. B. Shivery. 29: 579-584. '31.
 teacher to America. W. Compton. 33: 9-12. '35.
 graduate work in, to be offered by Duke University. Anonymous. 36: 424-425. '38.
 ideas, origin and propagation of. M. E. Tkatchenko. 28: 595-617. '30.
 illness, remedy for. R. Marshall. 28: 273-280. '30.
 impressions of, in Europe. E. C. M. Richards. 30: 191-196. '32.
 in Armenia. W. N. Sparhawk. 33: 937-938. '35.
 Australia and New Zealand. M. Klemme. 37: 632-634. '39.
 Brazil. W. T. Cox. 32: 38-42. '34.
 British Columbia. P. Z. Caverhill. 29: 1067-1074. '31.
 democracy. H. H. Chapman. 35: 1088-1094. '37.
 England. B. Moore. 30: 951-957. '32.
 Hawaii—
 Hall, A. G. 34: 884. '36.
 Judd, C. S. 33: 1005-1006. '35.
 for water conservation. C. S. Judd. 29: 363-367. '31.
 Los Angeles County. G. H. Cecil. 30: 972-976. '32.
 Museum of Science and Industry. H. Bay. 30: 83-89. '32.
 new Agriculture Conservation Program. E. Behre. 34: 674-681. '36.
 new era. R. Y. Stuart. 31: 141-146. '33.
 New Hampshire. G. M. Hopkins. 37: 788-791. '39.
 New Jersey, whither? H. A. Smith. 32: 405-410. '34.
 Nigeria. A. B. Recknagel. 36: 343-344. '38.
 Nova Scotia. G. W. I. Creighton. 35: 671-673. '37.
 our constitutions. J. S. Illick. 36: 288-299. '38.
 Philippines. G. P. Ahern. 32: 349-351. '34.
 soil conservation, foresters' opportunity. J. F. Preston. 35: 205-209. '37.
 Trinidad. D. M. Matthews. 28: 72-77. '30.
 T.V.A. E. C. M. Richards. 36: 643-652. '38.
 Wisconsin, northeastern. R. B. Goodman. 37: 751-753. '39.
 industrial—
 and California State Division of Forestry. S. Berry. 29: 812-813. '31.
 carries on. W. L. Gooch. 32: 572-574. '34.
 in California. E. Fritz. 28: 343-350. '30.
 next step in. V. A. Beede. 28: 453-455. '30.
 instruction—
 provision for minimum for junior membership. H. H. Chapman. 35: 40-50. '37.
 regional distribution of. H. H. Chapman. 35: 266-268. '37.
 International Academy of, suggestions for founding. A. Ebner. 35: 1085-1087. '37.

Journal—

- abstracted by Science Service. Anonymous. 31: 978. '33.
 world. Anonymous. 31: 845-846. '33.
 leadership in. E. T. F. Wohlenberg. 31: 308-310. '33.
 legislation, *see* Legislation.
 literature, *see* Literature.
 local governmental control in. F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. I. 31: 796-806. '33; II. 31: 920-922. '33.
 look ahead in. H. S. Graves. 29: 166-174. '31.
 on Indian reservations in Minnesota. W. Heritage. 34: 648-652. '36.
 Whitney Preserve in Adirondacks. A. B. Recknagel. 34: 111-113. '36.
 organization, cooperative, unique. R. L. Donahue. 37: 817-819. '39.
 place of—
 in non-professional school. R. P. Holdsworth. 34: 395-398. '36.
 subsistence farming. T. W. Skuce. 32: 830-833. '34.
 possibilities of clone in. E. J. Schreiner. 37: 61-62. '39.
 private—
 effect of state forestry on. A. H. Crane. 28: 306-310. '30.
 encouragement of, in New York. T. F. Luther. 36: 767-771. '38.
 future of. E. Fritz. 34: 324-326. '36.
 importance of. P. R. Kevin. 35: 557-561. '37.
 in Lake States—
 Banzhaf, G. 37: 701-704. '39.
 Watson, R. 29: 11-15. '31.
 Northeast. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 22-24. '39.
 southern pine region. R. C. Bryant. 30: 130-134. '32.
 U. S., stabilizing. W. N. Sparhawk. 28: 442-446. '30.
 meaning and objectives. J. H. Price. 35: 661-664. '37.
 progress and problems of. W. L. Hall. 37: 110-113. '39.
 requirements and opportunities. H. L. Churchill. 28: 831-835. '30.
 responsibility for public attitude toward. E. Fritz. 36: 475-477. '38.
 successful, policies for. C. Bahr. 37: 453-456. '39.
 woods practices necessary for. C. S. Martin. 37: 465-468. '39.
 problem(s)—
 British and American. H. H. Chapman. 35: 97-101. '37.
 in Ozarks. H. R. Koen. 37: 168-173. '39.
 U. S. E. A. Sterling. 28: 788-793. '30.
 national, solution to. F. S. Baker. 28: 281-288. '30.
 profession of. G. D. Marckworth and P. L. Buttrick. 37: 191-193. '39.
 professor, memorial to. Anonymous. 30: 873-874. '32.
 program, *see* Program.
 project, estate. L. W. Rathbun and R. D. Stevens. 31: 948-952. '33.

Forestry—(Continued)

- public—
 and private responsibility. F. A. Silcox. 33: 460-468. '35.
 monopoly, proposed. A. E. Wackerman. 33: 968-970. '35.
 publicity and. H. E. Clepper. 30: 709-713. '32.
 recreational, in South Carolina. Homer A. Smith. 33: 668-669. '35.
 responsibility of. H. H. Chapman. 33: 204-212. '35.
 sawlog, on California national forests. T. D. Woodbury. 28: 701-706. '30.
 scientific journal for. T. S. Coile. 37: 65. '39.
 Second International Congress of. R. S. Hosmer, Chairman. 34: 432-434. '36.
 situation in U. S. and remedy. J. B. Woods. 28: 928-932. '30.
 specialization in. A. J. Panshin. 35: 1095-1098. '37.
 state—
 administrative set-ups for. J. S. Illick. 35: 539-544. '37.
 Conservation and land use. L. E. Staley. 31: 265-269. '33.
 effect of, on private forestry. A. H. Crane. 28: 306-310. '30.
 laws on. K. Markwell. 36: 300-305. '38.
 monopoly wise in. P. Z. Caverhill. 32: 712-715. '34.
 study, opportunities in Germany. Anonymous. 30: 227. '32.
 stumbling block of. R. J. Hoyle. 33: 741-744. '35.
 teaching, pictures as visual aids in. W. R. Mattoon. 37: 658-659. '39.
 technical institute course in. G. M. Whitchurch. 34: 945-947. '36.
 telling to people. G. A. Cromie. 32: 486-487. '34.
 trends in U. S. H. H. Chapman. 36: 653-658. '38.
 versus agriculture. D. Weeks. 28: 952-963. '30.
 viewed by savings bank investor. E. C. Hirst. 36: 748-754. '38.
 vocational—
 in Georgia high schools. C. A. Whittle. 28: 881-882. '30.
 training in Texas. Anonymous. 30: 878. '32.
 whither. A. Gaskill. 32: 196-201. '34.
 writing news of. H. E. Clepper. 32: 63-67. '34.
 X-factor in. S. B. Detwiler. 28: 933-941. '30.
- Fork**, tree, and steel tape for measurement of small diameters. W. H. Cummings. 35: 654-660. '37.
- Form** of red spruce and northern white pine. C. E. Behre. 30: 805-810. '32.
- Forsling, C. L.—**
 A look ahead. 36: 920-922. '38.
 Stabilizing streamflow as viewed by a forester. 35: 1028-1032. '37.
 The water conservation problem in forestry. 31: 177-184. '33.
- Foster, E.—**
 Democracy and the merit system. 36: 519-522. '38.
 Forest planning: how far can we see? 35: 1066-1067. '37.
 Reform of yield tables. 35: 302-303. '37.
 Stand-basal area curves in American yield tables. 33: 57-60. '35.
- Fourier's** series applied to forest mensuration. R. T. Anderson. 35: 293-299. '37.
- Fowells, H. A.** Hardware cloth seed-spot screens reduce high surface soil temperatures. By H. A. Fowells and R. K. Arnold. 37: 821-822. '39.
- Fox, G. D.—**
 The effect of season of planting and other factors on early survival of forest plantations. By R. K. LeBarron, G. D. Fox, and R. H. Blythe, Jr. 36: 1211-1215. '38.
 A yield table for well-stocked stands of black spruce in northeastern Minnesota. By G. D. Fox and G. W. Kruse. 37: 565-567. '39.
- Francis, H. R.** Providing for recreation in forest management. 29: 352-355. '31.
- Frank, B.—**
 Foresters and land planning. 34: 262-268. '36.
 Forestry application by the Tennessee Valley Authority. 33: 851-856. '35.
 Forestry aspects of land planning in the Tennessee Valley. 33: 772-780. '35.
 Periodic land use studies for more effective planning. 32: 425-429. '34.
 Recent progress of the Norwegian Agricultural and Forestry Credit Society: significance for American farm forestry. 30: 856-859. '32.
- Freezing**, effect of, on planting stock. Anonymous. 36: 1244-1245. '38.
- French** turpentine experiments. V. L. Harper. 29: 225-232. '31.
- Friend, R. B.—**
 The European pine shoot moth in red pine plantations. 29: 551-556. '31.
 The relation of insects to the conservation of farm woodlots. 36: 1004-1011. '38.
 The spruce gall aphid as a forest pest. By R. B. Friend and B. H. Wilford. 31: 816-825. '33.
- Fritz, E.—**
 Breakage reduction in felling redwood. 36: 405-410. '38.
 British forestry journals. 32: 881-883. '34.
 The brown heart-rot of California redwood. Part I—Notes on the development of the causal fungus. 29: 368-376. '31.
 Compound interest in forestry. 29: 442. '31.
 Duke University lays foundation for new forestry school. 28: 889-890. '30.
 Forest education. 31: 508-513. '33.
 Forest education: the anxious 4,000. 32: 563-568. '34.
 The future of private forestry. 34: 324-326. '36.
 A good time for the forestry schools to take stock. 30: 631-632. '32.
 How much forestry is needed in the redwoods for continuous production? 37: 618-619. '39.
 How to judge a house. 29: 626. '31.
 The importance of organizing small mills in the South. 29: 445-446. '31.
 Increment core handling. 37: 491-492. '39.
 "Indian Forester" celebrates 60th anniversary. 32: 606-607. '34.

Fritz, E.—(Continued)

- Jepson's Manual again available. 36: 717-718. '38.
- A new aid for hanging charts. 30: 228. '32.
- Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association dissolves. 29: 626. '31.
- Plain talk concerning annual meetings. 31: 588-590. '33.
- A plea for a fair appraisal of federal forestry reorganization. 36: 271-275. '38.
- comments. S. T. Dana. 36: 276-277. '38.
- Problems of the West Coast lumber industry discussed by Greeley. 29: 420-422. '31.
- Redwood forestry program jeopardized by public apathy toward fire. 35: 755-758. '37.
- Responsibility for public attitude toward private forestry. 36: 475-477. '38.
- The role of fire in the redwood region. 29: 939-950. '31.
- Rough-neck foresters. 28: 386-387. '30.
- The status of industrial forestry in California. 28: 343-350. '30.
- Sustained yield problems in the West. 35: 125-126. '37.
- Tax delinquency in the Inland Empire. 29: 961-962. '31.
- Tractor advantages in the redwood region. 35: 919-928. '37.
- "White Pine" again denied. 29: 1210-1212. '31.
- "White Pine" ruled out. 29: 965. '31.
- Whither away, foresters? 28: 132-137. '30.
- Fritz, N. H.** The production of certified holly in Maryland. 37: 236-238. '39.
- Frost—**
- damage—
- and white pine blister rust. W. H. Snell. 29: 68-78. '31.
- to forests. C. Mesavage. 37: 344-346. '39.
- red pine. R. Kienholz. 31: 392-399. '33.
- depth determination, soil boring tool for. B. C. Goodell. 37: 457-459. '39.
- line kept shallow by forest cover. Anonymous. 36: 78-79. '38.
- penetration, effect of vegetation on. C. H. Diebold. 36: 1131-1137. '38.
- Fuels(s)—**
- forest, small-plot method of rating. D. N. Matthews. 35: 929-931. '37.
- motor, from wood gas. R. C. Bryant. 34: 816-817. '36.
- type mapping in Region 1. L. G. Hornby. 33: 67-72. '35.
- wood, *see* Wood.
- Fungus(i)—**
- control, a means of safeguarding markets. R. M. Lindgren. 33: 474-480. '35.
- penetration of wood. A. J. Bailey. 32: 1010-1011. '34.
- staining, chemical control of. R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.
- Funke, F. W.** Redesigning plans of communication for the national forests of California. By A. A. Brown and F. W. Funke. 34: 708-714. '36.
- Gabrielson, I. N.** The correlation of forestry and wildlife management. 34: 98-103. '36.

- Galicia, A. E.** First permanent sample plot established in Mexico. 30: 230. '32.
- Game—***see also* Wildlife.
- and forests. P. G. Redington. 31: 270-276. '33.
- Association, American, replaced by American Wildlife Institute. Anonymous. 33: 886-887. '35.
- big, in Utah. E. Winkler. 28: 668-674. '30.
- control through silviculture. A. Leopold. 28: 321-326. '30.
- income from forest big factor. Anonymous. 29: 619-620. '31.
- increased by protection in Pennsylvania. Anonymous. 31: 478-479. '33.
- management, *see* Management.
- preserve, Pisgah. M. A. Mattoon. 28: 675-678. '30.
- range. A. Leopold. 29: 932-938. '31.
- system, deplored. Anonymous. 30: 226-227. '32.
- Garin, A. N.** Profits in the forest industries. 34: 742-746. '36.
- Garland, H.** Notes on wood section microtechnique. 33: 142-145. '35.
- Garratt, G. A.** Pole utilization in New England. 30: 722-733. '32.
- Garren, K. H.** Studies on *Polyporus abietinus*. III. The influence of certain factors on the rate of decay of loblolly pine sapwood. 37: 319-323. '39.
- Gartska, W. U.** The calcium content of Connecticut forest litter. 30: 396-405. '32.
- Garver, R. D.—**
- Another reason why small trees should not be cut. By R. D. Garver and R. H. Miller. 31: 594-595. '33.
- The national timber stand. 37: 92-98. '39.
- The nation-wide forest survey. 36: 889-892. '38.
- The portable band sawmill and selective logging in second-growth loblolly pine. 31: 68-75. '33.
- Portable band sawmills. 28: 1131-1135. '30.
- Tractor logging versus horse logging in southern Arkansas. 32: 348. '34.
- Gas, wood, as motor fuel.** R. C. Bryant. 34: 816-817. '36.
- Gaskill, A.** Whither forestry? 32: 196-201. '34.
- Gast, P. R.** Contrasts between the soil profiles developed under pines and hardwoods. 35: 11-16. '37.
- Gates, F. C.** Relation between age and diameter in trees of the primeval northern hardwood forest. By F. C. Gates and G. E. Nichols. 28: 395-398. '30.
- Gauge(s)—**
- diameter, for small stems. W. H. Cummings. 37: 349. '39.
- profile, a new. H. D. Burke. 35: 599-600. '37.
- Geddes, J. G.** The use of the two-hand pruning shear in forest pruning. By J. G. Geddes and A. G. Erickson. 37: 519-521. '39.
- Gehrhardt's formula** for approach toward normality. W. A. Duerr. 36: 600-604. '38.
- Gemmer, E. W.—**
- American ingenuity and reforestation. 23: 1177-1179. '30.
- A word for exotics. 29: 92-94. '31.

Genetics—

forest—

application of plant physiology to. N. T. Mirov. 35: 840-844. '37.

ecological aspects of. E. J. Schreiner. 37: 462-464. '39.

Institute of—

Anonymous. 30: 623-624. '32.

Anonymous. 31: 696. '33.

receives award. Anonymous. 31: 979. '33.

in forestry. L. S. Minckler. 37: 559-564. '39.

George, E. J.—

Storage and dewinging of American elm seed. 35: 769-772. '37.

Tree planting on the drier sections of the northern Great Plains. 37: 695-698. '39.

Georgia—

State forester's appointment questioned. H. H. Chapman. 34: 431-432. '36.

University of, appointments to forestry staff. Anonymous. 35: 966-967. '37.

vocational forestry in high schools of. C. A. Whittle. 28: 881-882. '30.

German—

forest industry, and export difficulties. Anonymous. 30: 629-630. '32.

forestry—

and National Socialist Tax Reform. R. Clifford Hall. 34: 485-491. '36.

applied to the South. L. K. Pomeroy. 33: 16-19. '35.

teacher to America. W. Compton. 33: 9-12. '35.

Germany—

C.C.C. in. A. C. Ringland. 34: 554-561. '36.

dauerwald and deer in—

I. History. A. Leopold. 34: 366-375. '36.

II. Ecology and policy. A. Leopold. 34: 460-466. '36.

extension forestry in. K. Dannecker. 32: 837-840. '34.

forest—

devastation law in. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 490. '34.

legislation in. R. C. Bryant. 34: 909-916. '36.

forestry—

in. G. B. Shivery. 29: 579-584. '31.

study in. Anonymous. 30: 227. '32.

importance of cellulose industry in. Anonymous. 28: 1182-1183. '30.

national afforestation in. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 90-91. '34.

new forest policy in. R. C. Hall. 33: 83-84. '35.

standards for measurement of wood in. R. C. Bryant. 34: 728-729. '36.

wood utilization under 4-year plan in. Anonymous. 36: 495-503. '38.

Germination—see also Seed.

after treatment with calcium hypochlorite. J. N. Spaeth and M. Afanasiev. 37: 371-372. '39.

importance of light after. Anonymous. 30: 509-510. '32.

methods, for coniferous species. N. T. Mirov. 34: 719-723. '36.

northern white pine, influenced by kiln temperatures. R. C. Rietz. 37: 343-344. '39.

tests in sand. A. A. Dunlap and A. D. McDonnell. 37: 330-332. '39.

Gery, R. E. Recreation in the Intermountain country. 28: 626-628. '30.

Gevorkiantz, S. R.—

After planting—what? By P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 31: 441-442. '33.

The approach of northern hardwood stands to normality. 35: 487-489. '37.

The approach of understocked stands to normality. 32: 487-488. '34.

Photoperiodism in forestry. By S. R. Gevorkiantz and E. I. Roe. 33: 599-602. '35.

Seedlings or transplants? By P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 33: 979-984. '35.

The statistical method in forest research. 33: 974-978. '35.

A yield table for northern hardwoods in the Lake States. By S. R. Gevorkiantz and W. A. Duerr. 35: 340-343. '37.

Gibson, J. M. Address of welcome. 36: 928-929. '38.

Gibson, J. N. Forest Service training school. 28: 1181. '30.

Gibson, R. A. Cooperation in forestry. 36: 979-982. '38.

Gill, L. S. Determining the time branches on living trees have been dead. By S. R. Andrews and L. S. Gill. 37: 930-935. '39.

Gill, T.—

Charles Lathrop Pack—1857-1937. 35: 622-623. '37.

Congressman Leavitt's contributions to forestry. 31: 348-349. '33.

The man behind Article X. 31: 842. '33.

Gillett, C. A.—

The cooperative approach in forestry. 37: 99-103. '39.

Finding economic facts as a basis for forestry extension programs. 28: 357-361. '30.

Gilman, H. S. Relation of the California Division of Forestry to the state-wide water plan. 29: 810-812. '31.

Girard, J. W. Volume tables for Mississippi bottomland hardwoods and southern pines. 31: 34-41. '33.

Girdling—

ax for. J. B. Cuno. 34: 813. '36.

chain saw for. J. B. Cuno. 35: 503. '37.

for seed production. J. D. Pond. 34: 78-79. '36.

hardwoods—

increases growth of loblolly pine. H. Bull. 37: 642-645. '39.

to release conifers. M. J. Plice and G. W. Hedden. 29: 32-40. '31.

release spruce and fir. M. Westveld. 28: 101. '30.

mortising chains for. C. Heimburger. 35: 790-791. '37.

of ponderosa pine by squirrels. G. W. Pike. 32: 98-99. '34.

undesirable trees. A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 30: 169-177. '32.

release of spruce and fir through. M. Westveld. 30: 94-95. '32.

Gisborne, H. T.—

Dead wood lying on duff drier than in air. 31: 979-980. '33.

Gisborne, H. T.—(Continued)

- Hornby's principles of fire control planning. 37: 292-296. '39.
 The principles of measuring forest fire danger. 34: 786-793. '36.
 The scheme of forest fire control. 29: 1077-1079. '31.
 Shaded fire breaks. 33: 86-87. '35.
 The technique of duff hygrometer calibration. By T. Kachin and H. T. Gisborne. 35: 736-743. '37.
 The wood cylinder method of measuring forest inflammability. 31: 673-679. '33.

Glaze—

- damage in beech, birch, maple, hemlock type. A. A. Downs. 36: 63-70. '38.
 scars on trees. H. J. Lutz. 34: 1039-1041. '36.
 storms, influence on hardwoods. C. A. Abell. 32: 35-37. '34.

Godfrey, J. F. Catchwords and fads in forestry. 35: 810-812. '37.**Goggles** for forest fire lookouts. R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 797-801. '36.**Gooch, W. L.** Industrial forestry carries on. 32: 572-574. '34.**Good, W. P.** Forestry program of the paper industry in the South. 36: 180-186. '38.**Goodell, B. C.—**

- A soil boring tool for frost depth determination. 37: 457-459. '39.
 Soil freezing as affected by vegetation and slope aspect. 37: 626-629. '39.

Goodman—

- forest industries at. G. A. Houghton. 37: 753-755. '39.
 Lumber Company, forest management by. J. A. Carr. 37: 754-755. '39.

Goodman, R. B.—

- Conditions confronting the private timberland owners in the principal forest regions. 34: 221-225. '36.
 Conditions essential to selective cutting in northern Wisconsin hardwoods and hemlock. 28: 1070-1075. '30.
 Forestry in northeastern Wisconsin. 37: 751-753. '39.
 The lumber code and conservation. 32: 153-156. '34.

Goodspeed, A. A modified plot method of timber cruising applicable in southern New England. 32: 43-46. '34.**Goodyear, T. S.** Forest land acquisition and procedure. 35: 108-111. '37.**Gordon, G. B.** Forests, land and water. 33: 896-899. '35.**Gordon, S.** Is it wise? Will it stick? 33: 31-32. '35.**Gorrie, R. M.** Protective burning in Himalayan pine. 33: 807-811. '35.**Government** reorganization, *see* Reorganization.**Grades,** log and lumber. R. C. Bryant. 36: 343. '38.**Grading** of lumber. L. W. Smith. 36: 492-494. '38.**Graham, S. A.—**

- The effect of defoliation on tamarack. 29: 199-206. '31.
 Relation of insects to primitive and present-day forests. 36: 998-1004. '38.

Susceptibility of young pines to tip-moth injury. By S. A. Graham and L. G. Baumhofer. 28: 54-65. '30.

Granger, C. M.—

- Address of the President. 31: 130. '33.
 Address of the President Elect. 30: 263. '32.
 "E. C. W. and C. C. C." 31: 759-765. '33.

Grant, T. J. Investigations of Nectria diseases in hardwoods of New England. By P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.**Grass(es)—**

- pine seedlings and grazing. G. A. Pearson. 32: 545-555. '34.
 range, height-volume distribution of. E. C. Crafts. 36: 1182-1185. '38.

Graves, H. S.—

- Cooperative effort in forestry. 35: 639-644. '37.
 Expansion of our public forests. 28: 166-177. '30.
 Government reorganization. 30: 539-543. '32.
 Herbert A. Smith—an appreciation. 33: 190-191. '35.
 James William Toumey. 30: 665-669. '32.
 A look ahead in forestry. 29: 166-174. '31.
 Looking forward in forest education. 36: 229-234. '38.
 Ralph Clement Bryant—1877-1939. 37: 283-285. '39.
 Some critical issues in forestry. 31: 131-140. '33.

Gray, L. G. Air temperature in relation to fire cost and damage. 34: 779-785. '36.**Grazing—**

- affects storage of plant food. Anonymous. 36: 434-435. '38.
 and jack rabbits in Arizona. W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.
 animals, injury by recovery of western yellow pine seedlings from. G. A. Pearson. 29: 876-894. '31.
 areas, can idle land be converted to? J. A. Ferguson. 29: 930-931. '31.
 cattle, and grass fires in longleaf pine belt. S. W. Greene. 33: 338-341. '35.
 effect on soil and reproduction of longleaf pine. W. G. Wahlenberg. 33: 331-337. '35.
 grass and pine seedlings. G. A. Pearson. 32: 545-555. '34.
 habits of range cattle. M. J. Culley. 36: 715-717. '38.
 rates kept by Wallace pending fee study. Anonymous. 31: 602. '33.
 reduction in fees for. Anonymous. 30: 219. '32.

Great Britain, cooperative timber marketing and forestry in. B. Moore. 35: 439-447. '37.**Great Plains—**

- effect of shelter belt. G. R. Durrell. 37: 144-147. '39.
 northern, tree planting on. E. J. George. 37: 695-698. '39.
 relation of insects to shelterbelt in. N. D. Wygant. 36: 1011-1018. '38.
 size of deciduous nursery stock in relation to survival in. J. H. Stoeckeler. 35: 773-777. '37.

Greeley, W. B.—

Forest industry will do its part. 35: 631-638. '37.

The outlook for timber management by private owners. 31: 208-214. '33.

The West Coast problem of stabilizing lumber production. 28: 191-198. '30.

Greene, S. W. Relation between winter grass fires and cattle grazing in the longleaf pine belt. 33: 338-341. '35.

Greenhouse, S. The culture of the balsa tree in Ecuador. 33: 870-876. '35.

Grefe, R. F. Transportation planning to meet hour-control requirements. By T. W. Norcross and R. F. Grefe. 29: 1019-1033. '31.

Groom, Percy. *Obituary.* Anonymous. 30: 343. '32.

Ground cover, *see* Cover.

Grouse, ruffed, management of. R. T. King. 35: 523-532. '37.

Growth—*see also* Increment.

and mortality of chestnut sprouts. R. M. Nelson. 30: 872-873. '32.

and yield—

of ponderosa pine in Arizona. H. Krauch. 35: 1134-1147. '37.

shipmast locust. R. C. Hall. 35: 721-727. '37.

plot method for determining, in Minnesota. S. Wijkstrom. 28: 734-738. '30.

catalpa, affected by soil nitrogen. A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.

characteristics of southern pine in relation to pulping. C. E. Curran. 36: 576-581. '38.

comparative, of southern pine and Douglas fir. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 605. '31.

curve, new, applied to timber-yield studies. F. X. Schumacher. 37: 819-820. '39.

cycles of, in Oregon and Washington. W. H. Meyer. 30: 507-508. '32.

determination, with increment borer. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 582-583. '39.

diameter, of ponderosa pine related to age and crown. H. Krauch. 32: 68-71. '34.

environment affects wood quality. A. Koehler. 36: 867-869. '38.

following partial cutting in ponderosa pine. B. Lexen. 37: 943-946. '39.

height, of seedlings, effect of length of day on. J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. 37: 796-803. '39.

in cutover stands in Engelmann spruce type. W. J. Pearce and J. Roeser, Jr. 37: 977. '39.

plantations of Norway pine. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. 37: 313-319. '39.

relation to thinning in hardwoods. C. H. Guise. 33: 419-421. '35.

selectively logged Louisiana hardwood stand. V. B. Davis. 33: 610-615. '35.

swamps before and after drainage. R. Zon and J. L. Averell. 28: 100-101. '30.

of Adirondack stands. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 346. '39.

delta hardwoods (12). B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.

jack, Norway, and Scotch pine plantations on Hinckley loamy fine sand. J. H. Allison. 29: 381-383. '31.

loblolly pine increased by removing hardwoods. H. Bull. 37: 642-645. '39.

longleaf pine, effect of ground cover on. H. H. Chapman. 34: 535. '36.

northern white pine in southern Appalachians. L. I. Barrett. 31: 570-571. '33.

shortleaf pine affected by hardwood cover. W. R. Becton. 34: 160-164. '36.

slash pine in Texas. C. B. Webster. 29: 425-426. '31.

spruce and fir—

Switzer, H. D. 30: 1008-1011. '32.

in New Hampshire. A. B. Recknagel. 35: 1148-1149. '37.

white pine in southern Appalachians and New England. J. T. Kimberly. 31: 946-947. '33.

yellow poplar, rapid. Anonymous. 29: 269. '31.

percent—

methods of predicting growth. P. O. Rudolf. 28: 28-33. '30.

of American forests. H. F. Morey. 30: 424-428. '32.

prediction by growth percent. P. O. Rudolf. 28: 28-33. '30.

radial, of oaks. A. C. McIntyre. 31: 341-342. '33.

rapid, of southern pine, hazards its usefulness. A. Koehler. 36: 153-158. '38.

rate—

determination aided by phloroglucin stain. G. Stewart. 28: 402-403. '30.

effect of on pulp from jack pine. G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.

influence of soil on, in Arkansas. L. M. Turner. 35: 5-11. '37.

related to—

sunlight. G. A. Pearson. 33: 630-631. '35.

thinning in mixed hardwoods. C. H. Guise. 28: 16-22. '30.

rings—

revealed by stain. J. C. Kase. 33: 887. '35.

study of. Anonymous. 36: 616. '38.

tables, *see* Tables.

Grub, white, menace, trees and. P. O. Ritcher and C. L. Fluke, Jr. 33: 620-621. '35.

Guise, C. H.—

Central European experience in the management of privately owned forests. 33: 12-16. '35.

Degrees granted, enrollments and recent developments at the forest schools in the United States 1931 to 1933. 32: 337-343. '34.

Forest school statistics for—

1934: degrees granted and enrollments. 33: 402-405. '35.

1935: degrees granted and enrollments. 34: 114-120. '36.

1936: degrees granted and enrollments. 35: 77-83. '37.

1937: degrees granted and enrollments. 36: 12-18. '38.

1938: degrees granted and enrollments. 37: 197-202. '39.

Guisse, C. H.—(Continued)

- Growth and its relation to thinning. Sample plot studies in mixed hardwood stands. 28: 16-22. '30; 33: 419-421. '35.
New problems in forest education. 36: 235-239. '38.

Gullies—

- reclaimed by tree planting. H. G. Meginnis. 31: 649-656. '33.
reforesting, soil-collecting trenches in. H. G. Meginnis. 37: 764-769. '39.
small, revegetation of. B. A. Hendricks. 36: 348-349. '38.

Guns, spray, marking trees with. J. D. Pond.

37: 656. '39.

Guthrie, J. D.—

- Austrian youth at work. 36: 675-680. '38.
First awards of fire medal. 37: 340. '39.
Foresters—
in 'Who's Who in America,' 33: 178. '35.
the Army, and the C.C.C. 32: 942-948. '34.

Haasis, F. W. Shrinkage in a wind-dwarfed redwood.

31: 407-412. '33.

Hahn, G. G.—

- Blister rust susceptibility studies of naturally pollinated seedlings of the immune Viking currant. 36: 737-747. '38.
The European larch canker and its relation to certain other cankers of conifers in the United States. By G. G. Hahn and T. T. Ayers. 34: 898-908. '36.

Haig, I. T.—

- Comparative timber-yields. 30: 575-578. '32.
Fire in modern forest management. 36: 1045-1049. '38.
The stocked-quadrat method of sampling reproduction stands. 29: 747-749. '31.
Treatment of understory hemlock in the western white pine type. 31: 578-583. '33.

Hale, W. F.—

- Drowned forests. 30: 200-202. '32.
Town forests in New Hampshire. 37: 525-528. '39.

Hall, A. G.—

- Biennial report for Hawaii. 33: 629-635. '35.
Forestry progress in Hawaii. 34: 884. '36.

Hall, J. A.—

- The slab pile and logging waste. 37: 528-530. '39.

Hall, Ralph C.—

- Cape Cod pitch pine: its resistance to gypsy moth defoliation and its advantages as a forest tree. 33: 169-172. '35.
Growth and yield in shipmast locust on Long Island and its relative resistance to locust borer injury. 35: 721-727. '37.
Handling and filing increment cores. 33: 821-822. '35.
A paint spray outfit for numbering trees. 34: 141-146. '36.

Hall, R. Clifford—

- Forest planning—the role of economics. 36: 338-339. '38.
Forest relief. 28: 794-799. '30.
Frozen assessments and the prepared yield tax. 36: 56-62. '38.
How the National Socialist Tax Reform affects German forestry. 34: 485-491. '36.

The new forest policy in Germany. 33: 83-84. '35.

- A parable for tax reformers. 37: 65-66. '39.
The rise of realism in forest taxation. 36: 902-904. '38.

Hall, S. J. The place of naval stores operations in forest management.

37: 544-546. '39.

Hall, W. L.—

- Building up a shortleaf-loblolly forest in Arkansas. 37: 538-540. '39.
Comments. 32: 313-314. '34.
The grand Shelterbelt project. 32: 973-974. '34.
Progress and problems of private forest practice. 37: 110-137. '39.

Hallauer, F. J.—

- Pitfalls in interpreting lumber consumption trends. 37: 47-49. '39.
Will sustained yield in lumber operation come through regulation or through competition. 28: 942-951. '30.

Halliday, W. E. D. A forest classification for Canada.

36: 1055-1061. '38.

Hallin, W.—

- Fast growing redwood. 32: 612-613. '34.
Saving reserve and seed trees from redwood slash fires. 34: 54-61. '36.

Hammar, C. H.—

- Extending public control and management of forest land without purchase. 37: 3-13. '39.
Institutional aspects of Ozark decline. 33: 843-850. '35.

Hansbrough, J. R.—

- Occurrence and parasitism of *Aleurodiscus amorphus* in North America. 32: 452-458. '34.
Preliminary report on the relative susceptibility of sugar pine and western white pine to blister rust. By H. G. Lachmund and J. R. Hansbrough. 30: 687-691. '32.
Susceptibility to blister rust of the two principal *Ribes* associates of sugar pine. By J. L. Mielke and J. R. Hansbrough. 31: 29-33. '33.

Hanson, H. C. Fire in land use management.

36: 1054. '38.

Hanzlik, E. J. Type successions in the Olympic Mountains.

30: 91-93. '32.

Hardpan formation, effect of pure conifers on.

E. R. Martell. 29: 1173-1177. '31.

Hardtner, H. E.—

- Forestry at Urania, Louisiana. 30: 310-311. '32.
A tale of a root—a root of a tale, or root hog or die. 33: 351-357. '35.

Hardtner, Henry E.—

- dedication address to. W. R. Mattoon. 37: 761-762. '39.
memorial tablet to. H. H. Chapman. 37: 759. '39.
Obituary. E. L. Demmon. 33: 885-886. '35.

Hardwood(s)—

- and hemlock, selective cutting in. W. A. Duerr and C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 36: 1224-1230. '38.
Appalachian—
fire wounds on. R. M. Nelson, I. H. Sims and M. S. Abell. 31: 829-837. '33.

Hardwood(s)—**Appalachian—(Continued)**

- mortality from fire in. E. F. McCarthy and I. H. Sims. 33: 155-157. '35.
- bottomland—*see also* Hardwoods, Delta.
- fire and decay in. F. H. Kaufert. 31: 64-67. '33.
- fixed top diameters in volume table construction for. R. K. Winters. 31: 427-429. '33.
- growth in, following selective logging. V. B. Davis. 33: 610-615. '35.
- top diameter limits for. G. H. Lentz. 31: 547-550. '33.
- volume tables for. J. W. Girard. 31: 34-41. '33.
- canker associated with *Daedalea unicolor*. W. A. Campbell. 37: 974-977. '39.
- cankered by *Nectria*, conversion to softwoods. P. Spaulding. 36: 72. '38.
- Central, region, conifers in. C. H. Burrage. 28: 764-765. '30.
- cove, cleanings in. C. A. Abell. 33: 626-627. '35.
- Delta—*see also* Hardwoods, bottomland.
- forest survey in. G. H. Lentz. 29: 1046-1055. '31.
- growth, specific gravity, and shrinkage of. B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.
- volume determinations of, by planimeter method. R. K. Winters and P. R. Wheeler. 30: 429-434. '32.
- drought injury to, in Connecticut. P. W. Stickel. 31: 573-577. '33.
- drying rate of leaves of. M. E. Dunlap. 30: 421-423. '32.
- effect of, on growth and survival of shortleaf pine reproduction. W. R. Becton. 34: 160-164. '36.
- girdling—
- increases growth of loblolly pine. H. Bull. 37: 642-645. '39.
- to release conifers. M. J. Plice and G. W. Hedden. 29: 32-40. '31.
- release spruce and fir. M. Westveld. 28: 101. '30.
- mineral stain of. T. C. Scheffer. 37: 578-579. '39.
- mixed, growth related to thinning in. C. H. Guise. 28: 16-22. '30; 33: 419-421. '35.
- native, importance and use of. R. J. Hoyle. 32: 850-855. '34.
- Nectria*—
- canker on, in Northeast. D. S. Welch. 32: 997-1002. '34.
- diseases in. P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant, and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.
- northern—
- approach to normality of. S. R. Gevorkiantz. 35: 487-489. '37.
- clear cutting of. C. E. Ostrom. 36: 44-49. '38.
- decay following ice damage in. W. A. Campbell. 35: 1156-1158. '37.
- natural reproduction in. A. F. Hough. 35: 376-378. '37.
- primeval, age-diameter relation in. F. C. Gates and G. E. Nichols. 28: 395-398. '30.

selection in. F. H. Eyre and J. R. Neetzel. 35: 353-358. '37.

selective logging and slash problem in. Anonymous. 29: 834. '31.

silvicultural management of. F. H. Eyre. 37: 719-721. '39.

utilization of, in New York. J. A. Cope. 32: 1019-1020. '34.

yield table for, in Lake States. S. R. Gevorkiantz and W. A. Duerr. 35: 340-343. '37.

pruning second growth in Connecticut. A. E. Moss. 35: 823-828. '37.

record. J. A. Cope. 37: 495-497. '39.

research, southern, resolution on. Anonymous. 33: 533. '35.

slash—

decay of, in New England. P. Spaulding. 28: 567. '30.

how long does it remain menace? H. F. Scholtz. 28: 568. '30.

upland, logging damage to, in Illinois. J. G. Kuenzel and C. E. Sutton. 35: 1150-1155. '37.

utilization of, for pulp. H. S. Hill. 28: 1146-1152. '30.

winter injury to. J. A. Cope. 33: 939-940. '35.

Wisconsin, selective cutting in. R. B. Goodman. 28: 1070-1075. '30.

Hare, snowshoe, thins stands. W. T. Cox. 36: 1107-1109. '38.

Harper, V. L.—

The effect of seedbed preparation on first-year establishment of longleaf and slash pine. By J. G. Osborne and V. L. Harper. 35: 63-68. '37.

French face experiments in turpentining. 29: 225-232. '31.

A new day in the naval stores industry. By V. L. Harper and T. A. Liefeld. 36: 1128-1130. '38.

A plotting board as an aid in analyzing quantitative data. 33: 176-177. '35.

Hart, A. C. Red squirrel damage to pine and spruce plantations. 34: 729-730. '36.

Hart, F. C. Precipitation and run-off in relation to altitude in the Rocky Mountain region. 35: 1005-1010. '37.

Hartley, C. A decade of research in forest pathology. 36: 908-912. '38.

Harlow, W. M. The formation of chambered pith in the twigs of butternut and black walnut. 28: 739-741. '30.

Harris, T. H. Experimental *Ribes* eradication Stanislaus National Forest. By W. V. Benedict and T. H. Harris. 29: 709-720. '31.

Harvard forest models. A. C. Cline. 34: 1046-1048. '36.

Harvey, R. B. Length of exposure to low temperature as a factor in the hardening process in tree seedlings. 28: 50-53. '30.

Hastings, A. B.—

Appreciation of Austin Cary. 37: 287. '39.

Austin Cary retires. 33: 820-821. '35.

Federal acquisition of state forests. 33: 719-722. '35.

Forest fire control in the Coastal Plains section of the South. 33: 320-323. '35.

- Hatch, A. B.** The role of mycorrhizae in afforestation. 34: 22-29. '36.
- Hatcher, J. B.** The selection of junior foresters. 36: 659-664. '38.
- Hatton, J. H.—**
Ernest Winkler, 1877-1936. 35: 312. '37.
Smith Riley, 1878-1936. 34: 943-945. '36.
- Hauch, L. A.** Deviation capacity of forest trees. 32: 729-733. '34.
- Haugberg, A.** Founder of Norwegian Forestry Association passes. 31: 102-103. '33.
- Hawaii—**
biennial report for. A. G. Hall. 33: 629-630. '35.
chaulmoogra trees bear fruit in. C. S. Judd. 29: 432. '31.
forest notes. C. S. Judd. 31: 600-601. '33.
forestry—
in. C. S. Judd. 33: 1005-1006. '35.
in, for water conservation. C. S. Judd. 29: 363-367. '31.
progress in. A. G. Hall. 34: 884. '36.
growing sandalwood in. C. S. Judd. 34: 82-83. '36.
- Hawes, A. F.—**
The C.C.C. as an agency for stand improvement. 34: 664-670. '36.
Readjusting the C.C.C. as a permanent social factor. 32: 937-941. '34.
State forests and the unemployment problem. 29: 1191-1194. '31.
- Hawley, L. F.** Chemical utilization of wood waste. 29: 186-192. '31.
- Hawley, R. C.—**
Have you sufficient knowledge concerning the soil in your forest? By R. C. Hawley and C. A. Coover. 32: 437-440. '34.
Professional honesty as regards selective logging. 34: 136-138. '36.
Saw versus pruning shears. By R. C. Hawley and R. T. Clapp. 33: 1009. '35.
- Hayward, S. B.** Effect of increment boring on Douglas fir. By W. H. Meyer and S. B. Hayward. 34: 867-869. '36.
- Hazard, fire,** *see* Fire.
- Hazard, H. E.** Plant indicators of pure white pine sites in southern New Hampshire. 35: 477-486. '37.
- Hazard, J. A.** Possible public forest acquisition program for Tennessee. 33: 42-45. '35.
- Headley, R.—**
Lloyd G. Hornby. 1886-1937. 35: 965-966. '37.
National Fire Protection Association. 36: 710-711. '38.
New devices and ideas in forest fire control. 36: 136-139. '38.
Recent mechanical and other innovations in national forest fire control. 30: 178-186. '32.
- Hearon, F.** A professional forester in recreational planning. 33: 623-624. '35.
- Heartwood,** formation of, in southern pine. E. L. Demmon. 34: 775-776. '36.
- Heat** injury of coniferous seedlings. J. Roeser, Jr. 30: 381-395. '32.
- Hebb, H. C.** A merchantable height table for beech in the northeastern states. 31: 343. '33.
- Heberling, R. B.** Planting mallets: their construction and use. By R. B. Heberling and C. D. Fetzer. 37: 414-415. '39.
- Heck, G. E.** Standard terms for describing wood. By L. J. Markwardt and G. E. Heck. 36: 3-11. '38.
- Hedden, G. W.** Selective girdling of hardwoods to release young growth of conifers. By M. J. Plice and G. W. Hedden. 29: 32-40. '31.
- Hedgecock, G. G.** The prevention of wood-staining in basket veneers. 31: 416-420. '33.
- Heiberg, S. O.—**
Briquette planting. 32: 333-336. '34.
Factors influencing choice of species in artificial reforestation. 31: 311-317. '33.
Forest soil in relation to silviculture. 37: 42-46. '39.
Nomenclature of forest humus layers. 35: 36-39. '37.
Professional forestry tour to Scandinavia and Finland July 2 to August 7, 1935. 33: 435. '35.
What is forestry? 35: 533-535. '37.
- Heidenreich, V. T.** Plant succession on denuded soil in western North Dakota. 37: 654-656. '39.
- Height—**
growth, *see* Growth.
measurement, pole for. R. Kienholz. 35: 411-413. '37.
tree, extension rod for measuring. J. E. Hetzel. 37: 494-495. '39.
- Heimbürger, C.—**
Experimental cutting of spruce and fir in the Adirondacks. By A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimbürger and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
Mortising chains for girdling. 35: 790-791. '37.
- Heintzleman, B. F.—**
Forest practice rules under the lumber code. 32: 992-995. '34.
Future progress under the lumber code. 33: 237-239. '35.
Substitute for Article X. 34: 225-229. '36.
- Heller, E. J.** Changes in timber requirements of the oil industry. 33: 173-174. '35.
- Hemlock—**
and hardwoods—
selective cutting in. W. A. Duerr and C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 36: 1224-1230. '38.
Wisconsin, selective cutting in. R. B. Goodman. 28: 1070-1075. '30.
and spruce area preserved on Pacific Coast. Anonymous. 30: 1020. '32.
bark, decay of. C. J. Lyon. 34: 81-82. '36.
drought injury to, in Connecticut. P. W. Stickel. 31: 573-577. '33.
growth and rainfall in New Hampshire. C. J. Lyon. 33: 162-168. '35.
loopers, control of, by airplane dusting. F. P. Keen. 30: 506-507. '32.
- seed—**
effect of after-ripening on germination of. H. I. Baldwin. 28: 853-857. '30.
germination of. H. I. Baldwin. 32: 99-100. '34.

Hemlock—(Continued)

understory, treatment of, in western white pine type. I. T. Haig. 31: 578-583. '33.

Hendee, C. A study of rot in aspen on the Chipewewa National Forest. By G. S. Horton and C. Hendee. 32: 493-494. '34.

Henderson, C. F. Sawed versus hewed ties. 35: 593. '37.

Hendricks, B. A. Revegetation of small gullies through the use of seeded earth-filled sacks. 36: 348-349. '38.

Henze, K. D. A device for measuring sample plot radius. 36: 606-608. '38.

comments—

Lentz, G. H. 37: 69. '39.

Mesavage, C. 37: 972-974. '39.

Hepting, G. H. Losses from heart rot in two shortleaf and loblolly pine stands. By G. H. Hepting and A. D. Chapman. 36: 1193-1201. '38.

Herbert, P. A.—

The effect of the Michigan 15 mill tax limitation on forest property and communities. 34: 4-9. '36.

Forest lands as investments for insurance companies. 30: 1004-1007. '32.

A forest policy for the nation. 28: 806-812. '30.

The governmental organization and the financing of forest communities in the South. 30: 145-151. '32.

Government grants and long term reforestation loans in England. 33: 819-820. '35.

Michigan enacts rural zoning law. 33: 694-695. '35.

A new or a renewed vision. 30: 754-755. '32.

The old order changeth. 33: 175-176. '35.

Pennsylvania forest tax law declared unconstitutional. 33: 530. '35.

Public agencies in farm woodland forestry. 37: 915-919. '39.

Rural community planning. 36: 1099-1106. '38.

Some phases of county planning in Michigan. 37: 743-747. '39.

Heredity—

tests of Douglas fir seed. W. G. Morris. 32: 351. '34.

versus environment in improving wood. A. Koehler. 37: 683-687. '39.

Heritage, W.—

Black ash. 34: 531-533. '36.

Forestry accomplishments in the Indian Service in the Lake States. 37: 717-718. '39.

Forestry, past and future, on Indian reservations in Minnesota. 34: 648-652. '36.

Herr, C. S.—

The cooperative marketing of forest products. By F. Aaltonen, C. S. Herr, and K. E. Barraclough. 36: 203-207. '38.

Forest Products Association, Inc. By K. E. Barraclough and C. S. Herr. 34: 498-502. '36.

Herrick, A. M. A simple formula for making diameter predictions. 36: 74-75. '38.

Hervey, D. E. A method of measuring the current mortality of a timber stand. 34: 1003. '36.

Heske, F.—

European facts for American skeptics. By W. Shepard and F. Heske. 31: 923-931. '33.

Forest estate data. 33: 21-27. '35.

Hess, R. A pocket Biltmore stick. 37: 579-580. '39.

Hetzel, J. E. An extension rod for measuring tree heights. 37: 494-495. '39.

Heyward, F.—

The effect of frequent fires on profile development of longleaf pine forest soils. 35: 23-27. '37.

Soil temperatures during forest fires in the longleaf pine region. 36: 478-491. '38.

Hickory, Fernow. W. A. Dayton. 35: 859-864. '37.

Hicks, W. T. Economic aspects of cooperative marketing of forest products. 37: 392-394. '39.

Hicock, H. W. Pruning in young plantations. 29: 541-543. '31.

Hieronymus, G. H. Make them conservees for life. 32: 930-933. '34.

Highway, forest, program expands. Anonymous. 29: 618. '31.

Hill, C. L. The development of forest research in California. 29: 484-496. '31.

Hill, H. S. Utilization of hardwoods for mechanical and chemical pulp. 28: 1146-1152. '30.

Hill, R. R.—

A planimeter chart. 29: 806-807. '31.

A rotary volume table. 36: 1241-1242. '38.

Hilton, H. C. Stream improvement work in the Rocky Mountain region. 32: 766-768. '34.

Hinson, E. Collection of yellow poplar seed. 33: 1007-1008. '35.

Hirst, E. C. A savings bank investor looks at forestry. 36: 748-754. '38.

Hirt, R. R.—

The development of blister rust on young planted northern white pine. 37: 967-969. '39.

The development of decay in living trees inoculated with *Fomes pinicola*. By R. R. Hirt and E. J. Eliason. 36: 705-709. '38.

The progress of blister rust in planted northern white pine. 34: 506-511. '36.

A progress report on laboratory tests of the relative durability of different varieties of black locust subjected to certain wood decay fungi. 36: 53-55. '38.

Hitchcock, M. W.—

Logging storm-thrown timber. 35: 414-415. '37.

Tractor logging in the Gulf Coast Region. 35: 499-500. '37.

Hoffman, B. E. Seattle's watershed controversy. 30: 558-568. '32.

Holch, A. E. Forest vegetation in southeastern Nebraska. 30: 72-74. '32.

Holdsworth, R. P.—

Manwood's project for better land use in 1609. 33: 762. '35.

The place of forestry in the nonprofessional school. 34: 395-398. '36.

The reflecting crownmeter. By R. P. Holdsworth, J. D. Curtis, and D. McCleary. 34: 528-530. '36.

Holly—

- new. R. H. Ferguson. 35: 300-301. '37.
production of. N. H. Fritz. 37: 236-238. '39.

Holmberg, L. A. Is suppression a possible cause of bird's-eye in sugar maple? 31: 968-970. '33.

Holsoe, T. The Indiana charcoal oven. 34: 414-416. '36.

Holt, E. G. Integrating forestry and game management in erosion control. 32: 1007-1009. '34.

Hopkins, G. M. Lumbering and forestry in New Hampshire. 37: 788-791. '39.

Hopkins, H. Recent developments in cooperative opportunities between federal and state forest agencies. 36: 1110-1115. '38.

Hornby, L. G. Fuel type mapping in Region one. 33: 67-72. '35.

Hornby, Lloyd G. *Obituary.* R. Headley. 35: 965-966. '37.

Hornibrook, E. M.—

The effectiveness of partial bark peeling in the control of Ips. 34: 620-622. '36.

Further notes on measurement and staining of increment cores. 34: 815-816. '36.

A modified tree classification for use in growth studies and timber marking in Black Hills ponderosa pine. 37: 483-488. '39.

Preliminary yield tables for selectively cut stands of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. 37: 807-812. '39.

Some results of thinning in small pole stands of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. 34: 862-866. '36.

Horning, W. H. The other side of Olympus. 34: 750-754. '36.

Horton, G. S.—

Novel tool for transplanting wildings. 34: 180-181. '36.

One fire problem solved. 32: 888. '34.

Strange conversions of types. 30: 500-501. '32.

A study of rot in aspen on the Chippewa National Forest. By G. S. Horton and C. Hendee. 32: 493-494. '34.

Horton, R. E. Hydrologic aspects of the problem of stabilizing stream flow. 35: 1015-1027. '37.

Hosley, N. W.—

Experiments in simplified control of mound-building ants in the forest. By H. J. MacAloney and N. W. Hosley. 32: 1003-1006. '34.

Some interrelations of wildlife management and forest management. 35: 674-678. '37.

Hosmer, R. S.—

Alfred Knight Chittenden. 1879-1930. 29: 259-261. '31.

Reorganization of the Department of Forestry at Cornell University. 35: 689. '37.

Richard Thornton Fisher. 32: 680-683. '34.

Some observations on minimum requirements in forestry education with special reference to specialized curricula. 36: 244-247. '38.

Hough, A. F.—

Errors in age counts of suppressed trees. By H. W. Turberville and A. F. Hough. 37: 417-418. '39.

A method of preparing wood sections for accurate age counts. 33: 698-699. '35.

Some diameter distributions in forest stands of northwestern Pennsylvania. 30: 933-943. '32.

A study of natural tree reproduction in the beech-birch-maple-hemlock type. 35: 376-378. '37.

Why timber stand improvement. 35: 813-822. '37.

Houghton, G. A. Forest industries at Goodman. 37: 753-754. '39.

Howard, W. G.—

Comment. 36: 772-774. '38.

Land use problems in New York State. 36: 107-112. '38.

New York State's forest preserve policy. 35: 762-768. '37.

Howell, J., Jr.—

Clay pans in the western yellow pine type. 29: 962-963. '31.

The development of seedlings of ponderosa pine in relation to soil types. 30: 944-947. '32.

The effect of the concentration of the culture solution on seedlings of ponderosa pine. 30: 829-830. '32.

The relation of crown diameter to cubic volume of one-seed juniper. 35: 829-831. '37.

Hoyle, R. J.—

The commercial importance and use of native hardwood species. 32: 850-855. '34.

Pertinent opinions of forestry problems. 34: 10-15. '36.

Should study future market for trees. 33: 531. '35.

The stumbling block of forestry. 33: 741-744. '35.

Huberman, M. A.

Sampling the forest nursery. By M. A. Huberman and J. T. May. 32: 1017-1019. '34.

Hubert, E. E.—

A brief study of conifer needle oils. 30: 340-341. '32.

A disease of conifers caused by *Stereum sanguinolentum*. 33: 485-489. '35.

Some agencies attacking blister rust on white pine. 33: 603-606. '35.

The use of microorganisms in certain commercial processes. 28: 542-545. '30.

Huckenpahler, B. J.—

Amount and distribution of moisture in a living shortleaf pine. 34: 399-401. '36.

A comparison of several methods of making moisture determinations of standing trees and logs. 34: 165-168. '36.

Distribution of moisture in pines. By R. A. St. George and B. J. Huckenpahler. 32: 885. '34.

Hughes, J. E. The solvent distillation method for determining the moisture content of forest litter. By C. C. Buck and J. E. Hughes. 37: 645-651. '39.

Humus, forest, layers, nomenclature of. S. O. Heiberg. 35: 36-39. '37.

Hunt, G. M. Treating wood for protection and service. 36: 885-888. '38.

Hunt, L. O. Torrey pine. 37: 267-268. '39.

- Hunter, G. W.** Biological abstracts for 1939. 36: 1239. '38.
- Huntington, E.** Marginal land and the shelter belt. 32: 804-812. '34.
- Huppuch, M. C.** Notes on rural land-use adjustment through a federal land program. 33: 723-725. '35.
- Hurricane—**
 damage to Porto Rican forests. C. G. Bates. 28: 772-774. '30.
 effects upon New England forests. R. T. Clapp. 36: 1177-1181. '38.
 recorded by compression wood. M. Y. Pillow. 29: 575-578. '31.
- Hursh, C. R.** Effects of forests upon local climate. By C. R. Hursh and C. A. Connaughton. 36: 864-866. '38.
- Hurt, B.** Detailed setting planning in timber sales operations on the Sierra National Forest. By B. Hurt and W. V. Jones. 28: 836-840. '30.
- Hutchinson, W. I.** Public relations: What have we bought and where are we headed? 29: 474-483. '31.
- Hydrology** of stream flow stabilization. R. E. Horton. 35: 1015-1027. '37.
- Hygrometers**, duff, calibration of—
 Byram, G. M. 36: 605-606. '38.
 Kachin, T., and H. T. Gisborne. 35: 736-743. '37.
- Hypsometers**, test of, on short trees. H. F. Morey. 29: 233-237. '31.
- Ice** damage resulting in decay in northern hardwoods. W. A. Campbell. 35: 1156-1158. '37.
- Ickes Bill**, case against restated. H. H. Chapman. 33: 834-842. '35.
- Idaho—**
 fire—
 damage in ponderosa pine in. C. A. Connaughton. 34: 46-51. '36.
 hazard measurement in. H. M. Shank. 33: 389-391. '35.
 growth of virgin ponderosa pine in. C. A. Connaughton. 33: 73-79. '35.
 school of forestry honored. Anonymous. 29: 1217. '31.
 University of, occupational study of forestry graduates of. F. G. Miller. 29: 615-616. '31.
 wars on blister rust. Anonymous. 29: 142. '31.
 wild lands, management of. R. H. Rutledge. 35: 578-583. '37.
 woods and mill utilization in. I. V. Anderson. 30: 734-740. '32.
- Ikenberry, G. J.** Experiments with chemicals in killing vegetation on firebreaks. By G. J. Ikenberry, H. D. Bruce, and J. R. Curry. 36: 507-515. '38.
- Illick, J. S.—**
 Administrative setups for state forestry. 35: 539-544. '37.
 Forestry in our constitutions. 36: 288-299. '38.
 Significant forestry trends in New York State. 35: 452-459. '37.
 Some trends in state forest administration. 33: 310-319. '35.
- Illinois**, logging damage in upland hardwoods of. J. G. Kuenzel and C. E. Sutton. 35: 1150-1155. '37.
- Improvement** work in forests of New Hampshire. G. Parsons. 34: 584-587. '36.
- Increment—***see also* Growth.
 borer, *see* Borer.
 core(s)—
 handling—
 Fritz, E. 37: 491-492. '39.
 and filing. Ralph C. Hall. 33: 821-822. '35.
 holder. R. F. Taylor. 34: 814-815. '36.
 measurement and staining. E. M. Hornibrook. 34: 815-816. '36.
 slicer, pocket. G. Q. Lumsden and W. P. Whyland, Jr. 37: 900-901. '39.
 determination—
 Thomson, R. B. 30: 47-57. '32.
 based on stand tables. H. A. Meyer. 34: 948-950. '36.
 by stand tables—
 Kakasai, M. A. 34: 628-631. '36.
 Meyer, H. A. 33: 799-806. '35.
 in cut-over western yellow pine. H. Krauch. 28: 978-986. '30.
 effect of borings on Douglas fir. W. H. Meyer and S. B. Hayward. 34: 867-869. '36.
 maximum, density for. H. I. Baldwin. 31: 346-347. '33.
 tables, *see* Tables.
- Indian(s)—**
 and their land. J. Collier, W. Shepard, and R. Marshall. 31: 905-910. '33.
 forester celebrates 60th anniversary. E. Fritz. 32: 606-607. '34.
 forests, administration of. J. P. Kinney. 28: 1041-1052. '30.
 reservations—
 E.C.W. on. J. P. Kinney. 31: 911-913. '33.
 forestry on, in Minnesota. W. Heritage. 34: 648-652. '36.
 Service, accomplishments in forestry in Lake States. W. Heritage. 37: 717-718. '39.
- Indiana—**
 charcoal oven. T. Holsoe. 34: 414-416. '36.
 forestry progress in. Anonymous. 28: 887. '30.
 'voluntary' political contributions in. H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.
- Indicators—**
 plant—
 in Alaska. R. F. Taylor. 30: 746. '32.
 of pure white pine sites in New Hampshire. H. E. Hazard. 35: 477-486. '37.
- Industrial forestry, see** Forestry.
- Industry (ies)—**
 cellulose, importance in Germany. Anonymous. 28: 1182-1183. '30.
 forest—
 at Goodman. G. A. Houghton. 37: 753-754. '39.
 fall in rank. Anonymous. 31: 479. '33.
 federation of, proposed. Anonymous. 30: 623. '32.
 German, export difficulties of. Anonymous. 30: 629-630. '32.
 integration of in southeastern U. S. W. E. Bond. 36: 549-554. '38.
 profits in. A. N. Garin. 34: 742-746. '36.

Industry (ies)—

- forest—(Continued)
- stabilization of. Anonymous. 30: 218-219. '32.
 - will do its part. W. B. Greeley. 35: 631-638. '37.
 - hardwood-using, and forestry. D. R. Brewster. 30: 323-327. '32.
 - lumber—
 - activities regrouped. Anonymous. 31: 351-352. '33.
 - conservation urged on. F. A. Silcox. 34: 527-528. '36.
 - government relations of. Anonymous. 30: 751-752. '32.
 - in 1933. W. Compton. 31: 350-351. '33.
 - northeastern. E. W. Treen. 34: 755-758. '36.
 - recent developments in. W. Compton. 30: 440-450. '32.
 - research program for? E. C. Jahn. 37: 595-597. '39.
 - West Coast—
 - and national forest timber. R. Y. Stuart. 31: 45-50. '33.
 - discussed by Greeley. E. Fritz. 29: 420-422. '31.
 - naval stores—
 - Veitch, F. P. 34: 230-234. '36.
 - economic study of. Anonymous. 30: 219-220. '32.
 - new day in. V. L. Harper and T. A. Liefeld. 36: 1128-1130. '38.
 - relation of forest research to. E. L. Demmon. 28: 515-520. '30.
 - newsprint, of U. S. and the R.F.C. R. S. Kellogg. 33: 574-578. '35.
 - paper, in South, forestry program for. W. P. Good. 36: 180-186. '38.
 - pulp and paper.
 - in Louisiana. R. Moore. 29: 1081-1083. '31.
 - South, related to forest farming. M. Rue. 36: 565-571. '38.
 - on Pacific Coast. A. B. Recknagel. 28: 95-96. '30. 28: 711-714. '30.
 - pulpwood—
 - in Rockies. E. E. Carter. 29: 134-135. '31.
 - requirements from Pacific slope forests. R. B. Wolfe. 35: 177-182. '37.
 - wood-using and forest, William H. Walker. A. C. Cline. 29: 611-612. '31.
- Inflammability**, forest, wood cylinder method of measuring. H. T. Gisborne. 31: 673-679. '33.
- Influences**, forest, relations of university to research in. J. J. Kittredge, Jr. 37: 919-921. '39.
- Ingram, D. C.** *Obituary*. W. R. Chapline. 28: 403-405. '30.
- Injury**—*see* under cause of injury, for example Drought, Heat, Winter, etc.
- Inland Empire**—
 - blister rust control in. H. E. Swanson. 37: 849-852. '39.
 - tax delinquency in. E. Fritz. 29: 961-962. '31.
- Insect(s)**—
 - and conservation of woodlots. R. B. Friend. 36: 1004-1011. '38.
 - control by introduction of chemicals into sap stream. F. C. Craighead and R. A. St.

George. 36: 26-34. '38.

forest—

- control, research in. F. C. Craighead. 36: 905-908. '38.
 - natural control of. R. L. Taylor. 28: 546-551. '30.
 - studies, cooperation in. J. J. de Gryse. 36: 983-986. '38.
 - relation to—
 - primitive and present forests. S. A. Graham. 36: 998-1004. '38.
 - shelterbelt planting in Great Plains. N. D. Wygant. 36: 1011-1018. '38.
- International Institute of Agriculture, Forestry and. A. Ringland. 31: 474-477. '33.**
- Instruction** in professional forestry, regional distribution of. H. H. Chapman. 35: 266-268. '37.
- Instrument**—
 - shelters, *see* Shelters.
 - tree-marking. J. B. Folsom. 35: 305-307. '37.
- Insurance**—
 - companies, and forest land investments. P. A. Herbert. 30: 1004-1007. '32.
 - fire, *see* Fire.
- Interest**—
 - and capital. Anonymous. 29: 606-611. '31.
 - compound, in forestry—
 - Fritz, E. 29: 442. '31.
 - Swedish attitude. A. H. Oxholm. 29: 443-444. '31.
 - in forestry. R. C. Staebner. 29: 763-767. '31.
- Interior**, Department of, conservation claims challenged. H. H. Chapman. 33: 713-715. '35.
- Intermountain** country, recreation in. R. E. Gery. 28: 626-628. '30.
- Investment**, forest, rate of return in. D. Pingree. 31: 584-587. '33.
- Iowa**, drought susceptibility of evergreen trees in. G. R. Ramsey. 34: 424-429. '36.
- Ips**, control of, by bark peeling. E. M. Hornibrook. 34: 620-622. '36.
- Isaac, L. A.**—
 - Cold storage prolongs life of noble fir seed. 28: 571. '30.
 - Life of Douglas fir seed in the forest floor. 33: 61-66. '35.
 - Seed flight in the Douglas fir region. 28: 492-499. '30.
 - Seedling survival on burned and unburned surfaces. 28: 569-571. '30.
 - A sign that tells a story. 37: 423. '39.
- Isenberg, I. H.** Microchemical studies of tyloses. 31: 961-967. '33.
- Italy**, land use planning in. Anonymous. 31: 596-597. '33.
- Jacks, W. R.** Smooth patch, a bark lesion of white oak. By L. R. Tehon and W. R. Jacks. 31: 430-433. '33.
- Jackson, L. W. R.** Dodder damages black locust seedlings at a Pennsylvania nursery. By L. W. R. Jackson and F. Kaplan. 36: 712. '38.
- Jacot, A. P.**—
 - Reduction of spruce and fir litter by minute animals. 37: 858-860. '39.
 - Why study the fauna of the litter? 34: 581-583. '36.

Jahn, E. C.—

Chemistry in the education of a forester. 37: 449-452. '39.

Does the lumber industry need a research program? 37: 595-597. '39.

Research and development in the chemical utilization of waste wood. 35: 1102-1105. '37.

Japan, forest fire insurance in. M. Yatagai. 31: 79-84. '33.

Jeffers, D. S.—

A council of forest schools. By D. S. Jeffers and E. R. Martell. 36: 248-254. '38.

From my look-out. 34: 482-484. '36.

Further comments on the C.C.C. 34: 298-302. '36.

Jeffries, C. D. The effect of black locust on soil nitrogen and growth of catalpa. By A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.

Jelley, M. E. Eastern red cedar. 35: 865-867. '37.

Jemison, G. M.—

Aerial photographic mapping. 30: 755-756. '32.

Loss of weight of wood due to weathering. 35: 460-462. '37.

Man-power placement and facilities for fire control. 30: 626-627. '32.

The significance of the effect of stand density upon the weather beneath the canopy. 32: 446-451. '34.

Jensen, H. A. A new map coloring process. By H. A. Jensen and M. E. Anthony. 35: 282-284. '37.

Jensen, V. S. Relief map construction. 31: 477-478. '33.

Jepson's Manual available. E. Fritz. 36: 717-718. '38.

Jester, J. R. The effect of length of day on the height growth of certain forest tree seedlings. By J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. 37: 796-803. '39.

Jewett, G. F. An American plan for forestry. 32: 308-312. '34.

comments—

Hall, W. L. 32: 313-314. '34.

Shepard, W. 32: 314. '34.

Johnson, F. R. Plan for recreational development of Mount of the Holy Cross region. By H. L. Borden and F. R. Johnson. 28: 813-825. '30.

Johnson, H. M. Trends in lumber production in Oregon and Washington. 37: 620-622. '39.

Johnson, L. G. "This work must go on." 32: 933-937. '34.

Johnson, O. B. Walnut wood nomenclature. 29: 1212-1213. '31.

Johnson, R. S. Spruce-balsam forest yields in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. 30: 65-68. '32.

Johnston, J. W. White-pine weevil attack on Scotch pine. By H. J. MacAloney and J. W. Johnston. 31: 26-28. '33.

Johnstone, G. R. Hastening the germination of western pine seeds. G. R. Johnstone and T. S. Clare. 29: 895-906. '31.

Jones, E. F. Forestry conceptions among tim-

berland owners in the northeast spruce region. 29: 175-180. '31.

Jones, W. V. Detailed setting planning in timber sales operations on the Sierra National Forest. By B. Hurt and W. V. Jones. 28: 836-840. '30.

Joranson, P. N. Some effects of the 1936 drought on the forest at the Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. By T. Schantz-Hansen and P. N. Joranson. 37: 635-639. '39.

Josephson, H. R. Economic research and forest planning. 35: 744-746. '37.

Journal(s)—

European, and war. Anonymous. 37: 978. '39.

of British wood preservers. Anonymous. 29: 1088. '31.

Swiss forestry, describes Whitney Forest. Anonymous. 29: 147-148. '31.

Judd, C. S.—

Chaulmoogra trees bearing fruit in Hawaii. 29: 432. '31.

Forest notes, Hawaii. 31: 600-601. '33.

Forestry in Hawaii. 33: 1005-1006. '35.

Forestry in Hawaii for water conservation. 29: 363-367. '31.

Growing sandalwood in the Territory of Hawaii. 34: 82-83. '36.

Koa reproduction after fire. 33: 176. '35.

The mesquite circles the globe. 29: 423-424. '31.

Juniper, one-seed, relation of crown to volume of. J. Howell, Jr. 35: 829-831. '37.

Kachin, T. The technique of duff hygrometer calibration. By T. Kachin and H. T. Gisborne. 35: 736-743. '37.

Kahn, J. The licensing of foresters: a comment. 37: 611-614. '39.

Kakasai, M. A. Increment determination on the basis of stand tables. 34: 628-631. '36.

Kaplan, F. Dodder damages black locust seedlings at a Pennsylvania nursery. By L. W. R. Jackson and F. Kaplan. 36: 712. '38.

Kase, J. C. Stain reveals growth rings. 33: 887. '35.

Kaufert, F. H. Fire and decay injury in the southern bottomland hardwoods. 31: 64-67. '33.

Kauffman, E. Ballyhoo for bark. 32: 834-836. '34.

Kautz, L. G. Notes on the 1937 and 1938 acorn crops in the Missouri Ozarks. By L. G. Kautz and F. G. Liming. 37: 904. '39.

Kavanagh, E. N. The Roosevelt elk. 28: 659-663. '30.

Keen, F. P.—

The control of hemlock loopers by airplane dusting. 30: 506-507. '32.

Control work against bark beetles in western forests, and an appraisal of its results. By F. C. Craighead, J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen. 29: 1001-1018. '31.

Relative susceptibility of ponderosa pines to bark-beetle attack. 34: 919-927. '36.

Keithley, E. S. Colorado evergreens turn deciduous. 29: 614-615. '31.

Kelly, A. P.—

Mycorrhizal studies. I. Mycorrhiza of Mont Alto nursery stock. 28: 34-41. '30.

- Kelly, A. P.**—(Continued)
Mycorrhizal studies. II. The duration of certain pine mycorrhizae. 28: 849-852. '30.
- Kellogg, L. F.**—
The climbing method for taking tree measurements in plantations of the Central States. 32: 704-708. '34.
The forest guardians of our watersheds. By C. J. Kraebel and L. F. Kellogg. 36: 858-860. '38.
An improvement for the Ehrhart planting tray. 34: 947-948. '36.
- Kellogg, R. S.**—
Comments. 33: 39-40. '35.
The Shelterbelt scheme. 32: 974-977. '34.
The United States newsprint industry and the R.F.C. 33: 574-578. '35.
- Kentucky coffee tree, germinating.** E. G. Wiese-huegel. 33: 533-534. '35.
- Kevin, P. R.** The importance of private forestry. 35: 557-561. '37.
comments. W. B. Tilley. 35: 561-562. '37.
- Kiamichi, timber types in region of.** K. M. Stoller. 30: 69-71. '32.
- Kienholz, R.**—
Frost damage to red pine. 31: 392-399. '33.
A jointed pole for measuring tree heights. 35: 411-413. '37.
- Kilby, W. H.** The Canadian National Railways and the forests of Canada. 37: 373-376. '39.
- Kiln**—
for drying seed cones. R. C. Rietz. 34: 477-481. '36.
temperatures—
effect of, on germinative capacity of long-leaf pine seed. R. C. Rietz. 37: 960-963. '39.
for jack pine cones. R. C. Rietz. 35: 1163-1164. '37.
northern white pine cones. R. C. Rietz and O. W. Torgeson. 35: 836-839. '37.
- Kimberly, J. T.** Growth rate of white pine in the southern Appalachians and New England. 31: 946-947. '33.
- Kimmey, J. W.**—
Susceptibility of principal *Ribes* of southern Oregon to white-pine blister rust. 33: 52-56. '35.
Susceptibility of *Ribes* to *Cronartium ribicola* in the West. 36: 312-320. '38.
- King, R. T.**—
The essentials of a wildlife range. 36: 457-464. '38.
Ruffed grouse management. 35: 523-532. '37.
- Kinney, J. P.**—
The administration of Indian forests. 28: 1041-1052. '30.
As others see us. 35: 303-305. '37.
E.C.W. on Indian reservations. 31: 911-913. '33.
- Kipp, D. H.** New Wisconsin legislation requires slash disposal. 29: 1209. '31.
- Kirkland, B. P.**—
Higher economic and social returns from forest management. 36: 893-896. '38.
Nation-wide solution of forest production problems of the United States. 28: 430-435. '30.
- Regulating the cut by the continuous inventory-flexible rotation system. 32: 818-825. '34.
- Kittredge, J., Jr.**—
Comparative infiltration in forest and open. 36: 1156-1157. '38.
Forests and water aspects which have received little attention. 34: 417-419. '36.
The magnitude and regional distribution of water losses influenced by vegetation. 36: 775-778. '38.
Natural vegetation as a factor in the losses and yields of water. 35: 1011-1015. '37.
The relations of a university to forest influences research. 37: 919-921. '39.
- Klehm, K. A.** Controlled burning in the western white pine type. By K. P. Davis and K. A. Klehm. 37: 399-407. '39.
- Klemme, M.** Forestry in Australia and New Zealand. 37: 632-634. '39.
- Kline, C. W.**—
The intensity of timber cruises and its relation to accuracy. By C. W. Kline and W. H. Meyer. 32: 352-353. '34.
Shades of Paul Bunyan. 30: 1017. '32.
- Knappen, T. M.** First all-wood radio tower in America. 33: 670-671. '35.
- Kneipp, L. F.**—
The acquisition renaissance. 31: 695-696. '33.
The extension of the public forests. 28: 154-165. '30.
The future forest land acquisition policy of the federal government. 32: 219-224. '34.
Land utilization and planning. 34: 257-262. '36.
Recreational use of the national forests. 28: 618-625. '30.
Uncle Sam as a buyer of forest lands. 31: 778-782. '33.
- Knot(s)**—
formation. A. Koehler. 34: 1062-1063. '36.
in western white pine. E. F. Rapraeger. 37: 239-245. '39.
- Knutson, C. E.** The application of a land utilization program to the Chippewa National Forest. 37: 738-740. '39.
- Koa** reproduction after fire. C. S. Judd. 33: 176. '35.
- Koblitsky, L.** Effect of applying acid lead arsenate for control of Japanese beetle larvae on the germination and development of evergreen seedlings. By W. E. Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblitsky. 35: 679-688. '37.
- Koch, E.**—
The approaching timber shortage—can it be avoided? 28: 295-301. '30.
Can the cost of blister rust control be justified? 29: 721-723. '31.
The passing of the Lolo trail. 33: 98-104. '35.
Technical requirements for a forester in the Federal Service. 35: 803-809. '37.
- Koehler, A.**—
Heredity versus environment in improving wood in forest trees. 37: 683-687. '39.
A method of studying knot formation. 34: 1062-1063. '36.

Koehler, A.—(Continued)

A new hypothesis as to the cause of shakes and rift cracks in green timber. 31: 551-556. '33.

Rapid growth hazards usefulness of southern pine. 36: 153-158. '38.

Wood quality—a reflection of growth environment. 36: 867-869. '38.

Koen, H. R. Forestry problems of the Ozarks. 37: 168-173. '39.

Kolbe, E. J. Burning ponderosa pine snags by the base-fire method. 37: 894-896. '39.

Koroleff, A.—

Land transportation in woods operation. 31: 807-815. '33.

Silviculture in relation to logging. 36: 957-961. '38.

Use of portable motor saws in logging. 32: 742-748. '34.

Korstian, C. F.—

Acceptance of the Memorial and transfer of its custody to the University of Florida. 37: 290-291. '39.

Acorn storage in the southern states. 28: 858-863. '30.

Felling, girdling and poisoning undesirable trees in forest stands. By A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 30: 169-177. '32.

Loblolly pine seed dispersal. By A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 36: 465-468. '38.

Planting versus direct seeding of yellow poplar in the southern Appalachian region. By C. F. Korstian and A. L. MacKinney. 29: 1178-1181. '31.

Kotok, E. I. Erosion: a problem in forestry. 29: 193-198. '31.

Kraebel, C. J. The forest guardians of our watersheds. By C. J. Kraebel and L. F. Kellogg. 36: 858-860. '38.

Kraemer, J. H. Suggestions for silvicultural measures in old field spruce-fir stands in the Northeast. 35: 948-953. '37.

Kramer, P. J.—

The effect of length of day on the height growth of certain forest tree seedlings. By J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. 37: 796-803. '39.

Methods of breaking dormancy in certain forest trees. 32: 734-741. '34.

Krauch, H.—

The determination of increment in cut-over stands of western yellow pine in the Southwest. 28: 978-986. '30.

Diameter growth of ponderosa pine as related to age and crown development. 32: 68-71. '34.

Does it pay to reserve thrifty mature trees of ponderosa pine for future cutting? 32: 72-75. '34.

Growth and yield of cut-over stands of ponderosa pine in Arizona under different methods of cutting. 35: 1134-1147. '37.

Mortality in cut-over stands of western yellow pine. 28: 1085-1097. '30.

Some factors influencing Douglas fir reproduction in the Southwest. 34: 601-608. '36.

Use of protective screens in seed-spot sowing found to serve two-fold purpose. 36: 1240. '38.

Kroodsmas, R. F.—

Comments on "Why forest plantations fail." 37: 822-823. '39.

The permanent fixation of sand dunes in Michigan. 35: 365-371. '37.

School forests in Michigan. 32: 52-56. '34.

Krueger, M. What is forestry education? 37: 189-190. '39.

Krueger, T.—

Practices and problems in the disposal of brush resulting from thinnings in ponderosa pine in the Black Hills National Forest. 32: 757-759. '34.

Timber stand improvement work in the Black Hills. 34: 609-612. '36.

Kruse, G. W. A yield table for well-stocked stands of black spruce in northeastern Minnesota. By G. D. Fox and G. W. Kruse. 37: 565-567. '39.

Kuenzel, J. G.—

An addition to the forest cover types of the eastern United States. By J. G. Kuenzel and J. L. Averell. 33: 697-698. '35.

The gnawing of metal tree tags by rodents. 33: 532-533. '35.

An improved angle level for crown mapping and lineal surveying. 35: 413-414. '37.

Study of logging damage in upland hardwoods of southern Illinois. By J. G. Kuenzel and C. E. Sutton. 35: 1150-1155. '37.

Kynoch, W.—

Investigating the properties of tropical timbers. 31: 468-472. '33.

A recording shrinkage meter for wood and other materials. 32: 91-94. '34.

Timber research and the wood industries. 31: 557-562. '33.

Laboratory, lumber association, under way. Anonymous. 29: 146-147. '31.

Lachmund, H. G. Preliminary report on the relative susceptibility of sugar pine and western white pine to blister rust. By H. G. Lachmund and J. R. Hansbrough. 30: 687-691. '32.

Lake States—

direct seeding in. H. L. Shirley. 35: 379-387. '37.

financial aspects of forestry in. D. M. Matthews. 37: 711-716. '39.

fire protection in. J. A. Mitchell. 37: 748-750. '39.

forest(s)—

planting—

in. H. B. Wales. 37: 691-694. '39.

lessons from. P. O. Rudolf. 35: 72-76. '37.

survey—

figures for. R. N. Cunningham. 37: 66-69. '39.

in. R. N. Cunningham. 37: 698-700. '39.

forestry accomplishments in Indian Service in. W. Heritage. 37: 717-718. '39.

future of aspen in. Anonymous. 30: 501-503. '32.

operation of lumber code in. D. M. Matthews. 31: 897-904. '33.

Lake States—(Continued)

- Banzhaf, G. 37: 701-704. '39.
 Watson, R. 29: 11-15. '31.
 program for sub-marginal areas in. G. S. Wehrwein. 29: 915-924. '31.
 recreational use of cutover land in. R. E. Bassett. 37: 688-691. '39.
 slash in. E. G. Cheyney. 37: 640-641. '39.
 trees, extension in range of. Anonymous. 36: 437-438. '38.
 yield table for northern hardwoods in. S. R. Gevorkiantz and W. A. Duerr. 35: 340-343. '37.

Lake States Forest Experiment Station. Release of young Norway pine from aspen competition. 33: 174-175. '35.

Lamb, F. H. American forestry—fad, subsidy or business. 29: 951-957. '31.

Land(s)—

- biotic view of. A. Leopold. 37: 727-730. '39.
 blight-killed chestnut, replacement on. P. W. Stickel. 28: 572-573. '30.
 forest(s)—*see also* Land, timber.
 acquired by U. S. in 1930 was 417,000 acres. Anonymous. 29: 620-621. '31.
 acquisition—
 and procedure. T. S. Goodyear. 35: 108-111. '37.
 policy, future, of federal government. L. F. Kneipp. 32: 219-224. '34.
 and water. G. B. Gordon. 33: 896-899. '35.
 as investment for insurance companies. P. A. Herbert. 30: 1004-1007. '32.
 donated to Idaho forest school. Anonymous. 31: 216-217. '33.
 federal—
 objectives in handling. M. H. Wolff. 31: 85-87. '33.
 purchase of 954,632 acres approved. Anonymous. 31: 972. '33.
 New Mexico may exchange. Anonymous. 31: 216. '33.
 ownership and jurisdiction. F. W. Besley. 36: 127-132. '38.
 public control and management of. C. H. Hammar. 37: 3-13. '39.
 return to public ownership. W. N. Sparhawk. 36: 897-898. '38.
 should large areas be devoted solely to recreation? G. L. Drake. 33: 900-902. '35.
 suited to recreation and aesthetics. J. D. Coffman. 35: 210-214. '37.
 Uncle Sam as buyer of. L. F. Kneipp. 31: 778-782. '33.

idle—

- conversion to grazing areas. J. A. Ferguson. 29: 930-931. '31.
 problem(s)—
 Bunker, P. S. 28: 178-183. '30.
 Chapman, H. H. 28: 184-190. '30.
 in Pennsylvania. E. A. Ziegler. 32: 475-478. '34.
 Indians and their. J. Collier, W. Shepard, and R. Marshall. 31: 905-910. '33.
 management, *see* Management.
 marginal, forestry on. J. D. Black. 30: 499. '32.
 national forest—
 granting of, to states, opposed by S.A.F. Anonymous. 33: 816-817. '35.

- valuation of. P. Neff. 37: 598-600. '39.
 planning—
 and utilization. L. F. Kneipp. 34: 257-262. '36.
 foresters and. B. Frank. 34: 262-268. '36.
 in Tennessee Valley. B. Frank. 33: 772-780. '35.
 policy, *see* Policy.
 private, radio adapted to fire protection on. W. M. Oettmeier. 36: 400-404. '38.
 program, federal, and land-use adjustment. M. C. Huppuch. 33: 723-725. '35.
 public, unappropriated, relation of national forests to policy for. R. Y. Stuart. 29: 316-321. '31.
 reconstruction, integral. W. Shepard. 33: 561-563. '35.
 timber—*see also* Land, forest,
 crown, administration of—
 in British Columbia. E. C. Manning. 36: 940-943. '38.
 Quebec. A. Bedar and F. Boutin. 36: 933-937. '38.
 cutover, public values in. G. A. Pearson. 33: 590-594. '35.
 owners—
 of northeast spruce, forestry conceptions of. E. F. Jones. 29: 175-180. '31.
 private, and forestry in Adirondacks. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 429-432. '31.
 use—*see also* Land utilization.
 Starker, T. J. 30: 880-882. '32.
 adjustment, rural. M. C. Huppuch. 33: 723-725. '35.
 and erosion in Norris Dam watershed. A. R. Spillers. 34: 492-497. '36.
 forest protection in southwestern Oregon. J. W. Ferguson. 35: 536-538. '37.
 forestry in Central States. R. K. Day. 32: 57-62. '34.
 highest. C. P. Barnes. 31: 595-596. '33.
 human side of. R. Zon. 37: 735-737. '39.
 in 1609, Manwood's project for. R. P. Holdsworth. 33: 762. '35.
 national parks. H. M. Albright. 31: 255-262. '33.
 New Hampshire. K. W. Woodward. 34: 975-982. '36.
 state forestry. L. E. Staley. 31: 265-269. '33.
 management, fire in. H. C. Hanson. 36: 1054. '38.
 patterns in erosion and flood control. W. C. Lowdermilk. 35: 1040-1055. '37.
 planning, *see* Planning.
 problems—
 in New York. W. G. Howard. 36: 107-112. '38.
 South. C. W. Williams. 30: 276-283. '32.
 program, *see* Program.
 studies, periodic. B. Frank. 32: 425-429. '34.
 utilization—*see also* Land use.
 and forestry, local governmental control in. F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. I, 31: 796-806. '33; II, 31: 920-922. '33.
 planning. L. F. Kneipp. 34: 257-262. '36.

Land(s)—

utilization—(Continued)

concepts and contours in. P. S. Lovejoy. 31: 381-391. '33.

forestry, at conference on. Anonymous. 30: 209-214. '32.

in Grafton County. K. E. Barraclough and C. E. Walker. 32: 695-700. '34.

problems, present. J. W. Spencer. 37: 772-774. '39.

program, *see* Program.

wild—

conservation of—

Rutledge, R. H. 31: 159-165. '33.

Show, S. B. 31: 153-158. '33.

management of, in Idaho. R. H. Rutledge. 35: 578-583. '37.

use of. S. von Ciriacy-Wantrup. 36: 665-674. '38.

Landsberg, H. Bioclimatology. 32: 883. '34.

Landscaping, forest. G. A. Cromie. 35: 1129-1133. '37.

Laramie River Working Circle, tie cutting on. A. G. Randall. 35: 788-790. '37.

Larch—*see also* Tamarack.

canker, European, in relation to other cankers of conifers. G. G. Hahn and T. T. Ayers. 34: 898-908. '36.

Dunkeld hybrid, planted in New York. E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. 36: 1188-1192. '38.

European, reproduces in New York. D. B. Cook. 37: 891-893. '39.

hybrid, anatomical studies of wood of. K. A. Chowdhury. 29: 797-805. '31.

Japanese, attacked by red squirrels. W. F. McCulloch. 35: 692-693. '37.

western, a cubic-foot volume alinement chart for. L. J. Cummings. 35: 415-417. '37.

Larsen, J. A.—

Forestry for the central corn-belt farmer. 29: 737-741. '31.

Natural spreading of planted black locust in southeastern Ohio. 33: 616-619. '35.

Lauderburn, D. E. Market reports for farm woodland products. 31: 450-454. '33.

Law(s)—

Clarke-McNary, and federal responsibility in California state forestry program. J. H. Price. 29: 731-736. '31.

forest—

devastation, in Germany. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 490. '34.

private, Swedish. A. B. Recknagel. 31: 973-974. '33.

forestry—

Wilson, F. G., and F. B. Trenk. 31: 920-922. '33.

in Venezuela. W. N. Sparhawk. 34: 1064-1065. '36.

Norwegian, on forest protection. O. Nieuwejaar. 29: 87-91. '31.

rural zoning, in Michigan. P. A. Herbert. 33: 694-695. '35.

state, on forestry, recent. K. Markwell. 36: 300-305. '38.

tax—

forest—

Dean, F. W. 33: 936-937. '35.

in Pennsylvania, held unconstitutional. P. A. Herbert. 33: 530. '35.

of 1931, effect on pulpwood production costs in New York. Anonymous. 29: 959-961. '31.

reforestation, Oregon. H. J. Eberly. 29: 83-86. '31.

Weeks, preparation for passage of. J. H. Pratt. 34: 1028-1032. '36.

Leaves—

drying rate of. M. E. Dunlap. 30: 421-423. '32.

hardwood, effect of weathering on. H. A. Lunt. 31: 943-945. '33; 33: 607-609. '35.

Leavitt, S. The national aspects of soil erosion and floods and their control by vegetative cover. 30: 328-335. '32.

LeBarron, R. K.—

The effect of season of planting and other factors on early survival of forest plantations. By R. K. LeBarron, G. Fox, and R. H. Blythe, Jr. 36: 1211-1215. '38.

The release of seeds from jack pine cones. By R. K. LeBarron and F. H. Eyre. 37: 305-309. '39.

Leffelman, L. J. Forest and game management in South Carolina with special reference to game birds. 31: 658-663. '33.

Legislation—

and policy. C. A. Schenck. 28: 379-380. '30.

forestry—

in Germany. R. C. Bryant. 34: 909-916. '36.

new. Anonymous. 34: 380-382. '36.

stabilizing European forest industries. Anonymous. 29: 1218. '31.

Lemieux, F. J. Log rules, taper tables, and volume tables for use in the South. 34: 970-974. '36.

Lenhart, D. Y. Initial root development of long-leaf pine. 32: 459-461. '34.

Leningrad Forest Institute reorganized. Anonymous. 28: 776. '30.

Lentz, G. H.—

Delta portion of Mississippi survey completed. 30: 1015. '32.

Drainage and streamflow. 28: 769. '30.

The farmer's side of the pulpwood problem in the South. 36: 560-564. '38.

Forest fires in the Mississippi bottomlands. 29: 831-832. '31.

The forest survey in the bottomland hardwoods of the Mississippi Delta. 29: 1046-1055. '31.

More about bark blazers. 30: 1015-1016. '32.

Soil erosion in the silt loam uplands of Mississippi. By G. H. Lentz, J. D. Sinclair, and H. G. Meginnis. 28: 971-977. '30.

The Tennessee Valley Authority's attack on soil erosion through reforestation. 33: 570-573. '35.

Top diameter utilization limits for Delta hardwoods. 31: 547-550. '33.

Leopold, A.—

A biotic view of land. 37: 727-730. '39.

Conservation economics. 32: 537-544. '34.

The conservation ethic. 31: 634-643. '33.

Deer and dauerwald in Germany—

I. History. 34: 366-375. '36.

II. Ecology and policy. 34: 460-466. '36.

Leopold, A.—(Continued)

- Environmental controls for game through modified silviculture. 28: 321-326. '30.
The forester's role in game management. 29: 25-31. '31.
Game range. 29: 932-938. '31.

Level(s)—

- Abney—
latest. J. C. Sammi. 31: 852-853. '33.
use in crown mapping. J. H. Buell. 34: 77-78. '36.
angle, for crown mapping and surveying. J. G. Kuenzel. 35: 413-414. '37.

Lewis Bill, progress of events to August 5, 1935. F. Reed. 33: 815-816. '35.

Lewis, E. F.—

- The improved Saratoga tree lifting machine. By E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 35: 877-878. '37.
The Saratoga tree lifting machine. By E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 33: 439-440. '35.

Lexen, B. R.—

- An experiment in the use of sodium arsenite in thinning ponderosa pine. 37: 259-262. '39.
Growth following partial cutting in ponderosa pine. 37: 943-946. '39.

Librarian looks at forest education. M. B. Williams. 35: 905-908. '37.

Liefeld, T. A.—

- Marking and numbering trees with paint in stick form. 37: 584-585. '39.
Naval-stores yields from bark-bars. 35: 1068-1070. '37.
A new day in the naval stores industry. By V. L. Harper and T. A. Liefeld. 36: 1128-1130. '38.
A simple, efficient sign-stenciling apparatus. 37: 971-972. '39.

Light—

- importance of, after germination. Anonymous. 30: 509-510. '32.
sampling of, in forests, by photoelectric cells. E. M. Bacon. 37: 55-60. '39.
ultra-violet, effect on seed and seedlings of *Ribes rotundifolium*. S. B. Detwiler. 29: 131-133. '31.

Lignin—

- and cellulose, exploring. E. C. Sherrard. 36: 882-885. '38.
in wood waste, new products from. Anonymous. 37: 494. '39.

Liming, F. G. Notes on the 1937 and 1938 acorn crops in the Missouri Ozarks. By L. G. Kautz and F. G. Liming. 37: 904. '39.

Lindeberg, E. An example of forest taxation in New Hampshire as compared with an example in Sweden. By J. W. Toumey and E. Lindeberg. 28: 199-211. '30.
comments. L. S. Murphy. 28: 826-830. '30.

Lindgren, R. M.—

- The chemical control of lumber and log staining and molding fungi. By R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.
The effect of steaming on the durability of unseasoned sap-gum lumber. By T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. 34: 147-153. '36.

Fungus control as one means of safeguarding future markets for wood. 33: 474-480. '35.

Lister, P. B. The relation of jack rabbits to grazing in southern Arizona. By W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies, and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.

Literature—

- forestry—
Clepper, H. E. 29: 469-473. '31.
abstracting of. H. I. Baldwin. 31: 590-592. '33.
in America. J. L. Averell. 30: 197-199. '32.

Litter—

- deposition and accumulation of, in southern Appalachians. I. H. Sims. 30: 90-91. '32.
fauna of. A. P. Jacot. 34: 581-583. '36.
forest—
calcium content of. W. U. Garstka. 30: 396-405. '32.
influence of, on run-off, percolation, and erosion. W. C. Lowdermilk. 28: 474-491. '30.
moisture content, by solvent distillation. C. C. Buck and J. E. Hughes. 37: 645-651. '39.
leaf, pine, quantity and nutrient contents of. F. J. Alway and R. Zon. 28: 715-727. '30.
removal, effect on mineral soil structure. H. A. Lunt. 35: 33-36. '37.

Little, S., Jr. Relationships between vigor of resprouting and intensity of cutting in copice stands. 36: 1216-1223. '38.

Littlefield, E. W.—

- Comments. 37: 35. '39.
Observations on a plantation of Dunkeld hybrid larch in New York. By E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. 36: 1188-1192. '38.

Lloyd, H. Forest fire and wildlife. 36: 1051-1054. '38.

Lobdell, W. W. The Swedish Forest Conservation Commission. 35: 334-339. '37.

Locke, S. B. Water areas as a forest resource. 28: 679-682. '30.

Locust—

- black—
Mattoon, W. R. 28: 763-764. '30.
durability of—
by laboratory test. E. R. Toole. 36: 1120-1122. '38.
different varieties of. R. R. Hirt. 36: 53-55. '38.
effect of—
cultivating. H. G. Meginnis. 32: 569-571. '34.
depth of sowing on nursery yields of. H. G. Meginnis. 36: 411-416. '38.
on soil nitrogen and growth of catalpa. A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.
height growth of, and soil depth. E. G. Roberts. 37: 583-584. '39.
notes on. Anonymous. 30: 499-500. '32.
planted, natural spreading of, in Ohio. J. A. Larsen. 33: 616-619. '35.
planting stock, storage losses of. H. G. Meginnis. 33: 534-535. '35.

Locust—

black—(Continued)

seed—

characteristics of. C. L. Burton. 30: 29-33. '32.

cleaning, extraction, and pod collection. C. F. Olsen. 32: 97-98. '34.

scarification—

Chapman. A. G. 34: 66-74. '36.

and germination of. J. K. Wilson. 35: 241-246. '37.

treatment, new. D. G. McKeever. 35: 500-501. '37.

seedlings damaged by dodder. L. W. R. Jackson and F. Kaplan. 36: 712. '38.

borer, *see* Borer.

shipmast—

durability of, by laboratory test. E. R. Toole. 36: 1120-1122. '38.

experiments in propagating. C. F. Swingle. 35: 713-720. '37.

history of—

Detwiler, S. B. 35: 709-712. '37.

Raber, O. 36: 1116-1119. '38.

notes on. J. A. Cope. 36: 812-813. '38.

on Long Island, growth, yield, and resistance to borer. Ralph C. Hall. 35: 721-727. '37.

Lodewick, J. E. Sawmill waste and its utilization in Scandinavia and the Pacific Northwest. 30: 867-870. '32.**Log(s)—**

and stumpage prices for 1930. Anonymous. 30: 625. '32.

stumpage prices related to other commodity prices. H. B. Steer. 31: 783-795. '33.

board foot measurement of. H. C. Belyea and T. R. Sheldon. 36: 963-969. '38.

rule(s)—

conversion from one to another. C. J. Blades. 36: 612-614. '38.

International, defect deduction for. R. M. Brown. 33: 760-762. '35.

simple. J. C. Sammi. 35: 307-308. '37.

taper tables, and volume tables for South. F. J. Lemieux. 34: 970-974. '36.

scaling, *see* Scaling.

staining, chemical control of fungi that cause. R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.

top, rough, utilization of. W. J. Perry. 29: 1079-1081. '31.

utilization. B. Sanford. 28: 351-353. '30.

Logging—

chute, in New York. N. C. Brown. 32: 575-579. '34.

costs, *see* Costs.

damage—

in Illinois hardwoods. J. G. Kuenzel and C. E. Sutton. 35: 1150-1155. '37.

selectively logged loblolly pine. A. L. MacKinney. 32: 94-96. '34.

Douglas fir with trucks. E. F. Rapraeger. 32: 24-28. '34.

form of red spruce after. C. E. Behre. 30: 805-810. '32.

operations, planning, use of unit cost data in. D. M. Matthews. 37: 783-787. '39.

portable motor saws in. A. Koroleff. 32: 742-748. '34.

selective—*see also* Cutting, selective.

and slash problem in northern hardwoods. Anonymous. 29: 834. '31.

breakage no obstacle to. E. L. Mowat. 28: 99-100. '30.

costs less. R. Delaney. 37: 522-524. '39.

in Douglas fir—

Drake, G. L. 34: 705-707. '36.

region. C. A. Lyford. 32: 716-724. '34.

in loblolly pine, and portable band mills. R. D. Garver. 31: 68-75. '33.

Louisiana hardwood stand, growth following. V. B. Davis. 33: 610-615. '35.

northern hardwoods. F. H. Eyre and J. R. Neetzell. 35: 353-358. '37.

northern hemlock-hardwoods. W. A. Duerr and C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 36: 1224-1230. '38.

lumberman's viewpoint on. O. T. Swan. 37: 705-711. '39.

on national forests of Douglas fir region. F. Ames. 29: 768-774. '31.

professional honesty and. R. C. Hawley. 34: 136-138. '36.

some financial aspects of. B. Buell. 35: 59-62. '37.

silviculture in relation to. A. Koroleff. 36: 957-961. '38.

storm-thrown timber. M. W. Hitchcock. 35: 414-415. '37.

tractor—

in Gulf Coast region. M. W. Hitchcock. 35: 499-500. '37.

versus horse, in Arkansas. R. D. Garver. 32: 348. '34.

truck, loading time coordinated with hauling distance. C. W. Bloom. 36: 615-616. '38.

Lolo trail, passing of. E. Koch. 33: 98-104. '35.**Longyear, Professor**, retires. J. V. K. Wagar. 35: 591-592. '37.**Lookouts**, fire *see* Fire.**Lory, C. A.** The economic and social value of watershed management. 35: 992-997. '37.**Los Angeles County—**

fires and water conservation in. E. C. Eaton. 30: 605-607. '32.

forestry activities in. G. H. Cecil. 30: 972-976. '32.

Louisiana—

farm pulpwood in. R. Moore. 31: 447-449. '33.

forestry—

at Elizabeth. B. F. Smith. 30: 312-316. '32.

Urania. H. Hardtner. 30: 310-311. '32.

growth in selectively logged hardwood stand in. V. B. Davis. 33: 610-615. '35.

pulp and paper industry in. R. Moore. 29: 1081-1083. '31.

state forestry department to be developed. Anonymous. 32: 608-609. '34.

Lovejoy, P. S. Concepts and contours in land utilization. 31: 381-391. '33.**Loveridge, E. W.—**

A country-wide forest fire weather hazard index. 33: 379-384. '35.

The opposite point of view. 33: 105-110. '35.

Lowdermilk, W. C.—

- Civilization and soil erosion. 33: 554-560. '35.
 Forests and soil conservation. 35: 198-204. '37.
 Forests and streamflow. 31: 296-307. '33.
 Influence of forest litter on run-off, percolation and erosion. 28: 474-491. '30.
 Land use patterns in erosion and flood control. 35: 1040-1055. '37.
 The role of vegetation in erosion control and water conservation. 32: 529-536. '34.

Luening, F. W. Undertones in the forest symphony. 37: 721-726. '39.**Lumber—**

- American, aggregate cut of, 1801-1935. R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1099-1101. '37.
 association laboratory under way. Anonymous. 29: 146-147. '31.
 chemical control of fungi that stain. R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.
 code—*see also* Conservation code, and conservation—
 Goodman, R. B. 32: 153-156. '34.
 Watzek, J. W., Jr. 32: 151-153. '34.

Article X—

- conference on. F. Reed. 31: 891-896. '33.
 man behind. T. Gill. 31: 842. '33.
 status of conservation program. J. B. Woods. 33: 958-963. '35.
 substitute for. B. F. Heintzleman. 34: 225-229. '36.

forest practice rules—

- in the Northeast. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 815-817. '34.
 status of. J. B. Woods. 32: 813-815. '34.
 under. B. F. Heintzleman. 32: 992-995. '34.

future progress under. B. F. Heintzleman.

- 33: 237-249. '35.
 national. F. Reed. 31: 644-648. '33.
 open memorandum for joint committee on. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 995-996. '34.
 operation in Lake States. D. M. Matthews. 31: 897-904. '33.
 progress under. F. Reed. 32: 400-404. '34; 32: 524-526. '34.
 provisions of. C. W. Bahr. 33: 217-224. '35.
 second conference on. H. H. Chapman. 32: 272-274. '34.
 situation. J. B. Woods. 33: 579-581. '35.
 status of conservation after. J. B. Woods. 33: 710-712. '35.
 western pine operations under. C. S. Martin. 33: 583-586. '35.

consumption trends. F. J. Hallauer.

- 37: 47-49. '39.
 cornstalk, economic myth. Anonymous. 31: 100-101. '33.

grading. L. W. Smith.

- 36: 492-494. '38.
 in sound western yellow pine logs. E. F. Rapraeger. 30: 750-751. '32.

industry, *see* Industry.**loblolly pine, second-growth, quality and value of. B. H. Paul.**

- 30: 4-21. '32.
 methods to improve, in South. Anonymous. 30: 510. '32.

production—

- for 1932 below 1931. Anonymous. 31: 480. '33.
 northern Rocky Mountain Region. I. V. Anderson. 36: 504-506. '38.
 in Oregon and Washington. H. M. Johnson. 37: 620-622. '39.
 West Coast problem of stabilizing. W. B. Greeley. 28: 191-198. '30.
 sawing Douglas fir. Anonymous. 30: 750. '32.
 shortleaf pine, defects in. E. M. Davis. 29: 54-63. '31.
 small-dimension, uses for. Anonymous. 31: 480. '33.
 steaming and durability of unseasoned sap-gum. T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. 34: 147-153. '36.
 supply, 1934, state, sufficiency of. R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1161-1162. '37.

Lumbering—

- in British Columbia. P. Z. Caverhill. 29: 1067-1074. '31.
 New Hampshire. G. M. Hopkins. 37: 788-791. '39.
 leadership in. E. T. F. Wohlenberg. 31: 308-310. '33.

Lumberman, a—

- sustained yield versus clearcutting—a hypothetical case. 36: 1138-1141. '38.

comments—

- Matthews, D. M. 37: 222-224. '39.
 Nelson, A. Z. 37: 224-226. '39.
 Rothery, J. E. 37: 227-231. '39.
 Walley, J. M., and W. S. Bromley. 36: 1142-1144. '38.
 viewpoint of, on selective logging. O. T. Swan. 37: 705-711. '39.

Lumsden, G. Q. A pocket increment core slicer.

- By G. Q. Lumsden and W. P. Whyland, Jr. 37: 900-901. '39.

Lunt, H. A.—

- The effect of forest litter removal upon the structure of the mineral soil. 35: 33-36. '37.

Effect of weathering upon composition of hardwood leaves.

- 31: 943-945. '33.
 Effect of weathering upon dry matter and composition of hardwood leaves. 33: 607-609. '35.

Luther, T. F. The encouragement of private forestry in the State of New York.

- 36: 767-771. '38.

comments. W. G. Howard.

- 36: 772-774. '38.
Lutovsky, N. A. Forest management and utilization in the Union of Soviet Republics. 32: 841-849. '34.

Lutz, H. J.—

- Original forest composition in northwestern Pennsylvania as indicated by early land survey notes. 28: 1098-1103. '30.

Relation of forest site quality to number of plant individuals per unit area.

- 30: 34-38. '32.
 Scars resulting from glaze on woody stems. 34: 1039-1041. '36.

Luxford, R. F.—

- Bark characteristics as an index of the density of redwood. 28: 772. '30.

Luxford, R. F.—(Continued)

Distribution and amount of moisture in virgin redwood trees. 28: 770-772. '30.

Lyford, C. A. Application of economic selection to logging operations in the Douglas fir region. 32: 716-724. '34.**Lyon, C. J.—**

Rainfall and hemlock growth in New Hampshire. 33: 162-168. '35.

Slow decay of hemlock bark. 34: 81-82. '36.

MacAloney, H. J.—

The balsam wooly aphid in the Northeast. 33: 481-484. '35.

The European spruce sawfly in the United States. 34: 125-129. '36.

Experiments in simplified control of mound-building ants in the forest. By H. J. MacAloney and N. W. Hosley. 32: 1003-1006. '34.

Progress report of the reclamation of severely weeviled white pine plantations. By A. C. Cline and H. J. MacAloney. 33: 932-935. '35.

A study of organic factors concerned in the decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. By P. Spaulding and H. J. MacAloney. 29: 1134-1149. '31.

White pine weevil attack on Scotch pine. By H. J. MacAloney and J. W. Johnston. 31: 26-28. '33.

McArdle, R. E.—

A bark blazer for marking trees. 30: 501. '32.
Effect of fire on Douglas fir slash. 28: 568-569. '30.

An eye test for fire lookouts. By R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 794-796. '36.

Goggles for increasing the efficiency of forest fire lookouts. By R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 797-801. '36.

Some visibility factors controlling the efficient location and operation of forest fire lookout stations. 34: 802-811. '36.

A visibility meter for forest fire lookouts. 33: 385-388. '35.

McCall, M. A. Forest seed policy of U. S. Department of Agriculture. 37: 820-821. '39.**McCallum, A. W.** Some observations on white pine blister rust in Ontario. 36: 997-998. '38.**McCarthy, E. F.** The relation between tree size and mortality caused by fire in southern Appalachian hardwoods. By E. F. McCarthy and I. H. Sims. 33: 155-157. '35.**McCleary, D.** The reflecting crownmeter. By R. P. Holdsworth, J. D. Curtis, and D. McCleary. 34: 528-530. '36.**McComb, A. L.—**

The relation between acorn weight and the development of one-year chestnut oak seedlings. 32: 479-484. '34.

The relation between mycorrhizae and the development and nutrient absorption of pine seedlings in a prairie nursery. 36: 1148-1154. '38.

Some new nursery equipment. By A. L. McComb and H. A. Steavenson. 34: 698-701. '36.

McCormick, W. C. Forest fire control in North Carolina. 34: 594-597. '36.**McCulloch, W. F.—**

A field photographic scale. 36: 436-437. '38.
Red squirrels attack Japanese larch. 35: 692-693. '37.

A research plot marker. 36: 1243. '38.

MacDaniels, E. H. Forest fire damage appraisal. 29: 1034-1041. '31.**McDonnell, A. D.** Testing germination in sand. By A. A. Dunlap and A. D. McDonnell. 37: 330-332. '39.**McElhanney, T. A.** Forest products research in relation to Canadian economy. 36: 1019-1026. '38.**McGinnies, W. G.** The quadrat. 28: 23-27. '30.**McGowan, D. F.** Early conservation creed. 36: 711-712. '38.**McGowin, J. F.** The lumberman's viewpoint on the forestry program for the South. 36: 572-575. '38.**McIntyre, A. C.—**

Comparative radial growth of various oaks. 31: 341-342. '33.

The composition of normal oak forests. 32: 495. '34.

A cordwood study. 32: 585-589. '34.

The effect of black locust on soil nitrogen and growth of catalpa. By A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.

Increment tables for the oak type. 33: 535-536. '35.

Sprout groups and their relation to the oak forests of Pennsylvania. 34: 1054-1058. '36.

The variance of western yellow pine crown lengths or widths and stand density. 29: 604-605. '31.

McIntyre, H. L. Report on forest pest problems in New York. 37: 879-883. '39.**McKean, H. G.** Motor truck transportation of logs in the Northeast. 33: 158-161. '35.**McKeever, D. G.** A new black locust seed treatment. 35: 500-501. '37.**McKeithen, T. B.** An implement for preparing seed beds. 35: 595-597. '37.**McKellar, A. D.** The effects of eleven inches of rain on the Stuart Forest Nursery. 33: 822-823. '35.**MacKinney, A. L.—**

Felling, girdling, and poisoning undesirable trees in forest stands. By A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 30: 169-177. '32.

Loblolly pine seed dispersal. By A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 36: 465-468. '38.

Logging damage in selectively logged loblolly pine stands. 32: 94-96. '34.

Methods of stratification for loblolly pine seeds. By A. L. MacKinney and W. E. McQuilkin. 36: 1123-1127. '38.

Planting versus direct seeding of yellow poplar in the southern Appalachian region. By C. F. Korstian and A. L. MacKinney. 29: 1178-1181. '31.

Some effects of three annual fires on growth of longleaf pine. 32: 879-881. '34.

Some factors affecting the bark thickness of second-growth longleaf pine. 32: 470-474. '34.

- McNeill, W. M.** A telescopic measuring mast. 35: 1064-1065. '37.
- McQuilkin, W. E.** Methods of stratification for loblolly pine seeds. By A. L. MacKinney and W. E. McQuilkin. 36: 1123-1127. '38.
- McSweeney-McNary Act—**
commemoration of tenth anniversary. Anonymous. 36: 831. '38.
decennial of. E. H. Clapp. 36: 832-836. '38.
- Machine,** tree lifting, the improved Saratoga. E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 35: 877-878. '37.
- Magnesium** and calcium losses from forest land cultivation. J. T. Auten. 32: 419-424. '34.
- Maine—**
beech disease follows scale in. Anonymous. 31: 847-848. '33.
forty years of forest use in. A. Cary. 33: 366-372. '35.
growth of pulpwood in. P. T. Coolidge and W. C. Wheeler. 29: 907-914. '31.
- Maissurow, D. K.—**
Fire as a necessary factor in the perpetuation of white pine. 33: 373-378. '35.
Mixed group planting on the Nicolet National Forest. 37: 853-855. '39.
- Mallets,** planting, construction and use. R. B. Heberling and C. D. Fetzer. 37: 414-415. '39.
- Malsberger, H. J.** Radio in county forest fire control. 36: 396-400. '38.
- Management—**
forest—
and deer requirements on Allegheny National Forest. E. O. Ehrhart. 34: 472-474. '36.
wildlife management. N. W. Hosley. 35: 674-678. '37.
application of Douglas fir heredity tests to. W. G. Morris. 32: 351. '34.
by Goodman Lumber Company. J. A. Carr. 37: 754-755. '39.
Prussian State Forest Administration. H. T. J. Cramer. 36: 522-525. '38.
economic—
and social returns from. B. P. Kirkland. 36: 893-896. '38.
approach to. J. E. Rothery. 29: 16-24. '31.
fire in. I. T. Haig. 36: 1045-1049. '38.
in U.S.S.R. N. A. Lutovsky. 32: 841-849. '34.
multiple-purpose, integrating recreation and aesthetics into. S. B. Show. 35: 214-218. '37.
multiple-use—
Evans, R. M. 36: 1028-1034. '38.
on the White Mountain National Forest, an analysis of the report on. T. W. Alexander. 35: 469-473. '37.
naval stores operations in. S. J. Hall. 37: 544-546. '39.
on Delaware and Hudson Adirondack Forest. E. A. Sterling. 30: 569-574. '32.
Pacific Coast, effect of pulp and paper industry on. A. B. Recknagel. 28: 711-714. '30.
or game? K. Ziebarth. 31: 826-828. '33.
plans of five countries. Anonymous. 31: 695. '33.
pulp prospects related to. D. S. Scritsmier. 28: 882-883. '30.
recreation in. H. R. Francis. 29: 352-355. '31.
related to water resources. Anonymous. 29: 432-442. '31.
game—*see also* Management, wildlife.
and forest, in South Carolina. L. J. Leffelman. 31: 658-663. '33.
and forestry in erosion control. E. G. Holt. 32: 1007-1009. '34.
chair established at Wisconsin. Anonymous. 31: 697. '33.
forester's role in. A. Leopold. 29: 25-31. '31.
forestry and. H. H. Chapman. 34: 104-106. '36.
in Europe. E. C. M. Richards. 30: 948-950. '32.
regions of concentrated population. A. E. Moss. 30: 700-703. '32.
place of, in New England. J. P. Miller. 32: 47-51. '34.
preliminary measures for New England. Anonymous. 32: 856-860. '34.
upland bird, and forest cover. G. Bump. 30: 834-837. '32.
use of controlled fire in. H. L. Stoddard. 33: 346-351. '35.
what is aim of? E. L. Perry. 28: 632-636. '30.
land, and public control. C. H. Hammar. 37: 3-13. '39.
multiple-use, on White Mountain National Forest. R. M. Evans. 34: 1042-1045. '36.
of individual tree, "Einzelstammwirtschaft." T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 277-281. '37.
northern hardwoods. F. H. Eyre. 37: 719-721. '39.
private forests in central Europe. C. H. Guise. 33: 12-16. '35.
shortleaf and loblolly pine. A. E. Wackerman. 29: 3-10. '31.
southern pine for naval stores. I. F. Eldredge. 29: 328-333. '31.
plans for all-age forests. D. M. Matthews. 28: 1057-1069. '30.
silvicultural, quality control in. B. H. Paul. 36: 1240-1241. '38.
state forest, policy in. H. H. Chapman. 31: 592-594. '33.
subdividing mountainous forests for. S. A. Wilde and H. F. Scholz. 28: 1104-1109. '30.
timber, by private owners. W. B. Greeley. 31: 208-214. '33.
watershed—
economic and social value of. C. A. Lory. 35: 992-997. '37.
more than production of water. C. H. Burrage. 37: 822. '39.
more than protection. C. A. Connaughton. 37: 341-342. '39.
symposium. Anonymous. 35: 991. '37.
wildlife—*see also* Management, game.
and forest management, some interrelations. N. W. Hosley. 35: 674-678. '37.

Management—

wildlife—(Continued)

correlation with forestry. I. N. Gabrielson. 34: 98-103. '36.

in Southwest, research as basis for. W. P. Taylor. 28: 637-643. '30.

integration with forestry. V. H. Cahalane. 37: 162-167. '39.

recent developments in. H. L. Shantz. 36: 149-151. '38.

Manchuria, forest resources of. Anonymous. 29: 822-823. '31.**Manning, E. C.** The administration of Crown lands in British Columbia. 36: 940-943. '38.**Manual**, Cary's Woodsmen's, corrections for. Anonymous. 33: 436. '35.**Map(s)—**

board, a movable lookout. L. H. Reinecke. 33: 133-136. '35.

coloring process. H. A. Jensen and M. E. Anthony. 35: 282-284. '37.

forest type, for Pacific Northwest. R. W. Cowlin. 34: 598-600. '36.

life-zone, of California. Anonymous. 33: 631. '35.

of oldest British colony. J. E. Rothery. 32: 754-756. '34.

relief, construction of. V. S. Jensen. 31: 477-478. '33.

visibility—

application of Koch profile method to. C. Mesavage. 34: 870-872. '36.

by field sketching. H. M. Shank. 29: 526-532. '31.

constructed with slide-rule. R. Stahelin. 30: 983-987. '32.

Maple(s)—canker associated with *Daedalea unicolor*. W. A. Campbell. 37: 974-977. '39.

hard, mineral stain in. T. C. Scheffer. 37: 578-579. '39.

sugar, suppression a possible cause of bird's-eye in. L. A. Holmberg. 31: 968-970. '33.

Mapping—

aerial—

Moir, S. 30: 336-339. '32.

photographic. G. M. Jemison. 30: 755-756. '32.

crown—

Abney level and mirror used in. J. H. Buell. 34: 77-78. '36.

angle level for. J. G. Kuenzel. 35: 413-414. '37.

forest, aerial photographs in. J. E. Rothery. 33: 587-589. '35.

of browse areas. E. W. Nelson. 28: 91-92. '30.

sample plots under heavy brush. E. B. Moore. 29: 1075-1076. '31.

timber type, from air. A. N. Weber. 29: 426-428. '31.

Marckworth, G. D.—

Some factors influencing resin concentration in loblolly and slash pines. By G. N. Bishop and G. D. Marckworth. 31: 953-960. '33.

Why men enter the profession of forestry. By G. D. Marckworth and P. L. Buttrick. 37: 191-193. '39.

Marco, H. F. Forest fire damage studies in the Northeast. By P. W. Stickel and H. F. Marco. 34: 420-423. '36.**Market(s)—**

for forest growth. J. C. Nellis. 37: 653-654. '39.

future, for trees. R. J. Hoyle. 33: 531. '35.

sustained, and sustained yield. N. C. Brown. 35: 497-499. '37.

Marketing—

cooperatives, of forest products. F. Aaltonen, C. S. Herr, and K. E. Barraclough. 36: 203-207. '38.

forest products. W. T. Hicks. 37: 392-394. '39.

timber—

cooperative—

Murphey, F. T. 35: 448-451. '37.

in Great Britain. B. Moore. 35: 439-447. '37.

Marking—

trees—

method for. J. D. Curtis. 37: 246-249. '39.

with bark blazer. R. E. McArdle. 30: 501. '32.

paint in stick form. T. A. Liefeld. 37: 584-585. '39.

spray guns. J. D. Pond. 37: 656. '39.

Markwardt, L. J.—

Standard terms for describing wood. By L. J. Markwardt and G. E. Heck. 36: 3-11. '38.

Wood-construction material of present and future. By J. A. Newlin and L. J. Markwardt. 36: 870-873. '38.

Markwell, K. Recent state laws on forestry. 36: 300-305. '38.**Marsh, R. E.** Forest economics offers a career to foresters. 29: 341-348. '31.**Marshall, E. D.** The relation of stump height to the sprouting of *Ostrya virginiana* in northern Indiana. By O. D. Diller and E. D. Marshall. 35: 1116-1119. '37.**Marshall, R.—**

The Indians and their lands. By J. Collier, W. Shepard, and R. Marshall. 31: 905-910. '33.

A proposed remedy for our forestry illness. 28: 273-280. '30.

Marshall, R. P. Shade tree diseases. 35: 409-411. '37.**Martell, E. R.—**

A council of forest schools. By D. S. Jeffers and E. R. Martell. 36: 248-254. '38.

The effect of pure coniferous stands on hardpan formation: a hypothesis. 29: 1173-1177. '31.

What is a forest fire hazard. 35: 1056-1059. '37.

Martin, C. S.—

An analysis of improved forest practice on western pine operations under the lumber code, with suggestions for permanent national action. 33: 583-586. '35.

What woods practices are necessary for the development of private forestry? 37: 465-468. '39.

comments. T. D. Woodbury. 37: 469-470. '39.

- Martin, J. E.** State rights versus the federal government. 37: 615-617. '39.
- Martin, J. F.** Some economic aspects of white pine blister rust control. 36: 986-996. '38.
- Martin, J. P.** A method for determining the economic value of a forest road. By J. P. Martin and T. W. Norcross. 30: 988-1003. '32.
- Marts, R. O.—**
Controlling the proportion of summerwood in longleaf pine. By B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 29: 784-796. '31.
Growth, specific gravity, and shrinkage of twelve Delta hardwoods. By B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.
- Maryland,** production of holly in. N. H. Fritz. 37: 236-238. '39.
- Mason, D. T.—**
Present trends in private forest ownership. 35: 105-107. '37.
The requirements for and education of a forester. 35: 545-547. '37.
- Massachusetts—**
forestry practice in gypsy moth control in. C. E. Behre. 37: 546-551. '39.
study of gypsy moth, town of Petersham in. W. L. Baker and A. C. Cline. 34: 759-765. '36.
- Mast,** telescopic measuring. W. M. McNeill. 35: 1064-1065. '37.
- Matthews, D. M.—**
Comments. 33: 40-41. '35.
Financial aspects of forestry in the Lake States. 37: 711-716. '39.
Forestry in Trinidad. 28: 72-77. '30.
Management plans for all-age forests. 28: 1057-1069. '30.
Operation of the N.R.A. lumber code in the Lake States. 31: 897-904. '33.
Public forest finance in the light of growing stock conditions. 33: 731-740. '35.
The use of unit cost data in estimating logging costs and planning logging operations. 37: 783-787. '39.
- Matthews, D. N.—**
Experience with hazard indicator sticks. 33: 392-397. '35.
Small-plot method of rating forest fuels. 35: 929-931. '37.
- Mattoon, M. A.** A sketch of the Pisgah National Game Preserve. 28: 675-678. '30.
- Mattoon, W. R.—**
Black locust. 28: 763-764. '30.
Dedication address to Henry E. Hardtner. 37: 761-762. '39.
Large increase in farm woodland. 34: 917-918. '36.
Some practical considerations of light burning in the South. 33: 1004-1005. '35.
Twenty years of slash pine. 34: 562-570. '36.
Visual aids in teaching forestry—don't overlook still pictures. 37: 658-659. '39.
- Maughan, W.—**
A board foot volume table for eastern red cedar. 35: 734-735. '37.
A cubic volume table for eastern red cedar. 34: 777-778. '36.
An effective gate for forest roads. 32: 346-347. '34.
- Maule, W. L.** Comparative values of certain forest cover types in accumulating and retaining snowfall. 32: 760-765. '34.
- May, J. T.** Sampling the forest nursery. By M. A. Huberman and J. T. May. 32: 1017-1019. '34.
- Meade, O. L.** A new development in firebreak maintenance. 35: 914-918. '37.
- Meagher, G. S.—**
Forest cover retards snow melting. 36: 1209-1210. '38.
The growth of spruce and fir on the Whitney Park in the Adirondacks. By G. S. Meagher and A. B. Recknagel. 33: 499-502. '35.
- Measurement(s)—**
height, method for trees. J. G. Falconer. 29: 742-746. '31.
in plantations, climbing to take. L. F. Kellogg. 32: 704-708. '34.
wood, standards for, in Germany. R. C. Bryant. 34: 728-729. '36.
- Meek, Charles R.** 1889-1936. *Obituary*. H. Clepper. 35: 313-314. '37.
- Meetings—see also Congress and Conference.**
American Association for the Advancement of Science—
Atlantic City. H. I. Baldwin. 35: 308-310. '37.
Cambridge. H. I. Baldwin. 32: 348-349. '34.
Indianapolis. I. T. Haig. 36: 516-518. '38.
Pacific Division at Stanford University. C. J. Kraebel. 29: 626-627. '31.
Pittsburg. H. I. Baldwin. 33: 432-434. '35.
Richmond. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 263-264. '39.
St. Louis. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 182-183. '36.
summer 1936. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 812-813. '36.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Wood Industries Division. Anonymous. 28: 1005. '30.
American Soil Survey Association. Forest soil symposium. J. T. Auten. 35: 4. '37.
Association of Southern Agricultural Workers—
Lentz, G. H. 35: 496-497. '37.
thirty-ninth annual convention. G. H. Lentz. 36: 425-427. '38.
Association of State Foresters. F. Reed. 31: 975. '33.
Canadian Society Forest Engineers. Meeting with Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. F. Reed. 33: 817-818. '35.
Central States Forestry Congress. Anonymous. 29: 262-264. '31.
Deutscher Forstverein. W. Shepard. 31: 337-339. '33.
Empire State Forest Products Association. Silver anniversary. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 140-141. '31.
Michigan Association of Utility Foresters. Anonymous. 33: 530-531. '35.
National Research Council. Division of Biology and Agriculture. R. C. Staebner. 28: 776-777. '30.
New York Waterways Association. Anonymous. 29: 141-142. '31.
Rural Fire Institute. Southern California. W. Metcalf. 29: 827-830. '31.

Meetings—(Continued)**Society of American Foresters—****annual meeting—**

Columbus, Ohio. Anonymous. 37: 81-82. '39.

concerning. E. Fritz. 31: 588-590. '33.
Syracuse, N. Y. Anonymous. 35: 1063-1064. '37.

Division of Forest Education—

Holdsworth, R. P. 34: 320-322. '36.

Anonymous. 35: 151. '37.

Matthews, D. M. 37: 187-188. '39.

Division of Private Forestry. A. E. Wacker-

man. 34: 323. '36.

Sections—

Intermountain. Anonymous. 35: 313. '37.

Northern Rocky Mountain—

Anonymous. 33: 436-437. '35.

address on private forestry. I. T. Haig. 29: 428-429. '31.

Ozark, resolutions. Anonymous. 33: 437-438. '35.

Southern California Association of Foresters and Fire Wardens. J. E. Pemberton. 29: 830-831. '31.**U. S. Timber Conservation Board. F. W. Reed. 30: 221-222. '32.****Washington State Forestry Conference—**

Jeffers, D. S. 31: 347-348. '33.

Kirkland, B. P. 29: 265-266. '31.

Western Forestry and Conservation Association—

Anonymous. 34: 107-110. '36.

Anonymous. 37: 978. '39.

resolutions adopted, December 1937. Anonymous. 36: 428. '38.

Meginnis, H. G.—

The effect of cultivating young black locust. 32: 569-571. '34.

Effect of depth of sowing on nursery yields of black locust. 36: 411-416. '38.

Losses of black locust planting stock in storage. 33: 534-535. '35.

Soil-collecting trenches as substitutes for temporary check dams in reforestation gullies. 37: 764-769. '39.

Soil erosion in the silt loam uplands of Mississippi. By G. H. Lentz, J. D. Sinclair, and H. G. Meginnis. 28: 971-977. '30.

Tree planting to reclaim gullied lands in the South. 31: 649-656. '33.

Meinecke, E. P.—

A forest policy for the United States. 28: 436-441. '30.

Forest tree diseases and their control. 29: 688-695. '31.

Recreation planning: a discussion. 35: 1120-1128. '37.

Melick, M. A. The place of propaganda in Society activities. By G. Banzhaf and M. A. Melick. 35: 959-961. '37.**Membership, junior, provision for minimum instruction as basis for. H. H. Chapman. 35: 40-50. '37.****Memorial—****Austin Cary—****acceptance of—**

Korstian, C. F. 37: 290-291. '39.

custody of. J. J. Tigert. 37: 291. '39.

address by—

Neal, W. T. 37: 288-289. '39.

Hastings, A. B. 37: 287. '39.

dedication of. Anonymous. 37: 286. '39.

presentation of. H. S. Newins. 37: 289-290. '39.

forest fire fighter's. Anonymous. 37: 815. '39.

Louis Marshall, dedication of. Anonymous. 31: 477. '33.

Richard T. Fisher. Anonymous. 33: 757-759. '35.

tablet to Henry E. Hardtner. Address by—

Chapman, H. H. 37: 759-760. '39.

Mattoon, W. R. 37: 761-762. '39.

Winters, R. K. 37: 763-764. '39.

Mensuration—

book, an old. J. H. Buell. 35: 787-788. '37.

forest—

Fourier's series in. R. T. Anderson. 35: 293-299. '37.

new concepts in. F. X. Schumacher. 36: 847-849. '38.

Merit system, democracy and. E. Foster. 36: 519-522. '38.

Mesavage, C.—

Application of the Koch profile method in the construction of visibility maps. 34: 870-872. '36.

Comments on Henze's article "A device for measuring sample plot radius," and subsequent discussion by G. H. Lentz and Ellwood Wilson. 37: 972-974. '39.

Frost damage to forests in northern New Jersey. 37: 345-346. '39.

Mesquite circles globe. C. S. Judd. 29: 423-424. '31.

Metcalf, W.—

The influence of windbreaks in protecting citrus orchards. 34: 571-580. '36.

Tank trucks for rural and forest fire fighting. 31: 522-532. '33.

Meter—

crown, reflecting. R. P. Holdsworth, J. D. Curtis, and D. McCleary. 34: 528-530. '36.

fire danger, for Rocky Mountains. A. A. Brown and W. S. Davis. 37: 552-558. '39.

visibility, for lookouts. R. E. McArdle. 33: 385-388. '35.

Meuli, L. J. The effect of seed origin on drought resistance of green ash in the prairie-plains states. By L. J. Meuli and H. L. Shirley. 35: 1060-1062. '37.

Mexican—

conservation agencies, and national park proposal. A. N. Weber. 30: 630-631. '32.

forest species. A. N. Weber. 30: 227. '32.

Foresters, Society of, acts to save tree. A. N. Weber. 29: 449. '31.

Mexico—

conducts forest census. A. N. Weber. 29: 268-269. '31.

fire protection in. A. N. Weber. 28: 1011-1012. '30.

first sample plot in. A. E. Galicia. 30: 230. '32.

president of, on forest protection. A. N. Weber. 28: 1010-1011. '30.

proposes forest experiment stations. A. N. Weber. 29: 448-449. '31.

Mexico—(Continued)

- public forest regulation in. H. A. Meyer. 37: 856-858. '39.
 six-year forestry plan for. M. A. de Quevedo. 33: 146-154. '35.

Meyer, H. A.—

- Increment determination on the basis of stand tables. 34: 948-950. '36.
 Public forest regulation in Mexico. 37: 856-858. '39.
 A simplified increment determination on the basis of stand tables. 33: 799-806. '35.
 The standard error of estimate of tree volume from the logarithmic volume equation. 36: 340-342. '38.

Meyer, W. H.—

- Approach of abnormally stocked forest stands of Douglas fir to normal condition. 31: 400-406. '33.
 Effect of increment boring on Douglas fir. By W. H. Meyer and S. B. Hayward. 34: 867-869. '36.
 Effect of release upon the form and volume of western yellow pine. 29: 1127-1133. '31.
 Growth cycles in the western yellow pine region of Oregon and Washington. 30: 507-508. '32.
 A method of constructing growth tables for selectively cut stands of western yellow pine. 28: 1076-1084. '30.

Michieli, A. A. Man's destructive use of the earth's resources. 30: 958-971. '32.**Michigan—**

- county planning in. P. A. Herbert. 37: 743-747. '39.
 Department of Conservation, legislation affecting. S. T. Dana. 31: 696-697. '33.
 dune fixation in. R. F. Kroodsma. 35: 365-371. '37.
 fence posts a million-dollar crop in. Anonymous. 36: 525. '38.
 fur bearers' food determined. Anonymous. 31: 101-102. '33.
 memorial to first professor of forestry in. Anonymous. 30: 873-874. '32.
 rural zoning law in. P. A. Herbert. 33: 694-695. '35.
 school forests in. R. F. Kroodsma. 32: 52-56. '34.
 State College, reorganization of Department of Forestry at. Anonymous. 30: 229-230. '32.
 tax limitation on forest property in. P. A. Herbert. 34: 4-9. '36.
 University of, G. W. Pack Forestry Foundation established at. Anonymous. 28: 235-236. '30.

Microclimate as affected by shelterbelts. V. Bodrov. 34: 696-697. '36.**Microorganisms**, use of, in commercial processes. E. E. Hubert. 28: 542-545. '30.**Mielke, J. L.—**

- Rodents as a factor in reducing aecial sporulation of *Cronartium ribicola*. 33: 994-1003. '35.
 Spread of blister rust to sugar pine in Oregon and California. 36: 695-701. '38.
 Susceptibility to blister rust of the two principal *Ribes* associates of sugar pine. By J.

L. Mielke and J. R. Hansbrough. 31: 29-33. '33.

Miles, C. Breakage and defect volume losses in a ponderosa pine stand. 30: 741-745. '32.

Miles, J. G. As we see it. By V. W. Bousquet and J. G. Miles. 37: 517-519. '39.

Mill—see also Sawmill.

small—

its development. A. S. Boisfontaine. 30: 137-142. '32.

operations on Custer Working Circle. M. J. Webber. 31: 76-78. '33.

Miller, F. G. An occupational study of graduates in forestry from the University of Idaho. 29: 615-616. '31.

Miller, F. J. The influence of mycorrhizae on the growth of shortleaf pine seedlings. 36: 526-527. '38.

Miller, H. A.—

A folding cruiser stick. 35: 415. '37.

Volume tables. 35: 963-964. '37.

Miller, J. M.—

Control work against bark beetles in western forests and an appraisal of its results. By F. C. Craighead, J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen. 29: 1001-1018. '31.
 A record of winter kill of western pine beetle in California, 1932. 31: 443-446. '33.

Miller, J. P. The place of game management in New England forestry. 32: 47-51. '34.

Miller, R. H. Another reason why small trees should not be cut. By R. D. Garver and R. H. Miller. 31: 594-595. '33.

Miller, W. D. The effect of weeding on the survival and growth of white and red pine. 32: 1021-1022. '34.

Minckler, L. S.—

The block-line method of plantation examination. 37: 872-875. '39.

Genetics in forestry. 37: 559-564. '39.

A new method of measuring transpiration. 34: 36-39. '36.

Transpiration of trees and forests. 37: 336-339. '39.

Mine timber—

preservation. N. Thomas. 28: 577-579. '30.
 supplies, and coal mining. Anonymous. 28: 1005-1007. '30.

Minnesota—

forest-pulled versus nursery-grown planting stock in. T. Schantz-Hansen. 30: 406-408. '32.

forestry—

education in. H. H. Chapman. 33: 695-696. '35.

on Indian reservations in. W. Heritage. 34: 648-652. '36.

land survey, plot method for determining growth in. S. Wijkstrom. 28: 734-738. '30.

planting ponderosa pine in. T. Schantz-Hansen. 30: 680-681. '32.

release cuttings in. F. H. Eyre. 31: 436-440. '33.

return from a woodlot in. H. Ostergaard. 36: 608. '38.

Mirov, N. T.—

Application of plant physiology to the problems of forest genetics. 35: 840-844. '37.

Mirov, N. T.—(Continued)

A note on germination methods for coniferous species. 34: 719-723. '36.

A note on Jeffrey and western yellow pine. 30: 93-94. '32.

Turpentine experiments with western yellow pine in northern California. 28: 521-532. '30.

Two centuries of afforestation and shelterbelt planting on the Russian Steppes. 33: 971-973. '35.

Vegetative propagation of white pine as a possible method of blister rust control. 36: 807-808. '38.

Mirror, angle, use on sample plots. J. C. Sammi. 30: 753-754. '32.

Mississippi—

annual burning and bark thickness of long-leaf pine in. W. G. Wahlenberg. 34: 79-81. '36.

bottomlands—*see also* Mississippi Delta.

forest fires in. G. H. Lentz. 29: 831-832. '31.
central and southwestern, sawtimber and cordwood volumes in. I. F. Eldredge. 35: 504-505. '37.

Delta—*see also* Mississippi bottomlands.

forest survey in hardwoods of. G. H. Lentz. 29: 1046-1055. '31.

forest survey of. G. H. Lentz. 30: 1015. '32.
soil erosion—
in. G. H. Lentz, J. D. Sinclair, and H. G. Meginnis. 28: 971-977. '30.

studies in. J. D. Sinclair. 29: 533-540. '31.

Valley—

soil erosion in. C. G. Bates. 31: 88-96. '33.
upper, land use program of S.C.S. in. L. E. Sawyer. 37: 740-743. '39.

Missouri Ozarks, 1937 and 1938 acorn crops in. L. G. Kautz and F. G. Liming. 37: 904. '39.

Mitchell, J. A.—

Accomplishments in fire protection in the Lake States. 37: 748-750. '39.

Cover type as a factor in forest fire protection. 32: 96-97. '34.

Interception of rainfall by the forest. 28: 101-102. '30.

More about calcium chloride as a forest fire retardant. 33: 84-86. '35.

Mitchell, J. N. The detailed structure of stem wood of the two Sequoias. 34: 988-993. '36.

Moir, S. Aerial forest mapping. 30: 336-339. '32.

Moisture—

content—
money basis for remembering. Anonymous. 29: 445. '31.

of forest litter, by solvent distillation method. C. C. Buck and J. E. Hughes. 37: 645-651. '39.

determination of, in trees and logs. B. J. Huckenhahler. 34: 165-168. '36.

distribution of, in shortleaf pine. B. J. Huckenhahler. 34: 399-401. '36.

in redwoods. R. F. Luxford. 28: 770-772. '30.

Mollenhauer, W., Jr.—

Table Mountain pine—squirrel food or timber tree? 37: 420-421. '39.

Tools and methods in an experimental pruning of white pine. 36: 588-599. '38.

Monahan, R. S. Fatalities on Wyoming forest fire. 35: 964-965. '37.

Mont Alto—

forest research institute opens at. Anonymous. 28: 889. '30.

nursery stock, mycorrhiza of. A. P. Kelley. 28: 34-41. '30.

Montana—

western, forestry problem in. I. V. Anderson. 31: 4-13. '33.

woods and mill utilization in. I. V. Anderson. 30: 734-740. '32.

Moore, B.—

The development of cooperative timber marketing and forestry in Great Britain. 35: 439-447. '37.

Impressions of forestry in England. 30: 951-957. '32.

Unusual wind and soil effects. 31: 97-98. '33.

Moore, E. B.—

A method of mapping detail on sample plots under heavy brush cover. 29: 1075-1076. '31.

Seedling-sprout growth of shortleaf and pitch pine in New Jersey. 34: 879-882. '36.

Some financial aspects of silviculture and emergency relief. By E. B. Moore and A. T. Cottrell. 34: 121-124. '36.

A survey of hardwood reproduction in the New Jersey highlands. By E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. 36: 1202-1208. '38.

Moore, R.—

Effective extension procedure for the conservative cutting of pulpwood on small woodland areas. 33: 46-51. '35.

Farm pulpwood in Louisiana. 31: 447-449. '33.

A new public forest. 30: 1018-1019. '32.

Notes on the pulp and paper industry in Louisiana. 29: 1081-1083. '31.

Morey, H. F.—

Inaccuracy of seedling analysis in the field. 30: 503-504. '32.

Numbering trees on permanent sample plots with rubber stamps and paint. By H. F. Morey and P. W. Stickel. 33: 422-425. '35.

Tags and painted numbers on trees in permanent sample plots. 29: 821-822. '31.

A test of hypsometers on short trees. 29: 233-237. '31.

What is growth per cent of American forests? 30: 424-428. '32.

Morgan, M. F. Soil factors in relation to proposed plains shelterbelt plantings. 33: 137-138. '35.

Morrell, F.—

Emergency conservation work policies. 34: 284-292. '36.

Federal, state, and private cooperation in a forestry program. 34: 130-135. '36.

Forest fire protection—a national interest. 29: 724-728. '31.

Seventeen years ago. 31: 692. '33.

Some financial aspects of cooperative forest protection. 30: 301-309. '32.

The 25-25-50 ratio in financing fire protection. 29: 520-523. '31.

- Morrill, W. J.** United States public land policy—a point of view of a state. 29: 322-327. '31.
- Morris, S. B.** Value of watershed cover in flood control. 33: 748-750. '35.
- Morris, W. G.—**
Coordinating plans for fire protection facilities. 37: 861-865. '39.
Heredity tests of Douglas fir seed and their application to forest management. 32: 351. '34.
Photoelectric cell measurement of crown canopy density. 34: 52-53. '36.
- Morse, C. B.** The place of recreation in the forest program. 31: 203-207. '33.
- Morse, H. B.** Foresters under fire in E.C.W. 34: 388-390. '36.
- Mortality—**
estimation of time of in New England. P. Spaulding. 35: 393-395. '37.
in cutover stands of—
ponderosa pine. G. A. Pearson. 37: 383-387. '39.
western yellow pine. H. Krauch. 28: 1085-1097. '30.
of chestnut sprouts. R. M. Nelson. 30: 872-873. '32.
timber, measurement of. D. E. Hervey. 34: 1003. '36.
- Morton, J. N.** Wildlife: an important forest product. 34: 40-45. '36.
- Moss, A. E.—**
Are foresters giving game management sufficient consideration in regions of concentrated population? 30: 700-703. '32.
Pruning second growth hardwoods in Connecticut. 35: 823-828. '37.
- Moth—**
European pine shoot—
in red pine plantations. R. B. Friend. 29: 551-556. '31.
Sweden. T. Parr. 35: 269-273. '37.
- gypsy—**
control, forestry practice in, in Massachusetts. C. E. Behre. 37: 546-551. '39.
in Petersham, Mass., in 1935. W. L. Baker and A. C. Cline. 34: 759-765. '36.
resistance of Cape Cod pitch pine to. Ralph C. Hall. 33: 169-172. '35.
- Mount** of the Holy Cross region, recreation plan for. H. L. Borden and F. R. Johnson. 28: 813-825. '30.
- Mowat, E. L.** Breakage no obstacle to selective logging. 28: 99-100. '30.
- Mulch**, paper, use of, in nursery and plantation. P. W. Robbins. 30: 415-418. '32.
- Mulford, W.—**
Our Conservation Department: Agriculture. 36: 278-279. '38.
University of California now has a school forest of the highest class. 31: 976-977. '33.
The water user's point of view as to the public land policies of the United States. 29: 356-362. '31.
- Mulloy, G. A.** A comparison of several methods of compiling volume tables. By G. A. Mulloy and H. W. Beall. 35: 932-941. '37.
- Munger, T. T.** The march of silviculture. By T. T. Munger and L. I. Barrett. 36: 837-840. '38.
- Munns, E. N.** *Chronica Botanica*. 36: 1161-1162. '38.
- Murphy, F. T.** Cooperative timber marketing. 35: 448-451. '37.
- Murphy, L. S.—**
Comments on an example of forest taxation in New Hampshire as compared with an example in Sweden. 28: 826-830. '30.
"Fears of wood famine." 29: 137-138. '31.
- Museum—**
of Science and Industry, forestry in. H. Bay. 30: 83-89. '32.
Rosenwald, to feature forestry. Anonymous. 29: 147. '31.
- Mycorrhiza(e)—**
and nutrient absorption of pine seedlings. A. L. McComb. 36: 1148-1154. '38.
influence of on growth of shortleaf pine seedlings. F. J. Miller. 36: 526-527. '38.
of Mont Alto nursery stock. A. P. Kelley. 28: 34-41. '30.
pine, duration of. A. P. Kelley. 28: 849-852. '30.
role in afforestation. A. B. Hatch. 34: 22-29. '36.
- National Conservation Employees Association.** H. H. Chapman. 35: 954-957. '37.
- National forest(s)—**
accessibility of, for recreation. A. Stuart. 37: 408-412. '39.
acquisition, objectives of. E. A. Sherman. 35: 112-116. '37.
Allegheny, forest management and deer requirements on. E. O. Ehrhart. 34: 472-474. '36.
and state forest land purchase policy. G. M. Conzet. 33: 294-299. '35.
Angeles, organization in relation to fire control on. M. H. Davis. 28: 8-15. '30.
as local economic factor. L. L. Bishop. 29: 1060-1066. '31.
Black Hills, brush disposal from ponderosa pine thinnings in. T. Krueger. 32: 757-759. '34.
- California—**
Columbian black-tail deer of. J. W. Nelson. 28: 664-667. '30.
silvicultural practices in. T. D. Woodbury. 28: 693-700. '30.
twenty-one years of fire protection in. M. A. Benedict. 28: 707-710. '30.
why sawlog forestry on. T. D. Woodbury. 28: 701-706. '30.
- Chippewa—**
land utilization program for. C. E. Knutson. 37: 738-740. '39.
rot in aspen on. G. S. Horton and C. Hendee. 32: 493-494. '34.
enterprise in California. S. B. Show. 28: 683-692. '30.
federal commission recommends extension of. Anonymous. 35: 592. '37.
Green Mountain, to have separate status. Anonymous. 33: 1005. '35.
improved by C.C.C. R. M. Evans. 31: 771-777. '33.

National forest(s)—(Continued)

- land, *see* Land.
- Los Padres, plants eaten by mule deer in. C. S. Robinson. 35: 285-292. '37.
- memorial to Roosevelt on. Anonymous. 30: 214-218. '32.
- Monongahela, reforestation on. C. L. Perkins. 28: 388-389. '30.
- names and new units in system of. Anonymous. 30: 1016. '32.
- national parks and wilderness areas. 36: 469-474. '38.
- Nicolet, mixed group planting on. D. K. Mais-surov. 37: 853-855. '39.
- of Douglas fir region, selective logging on. F. Ames. 29: 768-774. '31.
- opportunities for recreational work on. L. A. Barrett. 30: 190. '32.
- Pisgah, cleanings in cove hardwoods in. C. A. Abell. 33: 626-627. '35.
- policy. G. H. Cecil. 28: 289-294. '30.
- proclaimed, three new. Anonymous. 29: 624. '31.
- receipts decline. Anonymous. 30: 874-875. '32.
- recreational use of. L. F. Kneipp. 28: 618-625. '30.
- regulation G-20 A. C. E. Rachford. 33: 28-31. '35.
- relation of, to policy for unappropriated public lands. R. Y. Stuart. 29: 316-321. '31.
- revenues, states receive share of. Anonymous. 29: 617-618. '31.
- Santa Barbara, deer use truck trails and fire-breaks on. C. S. Robinson. 33: 940-942. '35.
- Sierra, setting planning for timber operations on. B. Hurt and W. V. Jones. 28: 836-840. '30.
- Stanislaus, experimental Ribes eradication on. W. V. Benedict and T. H. Harris. 29: 709-720. '31.
- timber and West Coast lumber industry. R. Y. Stuart. 31: 45-50. '33.
- water power values on. Anonymous. 30: 220-221. '32.
- White Mountain—
analysis of report on multiple-use management of. T. W. Alexander. 35: 469-473. '37.
example of multiple-use management. R. M. Evans. 34: 1042-1045. '36.
- National Lumber Manufacturers Association—**
public-private cooperation supported by. J. B. Woods. 34: 625-626. '36.
- National Monument, Saguaro, preserves giant cactus.** Anonymous. 31: 600. '33.
- National Park(s)—**
Grand Teton, S.A.F. takes action on proposed addition to. F. Reed. 33: 622. '35.
in conservation and land use. H. M. Albright. 31: 255-262. '33.
Mount Olympus, proposed—
Buck, C. J. 34: 836-839. '36.
Cowan, C. S. 34: 747-749. '36.
Reed, F. 34: 626-628. '36.
national forests, and wilderness areas. H. H. Chapman. 36: 469-474. '38.
opportunities for work in. J. D. Coffman. 30: 187-189. '32.
proposal for establishing, in Mexico. A. N. Weber. 30: 630. '32.
recreation planning in. L. F. Cook. 35: 668-670. '37.
- National Socialist Tax Reform and German forestry.** R. Clifford Hall. 34: 485-491. '36.
- Naval stores—***see also* Resin and Turpentine.
industry, *see* Industry.
management—
of farm woodland for. L. Wyman. 31: 849-852. '33.
southern pine for. I. F. Eldredge. 29: 328-333. '31.
operations in forest management. S. J. Hall. 37: 544-546. '39.
station in Osceola Forest. Anonymous. 29: 1086-1087. '31.
yields from bark-bars. T. A. Liefeld. 35: 1068-1070. '37.
- Neal, W. T.** Rambling thoughts on the activities of the late Dr. Austin Cary. 37: 288-289. '39.
- Nebraska—**
forest vegetation in. A. E. Holch. 30: 72-74. '32.
thinning jack pine in. J. Roeser, Jr. 30: 918-924. '32.
- Nectria—**
canker, *see* Canker.
cankered hardwood stands, conversion to softwoods. P. Spaulding. 36: 72. '38.
- Needle(s)—**
conifer, oils in. E. E. Hubert. 30: 340-341. '32.
droop of pine. W. C. Davis, G. Y. Young, and L. W. Orr. 37: 884-887. '39.
- Neetzel, J. R.** Applicability of the selection method in northern hardwoods. By F. H. Eyre and J. R. Neetzel. 35: 353-358. '37.
- Neff, P.—**
Shall we protect western white pine from blister rust. 31: 286-295. '33.
Valuation of national forest lands. 37: 598-600. '39.
- Nellis, J. C.** Markets for forest growth. 37: 653-654. '39.
- Nelson, A. Z.** Theory and computation of the property tax on forests. By B. B. Day and A. Z. Nelson. 35: 845-858. '37.
- Nelson, E. W.** Mapping of browse areas. 28: 91-92. '30.
- Nelson, J. W.** The Columbian black-tail deer of the California National Forest. 28: 664-667. '30.
- Nelson, R. M.—**
Basal fire wounds on some southern Appalachian hardwoods. By R. M. Nelson, I. H. Sims, and M. S. Abell. 31: 829-837. '33.
Growth and mortality of chestnut sprouts. 30: 872-873. '32.
A method for measuring experimental forest fire temperatures. By R. M. Nelson and I. H. Sims. 32: 488-490. '34.
- Nelson, R. W.** Controlled burning at \$40 per acre; is it socially justifiable? 37: 815-817. '39.

Newcomer, F. R. Moisture-absorbing and retaining capacities of various tree packing materials. 31: 413-415. '33.

New England—

- basis for development of forest practice in. V. A. Beede. 34: 702-704. '36.
- central, study of timber and wildlife production in. J. D. Curtis and R. E. Trippensee. 35: 1111-1115. '37.
- conversion of cankered hardwoods to softwoods in. P. Spaulding. 36: 72. '38.
- decadence of birch in. P. Spaulding and H. J. MacAloney. 29: 1134-1149. '31.
- decay of hardwood slash in. P. Spaulding. 28: 567. '30.
- estimating time of death of trees in. P. Spaulding. 35: 393-395. '37.
- forest(s)—
 - effects of hurricane upon. R. T. Clapp. 36: 1177-1181. '38.
 - resources of. Anonymous. 29: 143-144. '31.
- game management in. J. P. Miller. 32: 47-51. '34.
- Nectria diseases of hardwoods in. P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant, and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.
- pole utilization in. G. A. Garratt. 30: 722-733. '32.
- southern, method of cruising timber for. A. Goodspeed. 32: 43-46. '34.
- state forests in, relation to wildlife. R. E. Trippensee. 35: 403-408. '37.
- white spruce plantation in. A. B. Recknagel. 36: 73-74. '38.

New Hampshire—

- death of red oak in, due to tent caterpillar and gypsy moth. H. I. Baldwin. 35: 505-507. '37.
- European spruce sawfly in, in 1938. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 876-878. '39.
- forest—
 - improvement work in. G. Parsons. 34: 584-587. '36.
 - taxation in, compared with Sweden. J. W. Toumey and E. Lindeberg. 28: 199-211. '30.
- growth of spruce and balsam fir in. A. B. Recknagel. 35: 1148-1149. '37.
- land use in. K. W. Woodward. 34: 975-982. '36.
- lumbering and forestry in. G. M. Hopkins. 37: 788-791. '39.
- marketing cordwood in. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 474-477. '39.
- plant indicators of white pine sites in. H. E. Hazard. 35: 477-486. '37.
- rainfall and hemlock growth in. C. J. Lyon. 33: 162-168. '35.
- town forests in. W. F. Hale. 37: 525-528. '39.

New Haven, forest station moved to. Anonymous. 30: 757. '32.

Newins, H. S.—

- Austin Cary, 1865-1936. By H. S. Newins, H. A. Smith, and H. H. Chapman. 34: 623-625. '36.
- The Austin Cary Memorial. 35: 624-626. '37.
- Forest conditions in West Virginia. 29: 565-571. '31.

Presentation of the Austin Cary Memorial to the Society of American Foresters. 37: 289-290. '39.

New Jersey—

- frost damage in. C. Mesavage. 37: 345-346. '39.
- hardwood reproduction in. E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. 36: 1202-1208. '38.
- seedling-sprout growth of shortleaf and pitch pine in. E. B. Moore. 34: 879-882. '36.
- seed productivity of chestnut oak in. O. M. Wood. 32: 1014-1016. '34.
- stem persistence in oak sprout clumps in. O. M. Wood. 37: 269-270. '39.
- survival of pine inter-plantings in. O. M. Wood. 34: 873-878. '36.
- thinning white cedar in. A. T. Cottrell. 28: 1157-1162. '30.
- whither forestry in. H. A. Smith. 32: 405-410. '34.

Newlin, J. A. Wood-construction material of present and future. By J. A. Newlin and L. J. Markwardt. 36: 870-873. '38.

New Mexico may exchange forest lands. Anonymous. 31: 216. '33.

Newsprint—

- industry, *see* Industry.
- influence of forest practice on suitability of southern pine for. E. L. Demmon. 34: 202-210. '36.
- quality of southern pine for. C. E. Curran. 34: 198-202. '36.
- South and national requirements for. C. E. Behre. 34: 191-197. '36.

New York—

- blister rust control record broken. Anonymous. 29: 1216. '31.
- Dunkeld larch in. E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. 36: 1188-1192. '38.
- encouragement of private forestry in. T. Luther. 36: 767-771. '38.
- European larch reproduces in. D. B. Cook. 37: 891-893. '39.
- forest—
 - pest problems in. H. L. McIntyre. 37: 879-883. '39.
 - preserve enlarged. Anonymous. 29: 139. '31.
 - preserve policy. W. G. Howard. 35: 762-768. '37.
- forestry trends in. J. S. Illick. 35: 452-459. '37.
- glaze damage in. A. A. Downs. 36: 63-70. '38.
- land use problems in. W. G. Howard. 36: 107-112. '38.
- looks ahead. N. C. Brown. 28: 728-733. '30.
- private forestry in. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 22-24. '39.
- pulpwood production costs affected by 1931 tax law. Anonymous. 29: 959-961. '31.
- reforestation—
 - in. S. N. Spring. 28: 886-887. '30.
 - of abandoned farms in. D. G. Rankin. 29: 334-340. '31.
- State College of Forestry—twenty-fifth anniversary of. Anonymous. 34: 727-728. '36.
- utilization of northern hardwoods in. J. A. Cope. 32: 1019-1020. '34.

New Zealand—

buys redwood seed. Anonymous. 29: 965. '31.
forestry in. M. Klemme. 37: 632-634. '39.

Nichols, G. E. Relation between age and diameter in trees of the primeval northern hardwood forest. By F. C. Gates and G. E. Nichols. 28: 395-398. '30.

Nieuwejaar, O. Norwegian laws concerning protection forests and the prevention of forest destruction. 29: 87-91. '31.

Nigeria, forestry in. A. B. Recknagel. 36: 343-344. '38.

Nitrogen—

requirement of conifers indicated by buckwheat. E. J. Eliason. 33: 628-629. '35.
soil, and catalpa growth. A. C. McIntyre and C. D. Jeffries. 30: 22-28. '32.

Norcross, T. W.—

A method for determining the economic value of a forest road. By J. P. Martin and T. W. Norcross. 30: 988-1003. '32.

Transportation planning to meet hour-control requirements. By T. W. Norcross and R. F. Grefe. 29: 1019-1033. '31.

Normality—

approach to—

of abnormally stocked Douglas fir. W. H. Meyer. 31: 400-406. '33.

loblolly and Virginia pine stands. L. E. Chaiken. 37: 866-871. '39.

northern hardwoods. S. R. Gevorkiantz. 35: 487-489. '37.

understocked stands. S. R. Gevorkiantz. 32: 487-488. '34.

Gehrhardt's formula for approach toward. W. A. Duerr. 36: 600-604. '38.

Norris Dam, correlation of erosion with land use and slope in. A. R. Spillers. 34: 492-497. '36.

North Carolina—

fire control in. W. C. McCormick. 34: 594-597. '36.

Piedmont soils, tree roots in. T. S. Coile. 35: 247-257. '37.

slash pine in. F. H. Claridge. 31: 98-100. '33.
University acquires Ashe herbarium. Anonymous. 31: 691-692. '33.

North Dakota, plant succession on denuded soil in. V. T. Heidenreich. 37: 654-656. '39.

Northeast—

forest—

fire damage studies in—

Stickel, P. W. 32: 701-703. '34; 33: 595-598. '35.

Stickel, P. W., and H. F. Marco. 34: 420-423. '36.

practice rules in. A. B. Recknagel. 32: 815-817. '34.

research census. Anonymous. 29: 138. '31.

forestry conceptions of spruce land owners in. E. F. Jones. 29: 175-180. '31.

planting—

experiments in. H. I. Baldwin. 36: 758-760. '38.

in. C. E. Behre. 30: 162-168. '32.

truck transportation of logs in. H. B. McKean. 33: 158-161. '35.

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station surveys its first 10 years. Anonymous. 31: 694-695. '33.

Norton, N. A. Variations in the wood of yellow poplar from the southern Appalachian region. By B. H. Paul and N. A. Norton. 34: 936-942. '36.

Norway, forest protection laws in. O. Nieuwejaar. 29: 87-91. '31.

Norwegian—

Agricultural and Forestry Credit Society—progress of, and American farm forestry. B. Frank. 30: 856-859. '32.

Forestry Association founder dies. A. Haugberg. 31: 102-103. '33.

Nova Scotia—

forestry in. G. W. I. Creighton. 35: 671-673. '37.

spruce-balsam yields in. R. S. Johnson. 30: 65-68. '32.

Numbering trees—

with paint—

Clapp, R. T. 34: 139-140. '36.

in stick form. T. A. Liefeld. 37: 584-585. '39.

spray outfit—

Diller, O. D. 35: 693-694. '37.

Hall, Ralph C. 34: 141-146. '36.

with rubber stamps and paint. H. F. Morey and P. W. Stickel. 33: 422-425. '35.

Numbers, painted, and tags for trees. H. F. Morey. 29: 821-822. '31.

Nursery—

forest, sampling. M. A. Huberman and J. T. May. 32: 1017-1019. '34.

new equipment for. A. L. McComb and H. A. Steavenson. 34: 698-701. '36.

sprinkling system for. D. J. Weddell. 33: 691-692. '35.

Stuart, effect of 11-inch rain on. A. D. McKellar. 33: 822-823. '35.

use of paper mulch in. P. W. Robbins. 30: 415-418. '32.

Nurseryman, commercial, viewpoint of, forester's analysis of. D. S. Olson. 37: 471-473. '39.

Oak(s)—

black, chemical treatments of acorns of. C. G. Deuber. 30: 674-679. '32.

bud and twig key for. W. D. Billings. 34: 475-476. '36.

chestnut—

hard pine type in Pennsylvania, yield of. J. E. Aughanbaugh. 32: 80-89. '34.

root systems of. O. M. Wood. 37: 309-312. '39.

seed productivity of, in New Jersey. O. M. Wood. 32: 1014-1016. '34.

seedlings, development related to acorn weight. A. L. McComb. 32: 479-484. '34.

cordwood, factors affecting costs of producing. L. I. Barrett and J. F. Renshaw. 37: 947-954. '39.

forests, composition of. A. C. McIntyre. 32: 495. '34.

hybrid, promising. G. S. Perry. 31: 340-341. '33.

jack, weevil-repellant strain of. P. O. Rudolf. 30: 749-750. '32.

Oak(s)—(Continued)

- litter, accumulation of, in Appalachians. I. H. Sims, 30: 90-91. '32.
- Nuttall's, weight of fruit of. R. K. Winters. 31: 340. '33.
- Polyporus hispidus* canker of. B. Sleeth and C. B. Bidwell. 35: 778-785. '37.
- radial growth of. A. C. McIntyre. 31: 341-342. '33.
- red—
- chemical treatments of acorns of. C. G. Deuber. 30: 674-679. '32.
 - death of, in New Hampshire, due to tent caterpillar and gypsy moth. H. I. Baldwin. 35: 505-507. '37.
 - stem persistence in sprout clumps of. O. M. Wood. 37: 269-270. '39.
 - tree, of the Southwest. S. Bliss. 36: 1243-1244. '33.
 - type, increment tables for. A. C. McIntyre. 33: 535-536. '35.
- white—
- shrinkage, affected by position in tree. B. H. Paul. 37: 572-573. '39.
 - smooth patch, on bark of. L. R. Tehon and W. R. Jacks. 31: 430-433. '33.
- Oberlander** tour, impressions and lessons of. G. F. Cornwall. 33: 19-21. '35.
- O'Byrne, W.** Farm forestry profits in Virginia. 28: 964-970. '30.
- Oettmeier, W. M.**—
- Forest protection by radio. 32: 769-770. '34.
 - Radio communication adapted to fire protection on private lands. 36: 400-404. '38.
- Offord, H. R.** The use of chemicals in brush burning. By H. R. Offord and R. P. d'Urbal. 35: 942-947. '37.
- Ohio**—
- forestry department, threat averted. F. Reed. 33: 527. '35.
 - selecting pine species for planting in. J. B. Polivka and O. A. Alderman. 35: 832-835. '37.
 - spreading of planted black locust in. J. A. Larsen. 33: 616-619. '35.
- Oils, needle, in conifers.** E. E. Hubert. 30: 340-341. '32.
- Olsen, C. F.**—
- A core-extracting drill for clogged increment borers. 30: 228-229. '32.
 - Notes on black locust pod collection, seed extraction, and seed cleaning. 32: 97-98. '34.
 - Technique for evaluating the vigor of planted slash and longleaf pine seedlings. 36: 702-704. '38.
- Olson, D. S.**—
- A forester's analysis of the commercial nurseryman's viewpoint. 37: 471-473. '39.
 - Germinative capacity of seed produced from young trees. 30: 871. '32.
 - Seed release from western white pine and ponderosa pine cones. 30: 748-749. '32.
- Olympic Mountains,** type successions in. E. J. Hanzlick. 30: 91-93. '32.
- Ontario,** white pine blister rust in. A. W. McCallum. 36: 997-998. '38.
- Oregon**—
- growth cycles in. W. H. Meyer. 30: 507-508. '32.
 - lumber production in. H. M. Johnson. 37: 620-622. '39.
 - reforestation tax law. H. J. Eberly. 29: 83-86. '31.
 - southwestern, land use and forest protection in. J. W. Ferguson. 35: 536-538. '37.
 - spread of blister rust into. J. L. Mielke. 36: 695-701. '38.
 - susceptibility of *Ribes* to blister rust in. J. W. Kimmey. 33: 52-56. '35.
 - type areas in counties of. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 504-505. '32.
- Orr, L. W.** Needle droop of pine. By W. C. Davis, G. Y. Young, and L. W. Orr. 37: 884-887. '39.
- Osborne, J. G.**—
- A design for experiments in thinning forest stands. 37: 296-304. '39.
 - The effect of seedbed preparation on first-year establishment of longleaf and slash pine. By J. G. Osborne and V. L. Harper. 35: 63-68. '37.
- Osborne, W. B., Jr.** Fire protection equipment accomplishments and needs. 29: 1195-1201. '31.
- Ostergaard, H.** Return from a woodlot in east central Minnesota. 36: 608. '38.
- Ostlin, E. O.** The national forest survey of Sweden. By K. E. Thorell and E. O. Ostlin. 29: 585-591. '31.
- Ostrom, C. E.** Clear cutting of young northern hardwood stands. 36: 44-49. '38.
- Ostrya virginiana,** sprouting of. O. D. Diller and E. D. Marshall. 35: 1116-1119. '37.
- Overman, C. H.** Effects of taxation on holding forest property. 29: 925-929. '31.
- Oxholm, A. H.**—
- The attitude of Sweden toward compound interest in forestry calculations. 29: 443-444. '31.
 - The Scandinavian gang saw and its relation to forestry. 28: 354-356. '30.
 - Wringing the neck of the Pacific Coast wood goose. 37: 490-491. '39.
- Ozark(s)**—
- decline, institutional aspects of. C. H. Hammar. 33: 843-850. '35.
 - forestry problems in. H. R. Koen. 37: 168-173. '39.
 - Missouri, 1937 and 1938 acorn crops in. L. G. Kautz and F. G. Liming. 37: 904. '39.
 - timber types in. K. M. Stoller. 30: 69-71. '32.
- Pacific Coast**—*see also* West Coast.
- effect of pulp and paper industry on forest management on. A. B. Recknagel. 28: 711-714. '30.
 - forest fire insurance on. H. B. Shepard. 33: 111-116. '35.
 - pulp and paper industry on. A. B. Recknagel. 28: 95-96. '30.
 - spruce-hemlock area preserved. Anonymous. 30: 1020. '32.
 - wood goose, wringing neck of. A. H. Oxholm. 37: 490-491. '39.
- Pacific Northwest**—
- making forest type maps of. R. W. Cowlin. 34: 598-600. '36.
 - utilization of sawmill waste in. J. E. Lode-wick. 30: 867-870. '32.

- Pack, C. L.** Silviculture and utilization. 28: 338-342. '30.
- Pack, Charles Lathrop.** *Obituary.* T. Gill. 35: 622-623. '37.
- Pack** fellowship, *see* Fellowship.
- Pack** Forest Educational Board, first award by. Anonymous. 28: 880-881. '30.
- Pack, George Willis,** Forestry Foundation established at Michigan. Anonymous. 28: 235-236. '30.
- Packing** materials, tree, moisture absorption and retention in. F. R. Newcomer. 31: 413-415. '33.
- Paint—**
 numbering trees with—
 Clapp, R. T. 34: 139-140. '36.
 and rubber stamps. H. F. Morey and P. W. Stickel. 33: 422-425. '35.
 in stick form. T. A. Liefeld. 37: 584-585. '39.
 spray outfit for—
 Diller, O. D. 35: 693-694. '37.
 Hall, Ralph C. 34: 141-146. '36.
- Palatability** of plants with year. Anonymous. 36: 73. '38.
- Paloduro Canyon** proposed as a Texas purchase unit. H. H. Chapman. 34: 531. '36.
- Panshin, A. J.** Why not more specialization in forestry. 35: 1095-1098. '37.
- Paper—**
 and pulp, *see* Pulp and paper.
 industry, *see* Industry.
- Park(s),** national, *see* National park(s).
- Parker, G.** Colorado School of Forestry to close. 30: 632. '32.
- Parker, Gordon.** *Obituary.* Anonymous. 35: 964. '37.
- Parr, T.—**
 The European pine shoot moth in Sweden. 35: 269-273. '37.
 Notes on the golden or pit-making oak scale. 35: 51-58. '37.
- Parshall, R. L.** Laboratory measurement of evapo-transpiration losses. 35: 1033-1040. '37.
- Parsons, G.** Forest improvement work in New Hampshire. 34: 584-587. '36.
- Pasturing** woodland in relation to southern forestry. W. G. Wahlenberg. 35: 550-556. '37.
- Pathology,** forest, decade of research in. C. Hartley. 36: 908-912. '38.
- Paton, R. R.** Preplanting treatment of black cherry seed. 34: 730. '36.
- Paul, B. H.—**
 Controlling the proportion of summerwood in longleaf pine. By B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 29: 784-796. '31.
 Growth, specific gravity, and shrinkage of twelve Delta hardwoods. By B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.
 Improving the quality of second-growth Douglas fir. 30: 682-686. '32.
 Pruning forest trees. 31: 563-566. '33.
 Quality control in silvicultural management. 36: 1240-1241. '38.
 Quality versus size as an index of a profitable tree: loblolly pine. 30: 831-833. '32.
- The relation of certain forest conditions to the quality and value of second-growth loblolly pine lumber. 30: 4-21. '32.
 Shrinkage of white oak as affected by position in the tree. 37: 572-573. '39.
 Variation in the specific gravity of the springwood and summerwood of four species of southern pines. 37: 478-482. '39.
 Variations in the wood of yellow poplar from the southern Appalachian region. By B. H. Paul and N. A. Norton. 34: 936-942. '36.
- Pearce, W. J.** Growth in cutover stands in the Engelmann spruce type. By W. J. Pearce and J. Roeser, Jr. 37: 977. '39.
- Pearse, C. K.** The influence of range plant cover on the rate of absorption of surface water by soils. By C. K. Pearse and S. B. Woolley. 34: 844-847. '36.
- Pearson, G. A.—**
 Grass, pine seedlings and grazing. 32: 545-555. '34
 Lighter cuts and larger yields in ponderosa pine. 36: 779-789. '38.
 Mortality in cutover stands of ponderosa pine. 37: 383-387. '39.
 Poisoning conifers in stand improvement and timber sale practice. 35: 587-590. '37.
 Public values in cutover timber lands. 33: 590-594. '35.
 Recovery of western yellow pine seedlings from injury by grazing animals. 29: 876-894. '31.
 Relation of sunlight to rate of growth. 33: 630-631. '35.
 A thinning experiment applied to timber stand improvement. 34: 855-861. '36.
 Timber stand improvement in the Southwest. 33: 128-132. '35.
 Why the prairies are treeless. 34: 405-408. '36.
- Peck, A. S.** A slant at the future. 28: 311-313. '30.
- Pennsylvania—**
 anthracite region, forest despoilers of. A. C. Silvius. 35: 645-648. '37.
 diameter distributions in forests of. A. F. Hough. 30: 933-943. '32.
 distribution of planting stock in. E. F. Brouse. 29: 95-99. '31.
 father of forestry in, Joseph Trimble Rothrock. G. H. Wirt. 37: 361-363. '39.
 Forest Service. H. H. Chapman. 34: 409-413. '36.
 forest tax law unconstitutional. P. A. Herbert. 33: 530. '35.
 game increased by protection in. Anonymous. 31: 478-479. '33.
 glaze damage in. A. A. Downs. 36: 63-70. '38.
 idle land in. E. A. Ziegler. 32: 475-478. '34.
 northwestern, original forest composition in. H. J. Lutz. 28: 1098-1103. '30.
 nursery, dodder damage to black locust in. L. W. R. Jackson and F. Kaplan. 36: 712. '38.
 sprout oaks in. A. C. McIntyre. 34: 1054-1058. '36.
 state forestry chiefs change. Anonymous. 29: 621-622. '31.

Pennsylvania—(Continued)

- ten years' extension work in. C. R. Anderson. 29: 100-104. '31.
- white pine reproduction on burned lands in. O. M. Wood. 30: 838-845. '32.
- yield of oak-chestnut-hard pine type in. J. E. Aughanbaugh. 32: 80-89. '34.
- Percolation**, influence of forest litter on. W. C. Lowdermilk. 28: 474-491. '30.
- Perkins, C. L.** Reforestation on the Monongahela National Forest. 28: 388-389. '30.
- Perry, E. L.** What is the aim of game management? 28: 632-636. '30.
- Perry, G. S.—**
A hybrid oak with forestry promise. 31: 340-341. '33.
Seed source and quality. By G. S. Perry and C. A. Coover. 31: 19-25. '33.
Tree damage by the red spider. 28: 864-867. '30.
- Perry, W. J.—**
"Technical men," "practical men," and dubs. 28: 384-386. '30.
Utilization of rough top logs. 29: 1079-1081. '31.
- Person, H. L.—**
The need for increased public forest ownership. 34: 402-404. '36.
Theory in explanation of the selection of certain trees by the western pine beetle. 29: 696-699. '31.
- Personnel**, woods, "new competition" in. Anonymous. 29: 1218-1220. '31.
- Pessin, L. J.—**
Density of stocking and character of ground cover as factors in longleaf pine reproduction. 37: 255-258. '39.
Unusual longleaf pine seedlings. 34: 817-818. '36.
- Pest**, forest, problems in New York. H. L. McIntyre. 37: 879-883. '39.
- Petersham**, gypsy moth in. W. L. Baker and A. C. Cline. 34: 759-765. '36.
- Petheram, H. D.** Water storage of forest planting stock. 31: 567-569. '33.
- Pflueger, O. W.** The "Kaingin" problem in the Philippines and a possible method of control. 28: 66-71. '30.
- Philippines—**
forestry—
education in. A. P. Racelis. 31: 455-461. '33.
in. G. P. Ahern. 32: 349-351. '34.
"Kaingin" problem in. O. W. Pflueger. 28: 66-71. '30.
- Phloroglucin** stain aids growth determination. G. Stewart. 28: 402-403. '30.
- Phosphate** starvation of seedlings. S. A. Wilde and R. Wittenkamp. 37: 333-335. '39.
- Photoelectric** cell, *see* Cell.
- Photographs—see also** Pictures.
aerial—
and aircraft, use in woods operations. F. R. Wilcox. 36: 1038-1044. '38.
buffed celluloid in. R. E. Wilson. 36: 1245-1246. '38.
used by Dominion Forest Service. H. E. Seely. 36: 1035-1038. '38.
vertical, use in forest mapping and timber estimating. J. E. Rothery. 33: 587-589. '35.
vertical, use of Gatineau scale ratiometer for. F. R. Wilcox. 34: 1049-1053. '36.
- Photography**, stratosphere, in forest land administration. F. R. Wilcox. 37: 441-444. '39.
- Photoperiodism** in forestry. S. R. Gevorkiantz and E. I. Roe. 33: 599-602. '35.
- Physiology—**
plant, application of, to forest genetics. N. T. Mirov. 35: 840-844. '37.
tree—
Anonymous. 29: 958-959. '31.
Deuber, C. G. 30: 811-813. '32.
- Pictures** as visual aids in teaching forestry. W. R. Mattoon. 37: 658-659. '39.
- Piedmont Plateau**, forest soil problems. T. S. Coile. 35: 344-348. '37.
- Pierce, L. T.** Progress in fire-weather service during the last decade. 36: 916-919. '38.
- Pierson, A. H.—**
The aggregate cut of American lumber, 1801-1935. By R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1099-1101. '37.
Sufficiency of state lumber supply, 1934. By R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1161-1162. '37.
- Pike, G. W.** Girdling of ponderosa pine by squirrels. 32: 98-99. '34.
- Pillow, M. Y.—**
Compression wood as a cause of distortion of softwood lumber. 28: 1173-1177. '30.
Compression wood records hurricane. 29: 575-578. '31.
- Pinchot, G.** Old evils in new clothes. 35: 435-438. '37.
- Pine(s)—**
Apache. A. D. Read. 30: 1013-1014. '32.
Arizona. A. D. Read. 30: 1013-1014. '32.
beetle, *see* Beetle.
bisexual flowers of. F. I. Righter. 30: 873. '32.
brown-spot of, *see* Brown-spot.
distribution of moisture in. R. A. St. George and B. J. Huckenpahler. 32: 885. '34.
flower production, early, among. F. I. Righter. 37: 935-938. '39.
growing in South. E. A. Ziegler and W. E. Bond. 30: 284-297. '32.
Himalayan, protective burning in. R. M. Gorrie. 33: 807-811. '35.
in diet of white-tailed deer. S. E. Aldous. 37: 265-267. '39.
jack—
cones, kiln temperatures for. R. C. Rietz. 35: 1163-1164. '37.
fire in regeneration of. F. H. Eyre. 36: 1067-1072. '38.
plantations on Hinckley loamy fine sand. J. H. Allison. 29: 381-383. '31.
pulp from, influence of growth rate and position of wood on. G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.
response to release of white pine planted under. T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 263-265. '37.
roots of. E. G. Cheyney. 30: 929-932. '32.
seed release from cones of. R. K. LeBarron and F. H. Eyre. 37: 305-309. '39.

Pine(s)—

jack—(Continued)

thinning—

in Nebraska. J. Roeser, Jr. 30: 918-924. '32.

stand 27 years old. T. Schantz-Hansen. 29: 544-550. '31.

Jeffrey, note on. N. T. Mirov. 30: 93-94. '32.

litter—

accumulation of, in Appalachians. I. H. Sims. 30: 90-91. '32.

leaf, quantity and nutrient contents of. F. J. Alway and R. Zon. 28: 715-727. '30.

loblolly—

and shortleaf—

forest in Arkansas, building up. W. L. Hall. 37: 538-540. '39.

improvement cuttings in. R. R. Reynolds. 37: 568-570. '39.

approach toward normal stocking. L. E. Chaiken. 37: 866-871. '39.

decay of sapwood in. K. H. Garren. 37: 319-323. '39.

increased growth, due to cutting and girdling hardwoods. H. Bull. 37: 642-645. '39.

losses from rot in. G. H. Hepting and A. D. Chapman. 36: 1193-1201. '38.

management of, for sawtimber. A. E. Wackerman. 29: 3-10. '31.

needle disease in plantations of. E. R. Toole. 37: 13-18. '39.

pole, open-tank creosoting. E. J. Downey. 35: 349-352. '37.

quality—

and value of lumber of. B. H. Paul. 30: 4-21. '32.

versus size in. B. H. Paul. 30: 831-833. '32.

resin concentration in. G. N. Bishop and G. D. Marckworth. 31: 953-960. '33.

returns from plantings of. R. R. Reynolds. 37: 250-254. '39.

seed—

dispersal. A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 36: 465-468. '38.

stratification of. A. L. MacKinney and W. E. McQuilkin. 36: 1123-1127. '38.

selective logging in, and portable band mills. R. D. Garver. 31: 68-75. '33.

selectively logged, logging damage in. A. L. MacKinney. 32: 94-96. '34.

thinning of. H. Bull. 33: 513-518. '35.

versus cotton, in cellulose production. H. Bull. 37: 570-571. '39.

lodgepole—

marking for selection cutting, tree classification in. R. F. Taylor. 37: 777-782. '39.

thinning of. P. V. Woodhead. 32: 594-597. '34.

tree classification for, in Colorado and Wyoming. R. F. Taylor. 35: 868-875. '37.

longleaf—

bark thickness of—

MacKinney, A. L. 32: 470-474. '34.

as affected by annual burning, in Mississippi. W. G. Wahlenberg. 34: 79-81. '36.

brown-spot disease of, *see* Brown-spot.

controlled burning in. N. G. T. Simerly. 34: 671-673. '36.

controlling amount of summerwood in. B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 29: 784-796. '31.

effects of fire—

and grazing on soil and reproduction of. W. G. Wahlenberg. 33: 331-338. '35.

on growth of. A. L. MacKinney. 32: 879-881. '34.

seedbed preparation. H. H. Chapman. 34: 852-854. '36.

soil profile development in. F. Heyward. 35: 23-27. '37.

effect of stand origin on site index in. R. A. Chapman. 36: 75-77. '38.

effect of weight class on germination of. J. L. Deen. 31: 434-435. '33.

establishment of, as affected by seedbed preparation. J. G. Osborne and V. L. Harper. 35: 63-68. '37.

factors affecting reproduction of. L. J. Pessin. 37: 255-258. '39.

fire and. H. H. Chapman. 30: 602-607. '32.

germination and survival of. E. G. Roberts. 34: 884-885. '36.

grass fires and grazing in. S. W. Greene. 33: 338-341. '35.

ground cover and seedling growth of. H. H. Chapman. 34: 535. '36.

pruning, tools and labor for. H. Bull. 35: 359-364. '37.

region, fire control in. I. F. Eldredge. 33: 342-346. '35.

relation of fire to. A. Cary. 30: 594-601. '32.

reproduction, birds and. H. H. Chapman. 36: 1246-1247. '38.

root development of. D. Y. Lenhart. 32: 459-461. '34.

seed—

effect of 5 kiln temperatures on germinative capacity of. R. C. Rietz. 37: 960-963. '39.

storage of. P. C. Wakeley. 29: 424-425. '31.

seedlings—

evaluating vigor of. C. F. Olson. 36: 702-704. '38.

unusual. L. J. Pessin. 34: 817-818. '36.

silvicultural aspects of fire problem in. E. L. Demmon. 33: 323-331. '35.

soil temperatures during fires in. F. Heyward. 36: 478-491. '38.

thinning costs in. W. R. Becton. 31: 345-346. '33.

mycorrhizae, duration of. A. P. Kelley. 28: 849-852. '30.

needle droop of. W. C. Davis, G. Y. Young, and L. W. Orr. 37: 884-887. '39.

northern white—*see also* Pine, white.

blister rust in plantations of. R. R. Hirt. 34: 506-511. '36.

cones, kiln temperatures for. R. C. Rietz and O. W. Torgeson. 35: 836-839. '37.

form of, after thinning. C. E. Behre. 30: 805-810. '32.

germination and tree percent of, as influenced by kiln temperatures. R. C. Rietz. 37: 343-344. '39.

growth in southern Appalachians. L. I. Barrett. 31: 570-572. '33.

Pine(s)—

northern white—(continued)

in southern Appalachians. J. A. Cope. 30: 821-828. '32.

planted, blister rust on. R. R. Hirt. 37: 967-969. '39.

survival table for even-aged stands of. J. L. Deen. 31: 42-44. '33.

Norway (or red pine)—

aspen competition in plantations of. F. H. Eyre. 31: 318-321. '33.

criticism of seed collecting for. F. I. Righter. 30: 39-46. '32.

effect of weeding on survival and growth of. W. D. Miller. 32: 1021-1022. '34.

fifteen-year-old, ten-year observations on thinning of. T. Schantz-Hansen. 37: 963-966. '39.

frost—

damage to. R. Kienholz. 31: 392-399. '33.

hardiness of strains of. C. G. Bates. 28: 327-333. '30.

growth—

of. T. Schantz-Hansen. 29: 48-53. '31.

versus spacing in plantations of. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. 37: 313-319. '39.

improving seedbed conditions in. H. L. Shirley. 31: 322-328. '33.

new disease on. Anonymous. 30: 505-506. '32.

plantations—

European pine shoot moth in. R. B. Friend. 29: 551-556. '31.

on Hinckley loamy fine sand. J. H. Allison. 29: 381-383. '31.

protective action of resin in wounds on. A. F. Verrall. 36: 1231-1233. '38.

release from aspen. Lake States Forest Experiment Station. 33: 174-175. '35.

seed, collecting, new principle in. C. G. Bates. 29: 661-678. '31.

thinning of. T. Schantz-Hansen. 31: 838-841. '33.

versus red. H. H. Chapman. 35: 1067-1068. '37.

volume tables for. F. B. Trenk. 30: 878-879. '32.

permanence in. J. B. Woods. 34: 534-535. '36.

pitch—

Cape Cod, resistance to gypsy moth. Ralph C. Hall. 33: 169-172. '35.

seedling-sprout growth of, in New Jersey. E. B. Moore. 34: 879-882. '36.

plantations—

red squirrel damage to. A. C. Hart. 34: 729-730. '36.

thinning. W. R. Adams. 34: 154-159. '36.

pollen germination tests of. F. I. Righter. 37: 574-576. '39.

ponderosa—*see also* Pine, western yellow.

Black Hills, tree classification for. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 483-488. '39.

breakage and defect losses in. C. Miles. 30: 741-745. '32.

brush disposal in, in Black Hills. T. Krueger. 32: 757-759. '34.

burning snags of. E. L. Kolbe. 37: 894-896. '39.

clean versus selective cutting of. I. V. Anderson. 32: 886. '34.

color of oleoresins of. W. P. Davis. 32: 609. '34.

culture solutions for seedlings of. J. Howell, Jr. 30: 829-830. '32.

diameter growth related to age and crown. H. Krauch. 32: 68-71. '34.

fire damage in. C. A. Connaughton. 34: 46-51. '36.

girdling of, by squirrels. G. W. Pike. 32: 98-99. '34.

growth—

and yield in Arizona. H. Krauch. 35: 1134-1147. '37.

following partial cutting in. B. Lexen. 37: 943-946. '39.

lighter cuts and larger yields in. G. A. Pearson. 36: 779-789. '38.

lumber in sound logs of. E. F. Rapraeger. 30: 750-751. '32.

Minnesota planting experiments with. T. Schantz-Hansen. 30: 680-681. '32.

mortality in cutover stands of. G. A. Pearson. 37: 383-387. '39.

now official. Anonymous. 30: 510. '32.

promoting sustained yield by selective cutting in. A. J. F. Brandstrom. 35: 142-147. '37.

seed release from cones of. D. S. Olson. 30: 748-749. '32.

selectively cut, in Black Hills, yield tables for. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 807-812. '39.

should thrifty mature trees of, be reserved. H. Krauch. 32: 72-75. '34.

soil types and seedlings of. J. Howell, Jr. 30: 944-947. '32.

susceptibility to bark-beetle attack. F. P. Keen. 34: 919-927. '36.

thinning—

in the Southwest. E. M. Hornibrook. 34: 862-866. '36.

with sodium arsenite. B. R. Lexen. 37: 259-262. '39.

virgin, growth in Idaho. C. A. Connaughton. 33: 73-79. '35.

preembryonic selection in. W. P. Stockwell. 37: 541-543. '39.

red—*see also* Pine, Norway.

versus Norway. H. H. Chapman. 35: 1067-1068. '37.

Scotch—

attacked by white pine weevil. H. J. MacAloney and J. W. Johnston. 31: 26-28. '33.

plantations on Hinckley loamy fine sand. J. H. Allison. 29: 381-383. '31.

shortleaf—

and loblolly—

forest in Arkansas, building up. W. L. Hall. 37: 538-540. '39.

improvement cuttings in. R. R. Reynolds. 37: 568-570. '39.

growth and survival of, as affected by hardwood cover. W. R. Becton. 34: 160-164. '36.

losses from rot in. G. H. Hepting and A. D. Chapman. 36: 1193-1201. '38.

lumber, defects in. E. M. Davis. 29: 54-63. '31.

Pine(s)—

shortleaf—(Continued)

- management of, for sawtimber. A. E. Wackerman. 29: 3-10. '31.
- moisture in. B. J. Huckenpahler. 34: 399-401. '36.
- poles, open-tank creosoting. E. J. Downey. 35: 349-352. '37.
- reproduction of, following mechanical seedbed treatment. O. M. Wood. 37: 813-814. '39.
- seedling-sprout growth of, in New Jersey. E. B. Moore. 34: 879-882. '36.
- seedlings, influence of mycorrhizae on growth of. F. J. Miller. 36: 526-527. '38.
- soil related to site index for. T. S. Coile. 33: 726-730. '35.

slash—

- establishment of, as affected by seedbed preparation. J. G. Osborne and V. L. Harper. 35: 63-68. '37.
- extending range of, in Alabama. D. J. Weddell. 37: 342-343. '39.
- in North Carolina. F. H. Claridge. 31: 98-100. '33.
- Texas. C. B. Webster. 29: 425-426. '31.
- region, fire control in. I. F. Eldredge. 33: 342-346. '35.
- resin concentration in. G. N. Bishop and G. D. Marckworth. 31: 953-960. '33.
- seed, effect of, moisture content on germination of. T. S. Coile. 32: 468-469. '34.
- seedlings—
 - evaluating vigor of. C. F. Olson. 36: 702-704. '38.
 - root response of, to indolebutyric acid. D. K. Plank. 37: 497-498. '39.
- twenty years of. W. R. Mattoon. 34: 562-570. '36.

southern—

- comments on yield tables for. H. H. Chapman. 37: 418-420. '39.
- growth of—
 - compared with Douglas fir. A. B. Recknagel. 29: 605. '31.
 - in relation to pulping. C. E. Curran. 36: 576-581. '38.
- influence of forest practice on suitability of, for newsprint. E. L. Demmon. 34: 202-210. '36.
- management for naval stores. I. F. Eldredge. 29: 328-333. '31.
- pulpwood industry adopts conservation policies. Anonymous. 35: 786-787. '37.
- quality of, for newsprint. C. E. Curran. 34: 198-202. '36.
- rapid growth of, hazards usefulness. A. Koehler. 36: 153-158. '38.
- rate of heartwood formation in. E. L. Demmon. 34: 775-776. '36.
- seed—
 - observations on. P. C. Wakeley. 29: 1150-1164. '31.
 - yield data for. P. C. Wakeley. 28: 391-394. '30.
- specific gravity of spring and summer wood of. B. H. Paul. 37: 478-482. '39.
- sustained yield in. A. E. Wackerman. 33: 231-236. '35.

volume tables for. J. W. Girard. 31: 34-41. '33.

species to plant in Ohio. J. B. Polivka and O. A. Alderman. 35: 832-835. '37.

sugar—

Ribes associates of, blister rust on. J. L. Mielke and J. R. Hansbrough. 31: 29-33. '33.

susceptibility of, to blister rust. H. G. Lachmund and J. R. Hansbrough. 30: 687-691. '32.

survival of interplanting in New Jersey. O. M. Wood. 34: 873-878. '36.

Table Mountain, as squirrel food or timber tree. W. Mollenhauer, Jr. 37: 420-421. '39.

Torrey. L. O. Hunt. 37: 267-268. '39.

Virginia, approach toward normal stocking. L. E. Chaiken. 37: 866-871. '39.

western—

operations under lumber code. C. S. Martin. 33: 583-586. '35.

seed, hastening germination of. G. R. Johnstone and T. S. Clare. 29: 895-906. '31.

western white—

branches and knots in. E. F. Rapraeger. 37: 239-245. '39.

control of mountain pine beetle in. D. DeLeon, W. D. Bedard, and T. T. Terrell. 32: 430-436. '34.

controlled burning in. K. P. Davis and K. A. Klehm. 37: 399-407. '39.

effects of ground fires on stumpage returns in. E. F. Rapraeger. 34: 715-718. '36.

estimation of needles on. T. S. Buchanan. 34: 588-593. '36.

merchantable, blister rust damage to. T. S. Buchanan. 36: 321-328. '38.

seed release from cones of. D. S. Olson. 30: 748-749. '32.

shall we protect from blister rust. P. Neff. 31: 286-295. '33.

susceptibility of, to blister rust. H. G. Lachmund and J. R. Hansbrough. 30: 687-691. '32.

type, treatment of understory hemlock in. I. T. Haig. 31: 578-583. '33.

western yellow—*see also* Pine, ponderosa.

crown lengths or widths and stand density, variance of. A. C. McIntyre. 29: 604-605. '31.

cutover, mortality in. H. Krauch. 28: 1085-1097. '30.

effect of release on. W. H. Meyer. 29: 1127-1133. '31.

growth cycles in. W. H. Meyer. 30: 507-508. '32.

increment determination in. H. Krauch. 28: 978-986. '30.

natural reproduction of. W. J. Sproat. 28: 334-337. '30.

note on. N. T. Mirov. 30: 93-94. '32.

seed extraction. J. F. Conner. 29: 1165-1167. '31.

seedlings, recovery of, from grazing injury. G. A. Pearson. 29: 876-894. '31.

selectively cut, growth tables for. W. H. Meyer. 28: 1076-1084. '30.

Pine(s)—

- western yellow—(Continued)
 turpentine experiments with. N. T. Mirov. 28: 521-532. '30.
 type, clay pans in. J. Howell. 29: 962-963. '31.
 white—*see also* Pine, northern white, and Pine, western white.
 again denied. E. Fritz. 29: 1210-1212. '31.
 blister rust, *see* Blister rust.
 edaphic and vegetational changes and injury by roosting birds to plantations of. V. A. Young. 34: 512-523. '36.
 effect of weeding on survival and growth of. W. D. Miller. 32: 1021-1022. '34.
 fire and. A. Cary. 34: 62-65. '36.
 fire in perpetuation of. D. K. Maissurow. 33: 373-378. '35.
 growth of, in southern Appalachians and New England. J. T. Kimberly. 31: 946-947. '33.
 new disease on. Anonymous. 30: 505-506. '32.
 plantations, thinning of. R. T. Clapp. 34: 928-935. '36.
 planted under jack pine, response to release. T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 263-265. '37.
 pruning, tools and methods. W. Mollenhauer. 36: 588-599. '38.
 reproduction of, on burned lands. O. M. Wood. 30: 838-845. '32.
 ruled out. E. Fritz. 29: 965. '31.
 seed, one-year storage of. C. G. Bates. 28: 571-572. '30.
 sites, plant indicators of, in New Hampshire. H. E. Hazard. 35: 477-486. '37.
 situation. S. B. Detwiler. 31: 514-521. '33.
 thinning and pruning plantation of. E. M. Simmons. 33: 519-522. '35.
 utilization of thinnings. W. C. Sechrist. 37: 232-235. '39.
 vegetative propagation. N. T. Mirov. 36: 807-808. '38.
 weevil—
 attack on Scotch pine. H. J. MacAloney and J. W. Johnston. 31: 26-28. '33.
 reclaiming plantations damaged by. A. C. Cline and H. J. MacAloney. 33: 932-935. '35.
 young, susceptibility to tip-moth. S. A. Graham and L. G. Baumhofer. 28: 54-65. '30.
- Pingree, D.—**
 A mathematical approach to forest taxation. 29: 750-762. '31.
 Rate of return in a forest investment. 31: 584-587. '33.
- Pisgah** national game preserve. M. A. Mattoon. 28: 675-678. '30.
- Pith**, chambered, in butternut and black walnut. W. M. Harlow. 28: 739-741. '30.
- Planimeter—**
 chart. R. R. Hill. 29: 806-807. '31.
 method of determining tree volumes, errors involved. R. A. Chapman. 36: 50-52. '38.
 polar, for measuring broken areas. G. M. Byram. 35: 878. '37.
 use of, for volume determinations. R. K. Winters and P. R. Wheeler. 30: 429-436. '32.

Plank, D. K. Root response of slash pine seedlings to indolebutyric acid. 37: 497-498. '39.

Planning—

- county, in Michigan. P. A. Herbert. 37: 743-747. '39.
 forest—
 and economic research. H. R. Josephson. 35: 744-746. '37.
 how far can we see. E. Foster. 35: 1066-1067. '37.
 role of economics in. R. Clifford Hall. 36: 338-339. '38.
 land use—
 county. K. E. Barraclough. 37: 460-461. '39.
 foresters in. Anonymous. 35: 615-621. '37.
 in Italy. Anonymous. 31: 596-597. '33.
 recreation—
 Meinecke, E. P. 35: 1120-1128. '37.
 in national parks. L. F. Cook. 35: 668-670. '37.
 professional forester in. F. Hearon. 33: 623-624. '35.
 rural community. P. A. Herbert. 36: 1099-1106. '38.
 "two-way channel" in. B. W. Allin. 37: 770-771. '39.

Plantation(s)—

- black walnut, reading diameters in, with Liljenstrom dendrometer. R. K. Winters. 28: 511-514. '30.
 climbing to take measurements in. L. F. Kellogg. 32: 704-708. '34.
 Dunkeld larch. E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. 36: 1188-1192. '38.
 examination by block-line method. L. S. Minckler. 37: 872-875. '39.
 forest—
 comments on failure of. R. F. Kroodsmas. 37: 822-823. '39.
 effect of planting season on survival in. R. K. LeBarron, G. Fox, and R. H. Blythe, Jr. 36: 1211-1215. '38.
 injured by birds. G. R. Stewart. 31: 421-423. '33.
 notes. J. A. Cope. 28: 765-767. '30.
 of Asiatic chestnuts, factors affecting. J. L. Bedwell. 35: 258-262. '37.
 jack, Norway, and Scotch pine on Hinckley loamy fine sand, growth of. J. H. Allison. 29: 381-383. '31.
 needle disease in, related to soil properties. E. R. Toole. 37: 13-18. '39.
 Norway pine—
 aspen competition in. F. H. Eyre. 31: 318-321. '33.
 European pine shoot moth in. R. B. Friend. 29: 551-556. '31.
 pine—
 red squirrel damage to. A. C. Hart. 34: 729-730. '36.
 thinning. W. R. Adams. 34: 154-159. '36.
 pruning. H. W. Hicock. 29: 541-543. '31.
 pure versus mixed. Anonymous. 30: 95-96. '32.
 red pine, growth versus spacing in. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. 37: 313-319. '39.

Plantation(s)—(Continued)

- snow damage in. J. D. Curtis. 34: 613-617. '36.
- spruce, red squirrel damage to. A. C. Hart. 34: 729-730. '36.
- use of paper mulch in. P. W. Robbins. 30: 415-418. '32.
- white pine—
injury to, by roosting birds. V. A. Young. 34: 512-523. '36.
- pruning and thinning of. E. M. Simmons. 33: 519-522. '35.
- reclaiming severely weeviled. A. C. Cline and H. J. MacAloney. 33: 932-935. '35.
- thinning of. R. T. Clapp. 34: 928-935. '36.
- why they fail. P. O. Rudolf. 37: 377-383. '39.
- Planting**—*see also* Revegetation.
by Soil Conservation Service. J. F. Preston. 37: 19-22. '39.
- states, exceeds federal. Anonymous. 30: 877-878. '32.
- experiment(s)—
in Northeast. H. I. Baldwin. 36: 758-760. '38.
- to determine effect of root exposure on deciduous stock. A. H. Briggs. 37: 939-943. '39.
- with ponderosa pine in Minnesota. T. Schantz-Hansen. 30: 680-681. '32.
- forest—
fitting to American needs. P. C. Wakeley. 28: 500-503. '30.
- in Lake States. H. B. Wales. 37: 691-694. '39.
- Ohio, pine species for. J. B. Polivka and O. A. Alderman. 35: 832-835. '37.
- national policy of. C. C. Strong. 28: 504-510. '30.
- of Asiatic chestnuts require good sites. J. D. Diller. 35: 85-86. '37.
- past, lessons from in Lake States. P. O. Rudolf. 35: 72-76. '37.
- requires better site appraisals. J. T. Auten. 33: 861-864. '35.
- under Hewitt Bill. Anonymous. 36: 329-334. '38.
- forest-pulled versus nursery-grown stock for. T. Schantz-Hansen. 30: 406-408. '32.
- in Northeast. C. E. Behre. 30: 162-168. '32.
- machine cuts cost. Anonymous. 28: 1004-1005. '30.
- mallets for. R. B. Heberling and C. D. Fetzer. 37: 414-415. '39.
- mixed group, on Nicolet National Forest. D. K. Maissurow. 37: 853-855. '39.
- pine, survival in New Jersey. O. M. Wood. 34: 873-878. '36.
- project, experimental, new. C. H. Burrage. 37: 899-900. '39.
- season—
effect on survival in plantations. R. K. LeBarron, G. Fox, and R. H. Blythe, Jr. 36: 1211-1215. '38.
- spring or fall? Anonymous. 36: 1160-1161. '38.
- shelterbelt, soil factors in. M. F. Morgan. 33: 137-138. '35.
- skeleton. E. Stafford. 29: 41-47. '31.
- stock, *see* Stock.
- stroll versus lane method. H. H. Chapman. 34: 886-887. '36.
- tools, *see* Tools.
- tray, Ehrhart, improvement for. L. F. Kellogg. 34: 947-948. '36.
- tree—
on drier northern Great Plains. E. J. George. 37: 695-698. '39.
- to reclaim gullied land. H. G. Meginnis. 31: 649-656. '33.
- what after? P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 31: 441-442. '33.
- Plants** and soil, removal without disturbing. C. J. Whitfield. 31: 424-426. '33.
- Plice, M. J.** Selective girdling of hardwoods to release young growth of conifers. By M. J. Plice and G. W. Hedden. 29: 32-40. '31.
- Plot(s)**—
five-year remeasurement of. A. B. Recknagel. 34: 994-995. '36.
- marker. W. F. McCulloch. 36: 1243. '38.
- sample—
establishment of first, in Mexico. A. E. Galicia. 30: 230. '32.
- painted numbers on trees in. R. T. Clapp. 34: 139-140. '36.
- permanent, simplified. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 657-658. '39.
- radius, device for measuring. K. D. Henze. 36: 606-608. '38.
- strip survey adapted to. H. I. Baldwin. 36: 41-43. '38.
- technique adapted to commercial timber stands. C. B. Stott and E. J. Ryan. 37: 347-349. '39.
- use of angle mirror on. J. C. Sammi. 30: 753-754. '32.
- Poconos**, forestry notes from. E. S. Cary. 28: 1125-1130. '30.
- Poisoning**—
conifers, in stand improvement and on timber sales. G. A. Pearson. 35: 587-590. '37.
- ponderosa pine with sodium arsenite. B. R. Lexen. 37: 259-262. '39.
- trees with sodium arsenite. J. A. Cope and J. N. Spaeth. 29: 775-783. '31.
- undesirable trees. A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 30: 169-177. '32.
- Pole(s)**—
for measuring tree heights. R. Kienholz. 35: 411-413. '37.
- shortleaf and loblolly pine, open-tank creosoting. E. J. Downey. 35: 349-352. '37.
- Policy (ies)**—
and legislation. C. A. Schenck. 28: 379-380. '30.
- conservation, adopted by southern pine pulpwood industry. Anonymous. 35: 786-787. '37.
- for successful private forestry. C. Bahr. 37: 453-456. '39.
- unappropriated public lands, national forest. R. Y. Stuart. 29: 316-321. '31.
- forest—
for nation. P. A. Herbert. 28: 806-812. '30.
- New York's forest preserve. W. G. Howard. 35: 762-768. '37.
- Society of American Foresters, framing. F. W. Reed. 28: 380-382. '30.

Policy (ies)—

forest—

formation—(Continued)

U. S. E. P. Meinecke. 28: 436-441. '30.

in America. E. C. M. Richards. 31: 279-285. '33.

Germany. R. Clifford Hall. 33: 83-84. '35.

public. H. A. Smith. 28: 913-927. '30.

in managing state forests. H. H. Chapman. 31: 592-594. '33.

national forest. G. H. Cecil. 28: 289-294. '30.
of emergency conservation work. F. Morrell. 34: 284-292. '36.

forest planting, national. C. C. Strong. 28: 504-510. '30.

U. S. public land—

state viewpoint on. W. J. Morrill. 29: 322-327. '31.

water user's viewpoint on. W. Mulford. 29: 356-362. '31.

Polish viewpoint of timber crisis. Anonymous. 30: 876-877. '32.**Political** contributions, "voluntary," in Indiana. H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.**Polivka, J. B.** The problem of selecting the desirable pine species for forest planting in Ohio. By J. B. Polivka and O. A. Alderman. 35: 832-835. '37.**Pollen**, pine, germination tests of. F. I. Righter. 37: 574-576. '39.**Polyporus—***abietinus*, studies on. K. H. Garren. 37: 319-323. '39.*hispidus* canker of oaks. B. Sleeth and C. B. Bidwell. 35: 778-785. '37.**Pomeroy, L. K.** Applications of German forestry to conditions in the South. 33: 16-19. '35.**Pond, J. D.—**

Additional notes on marking trees with spring spray guns. 37: 656. '39.

Girdling for seed production. 34: 78-79. '36.

Poplar—

role of disease in growing. E. J. Schreiner. 29: 79-82. '31.

yellow—

establishment and survival of. I. H. Sims. 30: 409-414. '32.

planting versus direct seeding of. C. F. Korstian and A. L. MacKinney. 29: 1178-1181. '31.

rapid growth of. Anonymous. 29: 269. '31.
seed, collection of. E. Hinson. 33: 1007-1008. '35.

variations in wood of. B. H. Paul and N. A. Norton. 34: 936-942. '36.

Porto Rico, hurricane damage to forests of. C. G. Bates. 28: 772-774. '30.**Portuguese** forester, study by, in United States. Anonymous. 30: 1020-1021. '32.**Posts**, fence, million-dollar crop in Michigan. Anonymous. 36: 525. '38.**Potash** starvation, of seedlings. S. A. Wilde and R. Wittenkamp. 37: 333-335. '39.**Potts, S. F.** A method for determining the quantity of foliage per acre of woodland. 37: 922-923. '39.**Prairies**, why treeless? G. A. Pearson. 34: 405-408. '36.**Pratt, J. H.** Twelve years of preparation for the passage of the Weeks Law. 34: 1028-1032. '36.**Pratt, M. B.** The California State Forest Service: Its growth and its objectives. 29: 497-504. '31.**Precipitation—**

and run-off in relation to altitude in Rocky Mountains. F. C. Hart. 35: 1005-1010. '37.

measurement of, above forest canopies. W. E. Davis. 37: 324-329. '39.

Preservation—

mine timber. N. Thomas. 28: 577-579. '30.

tree, bulletins. Anonymous. 37: 978-979. '39.

President, address of—

Granger, C. M. 30: 263. '32.

Redington, P. G. 28: 121-127. '30; 29: 161-165. '31; 30: 255-262. '32.

Preston, J. F.—

The approach to farm forestry. 37: 367-370. '39.

Better cruising methods. 32: 876-878. '34.

Forestry in soil conservation; the foresters' new opportunity. 35: 205-209. '37.

Results of the Soil Conservation Service program of planting trees and shrubs. 37: 19-22. '39.

Preston, R. J. Planning comes to the Tennessee Valley. 34: 1033-1038. '36.**Prevention**, fire, *see* Fire.**Price, J. H.—**

The Clarke-McNary Act and federal responsibility in California's state forestry program. 29: 731-736. '31.

Private forestry: Its meaning and objectives. 35: 661-664. '37.

comments. T. D. Woodbury. 35: 665-667. '37.

Price(s)—

log and stumpage, for 1930. Anonymous. 30: 625-626. '32.

stabilization sought by Douglas fir industry. Anonymous. 28: 1179. '30.

stumpage, log, and lumber, economics of. H. B. Steer. 30: 860-866. '32.

Private—forests, *see* Forests.forestry, *see* Forestry.

timberland owners, conditions confronting them. R. B. Goodman. 34: 221-225. '36.

Products—

forest—

cooperative marketing of. F. Aaltonen, C. S. Herr, and K. E. Barraclough. 36: 203-207. '38.

marketing. W. T. Hicks. 37: 392-394. '39.

research—

in. F. P. Cartwright. 30: 620-622. '32.
Canadian economy. T. A. McElhanney. 36: 1019-1026. '38.

role of, in railroad revenue. S. R. Young. 30: 318-322. '32.

Profile gauge, new. H. D. Burke. 35: 599-600. '37.

Program(s)—

existing, fair trial for. M. H. Bruner. 37: 846-848. '39.

forest, in Wisconsin. F. G. Wilson. 30: 155-159. '32.

forestry—

elements of. G. H. Collingwood. 37: 83-87. '39.

for South, lumberman's viewpoint. J. F. McGowin. 36: 572-575. '38.

national, in Canada. Anonymous. 37: 652-653. '39.

land use—

for Chippewa National Forest. C. E. Knutson. 37: 738-740. '39.

of Soil Conservation Service in upper Mississippi Valley. L. E. Sawyer. 37: 740-743. '39.

U. S. Resettlement Administration in Northeast. P. L. Buttrick. 36: 117-125. '38.

zoning as part of. F. G. Wilson. 33: 194-198. '35.

research—

for lumber industry? E. C. Jahn. 37: 595-597. '39.

reserve, progress in. R. D. Forbes. 28: 574-575. '30.

seed—

comments on. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1063-1064. '36.

forest, for U. S. H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 766-770. '36.

social and economic, for sub-marginal areas in Lake States. G. S. Wehrwein. 29: 915-924. '31.

soil research, for Central States. J. T. Auten. 37: 153-156. '39.

Propaganda in Society activities. G. Banzhaf and M. A. Melick. 35: 959-961. '37.

Protection—see also Fire.

forest—

and land use in southwestern Oregon. J. W. Ferguson. 35: 536-538. '37.

financial aspects of. F. Morrell. 30: 301-309. '32.

manual for Northeast. H. I. Baldwin. 35: 372-375. '37.

Mexican president gives views on. A. N. Weber. 28: 1010-1011. '30.

Norwegian laws on. O. Nieuwejaar. 29: 87-91. '31.

radio communication in. C. E. Randall. 36: 806-807. '38.

of wood by treatment. G. M. Hunt. 36: 885-888. '38.

Pruner, new type. Anonymous. 37: 270. '39.

Pruning—

and thinning white pine plantation. E. M. Simmons. 33: 519-522. '35.

forest trees. B. H. Paul. 31: 563-566. '33.

hardwoods in Connecticut. A. E. Moss. 35: 823-828. '37.

longleaf pine, tools and labor for. H. Bull. 35: 359-364. '37.

plantations, young. H. W. Hicock. 29: 541-543. '31.

power. J. B. Cuno. 33: 753-754. '35.

saw versus shears. R. C. Hawley and R. T. Clapp. 33: 1009. '35.

shear, two-hand. J. G. Geddes and A. G. Erickson. 37: 519-521. '39.

tool. J. H. Rich. 33: 1006-1007. '35.

white pine, tools and methods. W. Mollenhauer, Jr. 36: 588-599. '38.

Public—

forests, *see* Forests.

forestry, *see* Forestry.

land, *see* Land.

relations: what have we bought? W. I. Hutchinson. 29: 474-483. '31.

Pulp—

and paper industry, *see* Industry.

kraft and sulphite, from jack pine, influence of growth rate and position of wood on. G. H. Chidester, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Curran. 37: 680-683. '39.

mechanical and chemical, hardwoods for. H. S. Hill. 28: 1146-1152. '30.

prospects and forest management. D. S. Scritsmier. 28: 882-883. '30.

Pulpwood—

consumption. Anonymous. 29: 1088-1090. '31.

cutting—

experiment in Adirondacks. Anonymous.

29: 135-136. '31.

on small areas. R. Moore. 33: 46-51. '35.

farm, in Louisiana. R. Moore. 31: 447-449. '33.

growth of, in Maine. P. T. Coolidge and W. C. Wheeler. 29: 907-914. '31.

industry, *see* Industry.

problem, farmer's side, in South. G. H. Lentz. 36: 560-564. '38.

production costs affected by 1931 tax law in New York. Anonymous. 29: 959-961. '31.

quality of southern pine for, related to newsprint requirements. C. E. Curran. 34: 198-202. '36.

situation, developments in South. N. D. Canterbury. 36: 555-559. '38.

southern pine, industry adopts conservation policies. Anonymous. 35: 786-787. '37.

supply of America. C. E. Curran. 36: 879-881. '38.

Pump(s)—

control ground fire. K. J. Siegworth. 29: 729-730. '31.

fire—

adaptable. S. R. Gevorkiantz. 32: 610-612. '34.

demand increasing. Anonymous. 31: 602. '33.

portable hand power. Anonymous. 30: 625-626. '32.

Quadrat—

stocked, method of sampling reproduction. I. T. Haig. 29: 747-749. '31.

the. W. G. Meginnis. 28: 23-27. '30.

Quality—

and size, of loblolly pine. B. H. Paul. 30: 831-833. '32.

or quantity, goal of our forestry. G. E. Cornwall. 35: 184-187. '37.

Quebec—

administration of Crown timberlands in. A. Bedar and F. Boutin. 36: 933-937. '38.

Quebec—(Continued)

- log scaling in. H. Roy. 36: 969-975. '38.
- Quick, W. J., Jr.** The use of radio by a state forest protection agency. 36: 376-395. '38.
- Rabbits**, jack, relation to grazing in Arizona. W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.
- Raber, O.** The history of shipmast locust. 36: 1116-1119. '38.
- Racelis, A. P.** Forestry education in the Philippines. 31: 455-461. '33.
- Rachford, C. E.—**
National forest regulation G-20A. 33: 28-31. '35.
Will C. Barnes. 35: 310-312. '37.
- Radio—**
adapted to fire protection on private land. W. M. Oettmeier. 36: 400-404. '38.
as national forest protection tool. A. G. Simson. 36: 366-375. '38.
communication in forest protection. C. E. Randall. 36: 806-807. '38.
forest—
Anonymous. 30: 877. '32.
protection by. W. M. Oettmeier. 32: 769-770. '34.
frequencies allocated forestry agencies. Anonymous. 37: 264-265. '39.
in county forest fire control. H. J. Malsberger. 36: 396-400. '38.
forestry, recent progress in. A. G. Simson. 36: 140-143. '38.
tower, *see* Tower.
two-way, for fire vehicles. Anonymous. 36: 809-810. '38.
use by state forest protection agency. W. J. Quick, Jr. 36: 376-395. '38.
- Railroad(s)—**
Arkansas, what forests mean to. P. T. Cole. 29: 572-574. '31.
revenue derived from forest products. S. R. Young. 30: 318-322. '32.
what forests mean to. Anonymous. 28: 1007-1010. '30.
- Rain**, effects of 11 inches on Stuart Nursery. A. D. McKellar. 33: 822-823. '35.
- Rainfall—**
and hemlock growth in New Hampshire. C. J. Lyon. 33: 162-168. '35.
interception of, by forest. J. A. Mitchell. 28: 101-102. '30.
variation at Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. T. Schantz-Hansen and R. M. Brown. 37: 804-806. '39.
- Ramsdell, W. F.** A working definition of sustained yield. 35: 130-131. '37.
- Ramsey, G. R.** Drouth susceptibility of evergreen trees in Iowa. 34: 424-429. '36.
- Randall, A. G.** Tie cutting on the Laramie River Working Circle. 35: 788-790. '37.
- Randall, C. E.** Hearing on radio communication in forest protection. 36: 806-807. '38.
- Range—**
cover, influence of, on water absorption. C. K. Pearse and S. B. Woolley. 34: 844-847. '36.
depleted, cattle production costs increase on. Anonymous. 36: 522. '38.
game. A. Leopold. 29: 932-938. '31.

- grasses, height-volume distribution of. E. C. Crafts. 36: 1182-1185. '38.
- oak brush, best species for. Anonymous. 36: 438. '38.
- plant—
lore developed during decade. W. A. Dayton. 36: 856-857. '38.
root studies, in Boise River watershed. L. E. Spence. 35: 747-754. '37.
recovers under management. Anonymous. 36: 718. '38.
resources, managing. W. R. Chapline and R. S. Campbell. 36: 849-852. '38.
wildlife, essentials of. R. T. King. 36: 457-464. '38.
- Rankin, D. G.** Reforestation of abandoned farm areas in New York State. 29: 334-340. '31.
- Rapraeger, E. F.—**
Development of branches and knots in western white pine. 37: 239-245. '39.
Effect of repeated ground fires upon stumpage returns in western white pine. 34: 715-718. '36.
How motor trucks are used in Douglas fir logging. 32: 24-28. '34.
Lumber content of sound western yellow pine logs. 30: 750-751. '32.
- Rathbun, L. W.** An estate forestry project. By L. W. Rathbun and R. D. Stevens. 31: 948-952. '33.
- Read, A. D.—**
The hammer test for judging seeds. 30: 344. '32.
Notes on Arizona pine and Apache pine. 30: 1013-1014. '32.
- Recknagel, A. B.—**
Comparative rates of growth per acre of southern pine and Douglas fir. 29: 605. '31.
Development of the pulp and paper industry on the Pacific Coast. 28: 95-96. '30.
Experimental cutting of spruce and fir in the Adirondacks. By A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimbürger, and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
Five-year remeasurement of sample plots. 34: 994-995. '36.
The forest practice rules under the lumber code and their present development in the Northeast. 32: 815-817. '34.
Forestry in Nigeria. 36: 343-344. '38.
Forestry on the Whitney Preserve in the Adirondacks. 34: 111-113. '36.
Growth and development of Adirondack stands. 37: 346. '39.
Growth of spruce and fir in northern New Hampshire. 35: 1148-1149. '37.
The growth of spruce and fir on the Whitney Park in the Adirondacks. By G. S. Meagher and A. B. Recknagel. 33: 499-502. '35.
National afforestation in Germany. 32: 90-91. '34.
New forest devastation law in Germany. 32: 490. '34.
Notes on the upper Fraser River Valley spruce of British Columbia. 37: 656-657. '39.
Open memorandum for the joint committee. 32: 995-996. '34.

Recknagel, A. B.—(Continued)

- Private forestry in the northeastern states with special reference to northern New York. 37: 22-24. '39.
- Simplified growth determination with increment borer. 37: 582-583. '39.
- Stop rocking the boat! 28: 880. '30.
- Summary of forest practice rules under the conservation code (Article X). 33: 792-798. '35.
- Sustained yield and taxes. By T. H. Crawshaw and A. B. Recknagel. 37: 791-794. '39.
- Sustained yield for a permanent and sufficient supply of forest products. 28: 1053-1056. '30.
- Sustained yield of Adirondack spruce and fir. 31: 343-344. '33.
- The Swedish private forest law. 31: 973-974. '33.
- What recent developments in the pulp and paper industry on the Pacific Coast mean in the future of forest management. 28: 711-714. '30.
- What the private timberland owners are doing and have done in forestry in the Adirondacks. 29: 429-432. '31.
- A white spruce plantation in New Hampshire. 36: 73-74. '38.

Reclamation project, Colorado—Big Thompson. H. H. Chapman. 35: 897-904. '37.

Recreation—

- accessibility of national forests for. A. Stuart. 37: 408-412. '39.
- forest land type suited for. J. D. Coffman. 35: 210-214. '37.
- forester(s)—
- from commercial to. F. H. Arnold. 33: 662-667. '35.
 - in relation to forestry profession. J. D. Coffman. 33: 658-661. '35.
- forestry, *see* Forestry.
- in forest management. H. R. Francis. 29: 352-355. '31.
- forest program—
- Buck, C. J. 31: 191-198. '33.
 - Morse, C. B. 31: 203-207. '33.
- Intermountain country. R. E. Gery. 28: 626-628. '30.
- Southwest. M. M. Cheney. 28: 629-631. '30.
- integration of, into multiple-purpose forest management. S. B. Show. 35: 214-227. '37.
- opportunities for work in, on national forests. L. A. Barrett. 30: 190. '32.
- plan for Mount of the Holy Cross region. H. L. Borden and F. R. Johnson. 28: 813-825. '30.
- planning, *see* Planning.
- should large areas of forest land be devoted solely to. G. L. Drake. 33: 900-902. '35.
- surveying. L. Berriman and W. Fischer. 35: 759-761. '37.
- use of—
- cut-over Lake States area. R. E. Bassett. 37: 688-691. '39.
 - national forests for. L. F. Kneipp. 28: 618-625. '30.

Redington, P. G.—

- Address of the President. 30: 255-262. '32.
- Game and forests. 31: 270-276. '33.
- Presidential address. 28: 121-127. '30; 29: 161-165. '31.

Redwood(s)—*see also* Sequoia.

- bark as density index of. R. F. Luxford. 28: 772. '30.
- breakage reduction in felling. E. Fritz. 36: 405-410. '38.
- brown heart-rot of; development of causal fungus. E. Fritz. 29: 368-376. '31; etiology of fungus. L. Bonar. 29: 377-380. '31.
- fast growing. W. Hallin. 32: 612-613. '34.
- forestry—
- in, for continuous production. E. Fritz. 37: 618-619. '39.
 - program jeopardized by public apathy toward fire. E. Fritz. 35: 755-758. '37.
- moisture distribution in. R. F. Luxford. 28: 770-772. '30.
- region—
- fire in. E. Fritz. 29: 939-950. '31.
 - tractor advantages in. E. Fritz. 35: 919-928. '37.
- seed bought by New Zealand. Anonymous. 29: 965. '31.
- slash fires, saving seed trees from. W. Hallin. 34: 54-61. '36.
- versus Douglas fir, notes on tall trees. H. D. Tiemann. 35: 791-792. '37.
- wind-dwarfed, shrinkage in. F. W. Haasis. 31: 407-412. '33.

Reed, F. W.—

- Conference on Article X. 31: 891-896. '33.
- Further progress and accomplishments under the lumber code. 32: 400-404. '34; 32: 524-526. '34.
- The Lewis Bill. (Progress of events to date—August 5, 1935.) 33: 815-816. '35.
- The national lumber code. 31: 644-648. '33.
- The national problem of forest ownership. By J. B. Woods and F. Reed. 33: 789-791. '35.
- The proposed Mount Olympus National Park. 34: 626-628. '36.
- The question of conservation jurisdiction to date. 34: 724-725. '36.
- S.A.F. takes action on proposed additions to Grand Teton National Park. 33: 622. '35.
- Shall there be a federal conservation department? 33: 648-657. '35.
- Some points to be considered in framing a forest policy for the Society of American Foresters. 28: 380-382. '30.
- Threat to Ohio Forestry Department averted. 33: 527. '35.
- The United States Timber Conservation Board: its origin and organization; its purpose and progress. 29: 1202-1205. '31.

Reforestation—

- and American ingenuity. E. W. Gemmer. 28: 1177-1179. '30.
- flood control. C. G. Bates. 36: 1073-1079. '38.
- animal aspects of. W. P. Taylor. 32: 8-10. '34.
- artificial, choice of species in. S. O. Heiberg. 31: 311-317. '33.
- attack on erosion by T.V.A. G. H. Lentz. 33: 570-573. '35.

Reforestation—(Continued)

- correspondence from—
 Granger, C. M., to F. D. Roosevelt. 30: 1022-1023. '32.
 Roosevelt, F. D., to C. M. Granger. 30: 1023. '32.
 Roosevelt, F. D., to Miller Freeman. 30: 1022. '32.
 in New York. S. N. Spring. 28: 886-887. '30.
 loans in England. P. A. Herbert. 33: 819-820. '35.
 machines for. Anonymous. 30: 756-757. '32.
 of abandoned farms in New York. D. G. Rankin. 29: 334-340. '31.
 on Monongahela National Forest. C. L. Perkins. 28: 388-389. '30.
 tax law, Oregon. H. J. Eberly. 29: 83-86. '31.
 unemployed used for. G. A. Bright. 30: 1020. '32.
 Weyerhaeuser, blocked. Anonymous. 28: 1002-1004. '30.

Regulation—

- forest—
 federal plan for. F. A. Silcox. 37: 116-119. '39.
 public, in Mexico. H. A. Meyer. 37: 856-858. '39.
G-20-A—
 game official's view of. E. S. Barker. 33: 32-33. '35.
 national forest. C. E. Rachford. 33: 28-31. '35.

Reichert, E. The use and care of binoculars. 33: 682-687. '35.

Reineke, L. H.—

- Discussion of Demeritt and McIntyre's method of constructing tree volume tables. 33: 412-418. '35.
 A movable, constant-orientation, lookout map-board. 33: 133-136. '35.
 A portable gasoline-driven saw for felling and bucking. By C. E. Behre and L. H. Reineke. 32: 749-751. '34.
 A precision dendrometer. 30: 692-699. '32.

Reinsmith, W. H. The plan for the Austin Cary Memorial. 35: 626-630. '37.

Release—

- cutting, *see* Cutting.
 of white pine planted under jack pine. T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 263-265. '37.

Relief, forest. R. Clifford Hall. 28: 794-799. '30.

Renshaw, J. F. Factors affecting the costs of producing oak cordwood. By L. I. Barrett and J. F. Renshaw. 37: 947-954. '39.

Reorganization—

- and the Forest Service. H. H. Chapman. 35: 427-434. '37.
 federal forestry, plea for fair appraisal. E. Fritz. 36: 271-275. '38.
 government. H. S. Graves. 30: 539-543. '32.
 in Forest Service. Anonymous. 34: 77. '36.
 of forestry department—
 Demeritt, D. B. 33: 434. '35.
 at Cornell. R. S. Hosmer. 35: 689. '37.

Reproduction—

- Douglas fir—
 in Southwest. H. Krauch. 34: 601-608. '36.
 stocked-quadrat method of sampling. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 437-439. '32.

hardwood, in New Jersey. E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. 36: 1202-1208. '38.

longleaf pine—

and birds. H. H. Chapman. 36: 1246-1247. '38.

factors affecting. L. J. Pessin. 37: 255-258. '39.

natural, in beech-birch-maple-hemlock type. A. F. Hough. 35: 376-378. '37.

on Pennsylvania burned lands. O. M. Wood. 30: 838-845. '32.

sampling of, by stocked-quadrat. I. T. Haig. 29: 747-749. '31.

shortleaf pine, effect of hardwoods on growth and survival of. W. R. Becton. 34: 160-164. '36.

western white pine, estimation of needles on. T. S. Buchanan. 34: 588-593. '36.

Research—

economic, and forest planning. H. R. Josephson. 35: 744-746. '37.

effect on forest investments. C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 35: 584-586. '37.

forest—

census in Northeast. Anonymous. 29: 138. '31.

economic application of. Anonymous. 29: 1076-1077. '31.

fire—

in Canada. Anonymous. 37: 898-899. '39.
 progress in. J. G. Wright. 36: 1092-1094. '38.

in California. C. L. Hill. 29: 484-496. '31.
 influences, relations of university to. J. J. Kittredge. 37: 919-921. '39.

products. F. P. Cartwright. 30: 620-622. '32.

relation of, to naval stores industry. E. L. Demmon. 28: 515-520. '30.

program, *see* Program.

southern hardwood, resolution on. Anonymous. 33: 533. '35.

summary and index, published by W.P.A. Anonymous. 37: 63. '39.

timber, and wood industries. W. Kynoch. 31: 557-562. '33.

Resettlement Administration's land-use program in Northeast. P. L. Buttrick. 36: 117-125. '38.

Resin—

canals, flow of liquid through. H. D. Erickson. 36: 417-423. '38.

concentration in loblolly and slash pines. G. N. Bishop and G. D. Marckworth. 31: 953-960. '33.

oleo, of ponderosa pine, color of. W. P. Davis. 32: 609. '34.

protective action of. A. F. Verrall. 36: 1231-1233. '38.

Resources—**forest—**

of Canada. Anonymous. 28: 1182. '30.
 Manchuria. Anonymous. 29: 822-823. '31.
 New England. Anonymous. 29: 143-144. '31.

man's destructive use of. A. A. Michieli. 30: 958-971. '32.

water, related to forest management. Anonymous. 29: 432-442. '31.

Revegetation—*see also* Planting.

- of man-made deserts. G. Stewart. 36: 853-855. '38.
- semidesert areas. J. T. Cassady. 36: 435-436. '38.
- small gullies. B. A. Hendricks. 36: 348-349. '38.

Reynolds, H. A.—

- Town forests—a neglected opportunity. 37: 364-367. '39.
- "Voluntary" political contributions in Indiana. By H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.

Reynolds, R. R.—

- Improvement cuttings in shortleaf and loblolly pine. 37: 568-570. '39.
- Possible returns from planted loblolly pine. 37: 250-254. '39.
- Volume tables to fixed top diameters. 32: 29-31. '34.

Reynolds, R. V.—

- The aggregate cut of American lumber, 1801-1935. By R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1099-1101. '37.
- How much timber has America cut 33: 34-38. '35.
- comments—
 - Kellogg, R. S. 33: 39-40. '35.
 - Matthews, D. M. 33: 40-41. '35.
- Sufficiency of state lumber supply, 1934. By R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson. 35: 1161-1162. '37.

Ribes eradication on Stanislaus National Forest. W. V. Benedict and T. H. Harris. 29: 709-720. '31.**Rice, Hopkin I.** *Obituary.* Anonymous. 36: 518-519. '38.**Rich, J. H.** A new forest pruning tool. 33: 1006-1007. '35.**Richards, E. C. M.**—

- American forest policy. 31: 279-285. '33.
- European game management as suggestive of American procedure. 30: 948-950. '32.
- The future of T.V.A. forestry. 36: 643-652. '38.
- A method for sharpening increment borers. 29: 133. '31.
- Some impressions of European forestry. 30: 191-196. '32.
- The Tennessee Valley—a challenge to foresters. 32: 329-332. '34.

Riebold, R. J. In-service training for foresters. 36: 146-148. '38.**Rietz, R. C.**—

- Effect of five kiln temperatures on the germinative capacity of longleaf pine seed. 37: 960-963. '39.
- Influence of kiln temperatures on field germination and tree percent in northern white pine. 37: 343-344. '39.
- An internal-fan kiln for drying seed cones. 34: 477-481. '36.
- Kiln temperatures for jack pine cones. 35: 1163-1164. '37.
- Kiln temperatures for northern white pine cones. By R. C. Rietz and O. W. Torgeson. 35: 836-839. '37.
- Seasoning transverse tree sections without checking. 35: 274-276. '37.

Righter, F. I.—

- Bisexual flowers among the pines. 30: 873. '32.
- Early flower production among the pines. 37: 935-938. '39.
- A new principle in seed collecting for Norway pine—a criticism. 30: 39-46. '32.
- A simple method of making germination tests of pine pollen. 37: 574-576. '39.

Riley, Smith. *Obituary.* J. H. Hatton. 34: 943-945. '36.**Ring(s), growth,** *see* Growth.**Ringland, A. C.**—

- The C.C.C. in Germany. 34: 554-561. '36.
- The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Natural Resources Board. 32: 949-951. '34.
- Forestry and the International Institute of Agriculture. 31: 474-477. '33.
- Watersheds and waterways. 37: 181-185. '39.

Ritcher, P. O. Trees and the white grub menace. By P. O. Ritcher and C. L. Fluke, Jr. 33: 620-621. '35.**Ritter, G. J.** Wood fibers. 28: 533-541. '30.**Rivers** of ruin or wealth? Anonymous. 29: 823-824. '31.**Road(s)**—

- forest—
 - economic value of. J. P. Martin and T. W. Norcross. 30: 988-1003. '32.
 - gate for. W. Maughan. 32: 346-347. '34.
 - traversing. C. R. Clar. 33: 139-141. '35.

Robbins, P. W.—

- An iron seed bed stake for forest nurseries. 33: 440-441. '35.
- A new drawback to paper marking tags. 31: 100. '33.
- The use of paper mulch in the forest nursery and field plantations. 30: 415-418. '32.

Roberts, E. G.—

- Germination and survival of longleaf pine. 34: 884-885. '36.
- Soil depth and height growth of black locust. 37: 583-584. '39.

Roberts, P. H. The Sitgreaves elk herd. 28: 655-658. '30.**Robinson, C. S.**—

- Feeding habits and forage requirements of Rocky Mountain mule deer in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. 29: 557-564. '31.
- Plants eaten by California mule deer on the Los Padres National Forest. 35: 285-292. '37.

- Truck trails and firebreaks their use by deer on the Santa Barbara National Forest. 33: 940-942. '35.

Robinson, R. L. British foresters and the economic crisis. 30: 875-876. '32.**Rocky Mountain(s)**—

- fire danger meter for. A. A. Brown and W. S. Davis. 37: 552-558. '39.
- mule deer, feeding and forage of in Sierra Nevada Mountains. C. S. Robinson. 29: 557-564. '31.
- northern—
 - direct seeding in. S. L. Tinsley. 36: 1158-1160. '38.
 - lumber production for. I. V. Anderson. 36: 504-506. '38.
 - precipitation and run-off in relation to altitude in. F. C. Hart. 35: 1005-1010. '37.

Rocky Mountain(s)—(Continued)

- pulpwood industry in. E. E. Carter. 29: 134-135. '31.
- stream improvement in. H. C. Hilton. 32: 766-768. '34.
- Rod**, extension, for height measurement. J. E. Hetzel. 37: 494-495. '39.
- Rodents**—*see also* Rabbits, Squirrels, etc.
- and water supply. Anonymous. 32: 488. '34.
- gnaw metal tags. J. G. Kuenzel. 33: 532-533. '35.
- reduce sporulation of *Cronartium ribicola*. J. L. Mielke. 33: 994-1003. '35.
- Roe, E. I.** Photoperiodism in forestry. By S. R. Gevorkiantz and E. I. Roe. 33: 599-602. '35.
- Roeser, J., Jr.**—
- Growth in cut-over stands in the Engelmann spruce type. By W. J. Pearce and J. Roeser, Jr. 37: 977. '39.
- Thinning jack pine in the Nebraska sand hills. 30: 918-924. '32.
- Transpiration capacity of coniferous seedlings and the problem of heat injury. 30: 381-395. '32.
- Romell, L. G.** Forest soil research in relation to forestry. 28: 841-848. '30.
- Roosevelt**, memorial to, on national forest. Anonymous. 30: 214-218. '32.
- Root(s)**—
- development—
- factor in success of windbreak trees. M. T. Bunger and H. J. Thomson. 36: 790-803. '38.
- of longleaf pine. D. Y. Lenhart. 32: 459-461. '34.
- related to soil texture. C. H. Anderson and E. G. Cheyney. 32: 32-34. '34.
- distribution and soil penetration. C. H. Diebold. 31: 481-482. '33.
- exposure, effect of, on deciduous planting stock. A. H. Briggs. 37: 939-943. '39.
- of forest trees in North Carolina Piedmont soils. T. S. Coile. 35: 247-257. '37.
- jack pine. E. G. Cheyney. 30: 929-932. '32.
- response of slash pine seedlings to indolebutyric acid. D. K. Plank. 37: 497-498. '39.
- studies of range plants of Boise River watershed. L. E. Spence. 35: 747-754. '37.
- systems of *Quercus montana*. O. M. Wood. 37: 309-312. '39.
- Rooting**—
- of aspen cuttings using indolebutyric acid. A. G. Snow, Jr. 36: 582-587. '38.
- deciduous trees by indolebutyric acid. M. Afanasiev. 37: 37-41. '39.
- Ross, R. M.** "Voluntary" political contributions in Indiana. By H. H. Chapman, H. A. Reynolds, P. W. Ayres, and R. M. Ross. 32: 874-876. '34.
- Rot**—*see also* Decay.
- conk (*Trametes pini*) affected Douglas fir, salvaging. J. Barrett. 37: 577-578. '39.
- heart—
- brown, of redwood; development of causal fungus. E. Fritz. 29: 368-376. '31; etiology of fungus. L. Bonar. 29: 377-380. '31.
- losses from, in shortleaf and loblolly pine. G. H. Hepting and A. D. Chapman. 36: 1193-1201. '38.
- survival in down timber in California. E. Wright. 32: 752-753. '34.
- in aspen on Chippewa National Forest. G. S. Horton and C. Hendee. 32: 493-494. '34.
- Rothery, J. E.**—
- The economic approach to forest management. 29: 16-24. '31.
- The newest map of the oldest British colony. 32: 754-756. '34.
- A study of forest depletion charges. 32: 315-328. '34.
- The use of vertical aerial photographs in forest mapping and timber estimating. 33: 587-589. '35.
- Rothrock, Joseph Trimble**—father of forestry in Pennsylvania. G. H. Wirt. 37: 361-363. '39.
- Roy, H.**—
- Address of welcome. 36: 929-931. '38.
- Log scaling in Quebec. 36: 969-975. '38.
- Rubber** foresters. J. S. Barnes. 32: 709-711. '34.
- Rudolf, P. O.**—
- After planting—what? By P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 31: 441-442. '33.
- A comparison of several of the growth percent methods of predicting growth. 28: 28-33. '30.
- Creating new forests. By C. G. Bates and P. O. Rudolf. 36: 844-846. '38.
- Delayed germination in American elm. 35: 876-877. '37.
- Lessons from past forest planting in the Lake States. 35: 72-76. '37.
- Note on seed germination of European mountain ash. 34: 533-534. '36.
- Seedlings or transplants? By P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 33: 979-984. '35.
- A weevil-repellant strain of jack oak. 30: 749-750. '32.
- Why forest plantations fail. 37: 377-383. '39.
- Rue, M.** The pulp and paper industry in relation to forest farming in the South. 36: 565-571. '38.
- Rule(s)**—
- forest practice—
- schedule C and. J. B. Woods. 33: 224-230. '35.
- under lumber code. A. B. Recknagel. 33: 792-798. '35.
- log, *see* Log.
- of thumb. R. D. Stevens. 34: 883-884. '36.
- slide, method as substitute for straight axis alinement charts. R. Stahelin. 37: 775-777. '39.
- Run-off**—
- and precipitation in relation to altitude in Rocky Mountains. F. C. Hart. 35: 1005-1010. '37.
- influence of forest litter on. W. C. Lowdermilk. 28: 474-491. '30.
- Russia**—
- afforestation and shelterbelts on Steppes of. N. T. Mirov. 33: 971-973. '35.
- menace to forestry. W. R. Brown. 28: 1170-1173. '30.

Russia—(Continued)

shelterbelts in. G. N. Vyssotsky. 33: 781-788. '35.

Rutledge, R. H.—

Management of Idaho wild lands. 35: 578-583. '37.

Principles of conservation in the use of wild lands. 31: 159-165. '33.

Ryan, E. J. A permanent sample plot technique adapted to commercial timber stands. By C. B. Stott and E. J. Ryan. 37: 347-349. '39.

St. George, R. A.—

Distribution of moisture in pines. By R. A. St. George and B. J. Huckenpahler. 32: 885. '34.

Experimental work with the introduction of chemicals into the sap stream of trees for the control of insects. By F. C. Craighead and R. A. St. George. 36: 26-34. '38.

Forest nursery seedlings subject to arsenical injury in some soils. 33: 627-628. '35.

Salman, K. A. Entomological factors affect salvaging of fire injured trees. 32: 1016-1017. '34.

Salvage, timber, from heart-rotted Douglas fir. J. Barrett. 37: 577-578. '39.

Sammi, J. C.—

The angle mirror in sample plot work. 30: 753-754. '32.

The latest in Abney levels. 31: 852-853. '33.

Licensing of foresters. 37: 193-196. '39.

A rule of thumb for log scaling. 34: 181-182. '36.

A simple log rule. 35: 307-308. '37.

Sampling, stocked-quadrat method of. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 437-439. '32.

Sandalwood growing, in Hawaii. C. S. Judd. 34: 82-83. '36.

Sanford, B.—

Log utilization. 28: 351-353. '30.

Some preliminary studies toward the development of a state forest fire protection policy. 30: 616-619. '32.

Santa Claus on the Pikes Peak district. W. F. Cochran. 35: 84-85. '37.

Saratoga tree lifting machine—

Lewis, E. F., and E. J. Eliason. 33: 439-440. '35.

improved. E. F. Lewis and E. J. Eliason. 35: 877-878. '37.

Saw(s)—

chain, for girdling. J. B. Cuno. 35: 503. '37.

portable motor—

for felling and bucking. C. E. Behre and L. H. Reinecke. 32: 749-751. '34.

in logging. A. Koroleff. 32: 742-748. '34.

Scandinavian gang. A. H. Oxholm. 28: 354-356. '30.

Sawfly—

European spruce—

in New Hampshire in 1938. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 876-878. '39.

United States. H. J. MacAloney. 34: 125-129. '36.

Sawmill(s)—see also Mill.

portable band—

Garver, R. D. 28: 1131-1135. '30.

and selective logging in loblolly pine. R. D. Garver. 31: 68-75. '33.

engineering conference, third. E. Fritz. 29: 1087-1088. '31.

Small, in South. E. Fritz. 29: 445-446. '31.

Sawyer, L. E.—

The farm forestry situation in the Central States. 37: 173-179. '39.

Land use adjustment program of the Soil Conservation Service in the upper Mississippi Valley. 37: 740-743. '39.

Scale—

caliper, in cubic feet, for cordwood. J. B. Ely, Jr. 35: 503-504. '37.

field photographic. W. F. McCulloch. 36: 436-437. '38.

Maine beech disease follows. Anonymous. 31: 847-848. '33.

oak, golden or pit-making. T. Parr. 35: 51-58. '37.

slope. M. H. Collett. 37: 580-581. '39.

Scaling—

interior defects, old rule for. F. G. Clark. 28: 94-95. '30.

log—

in Quebec. H. Roy. 36: 969-975. '38.

rule of thumb for. J. C. Sammi. 34: 181-182. '36.

Scandinavia—

forest fire insurance companies of, organize union. H. I. Baldwin. 29: 134. '31.

forestry tour to—1935. S. O. Heiberg. 33: 435. '35.

utilization of sawmill waste in. J. E. Lodewick. 30: 867-870. '32.

Schantz-Hansen, T.—

A comparison of the results obtained with forest-pulled and nursery-grown planting stock in northern Minnesota. 30: 406-408. '32.

Current growth in Norway pine. 29: 48-53. '31.

"Einzelstammwirtschaft" or management of the individual tree. 35: 277-281. '37.

A new transplant board. 28: 1153-1156. '30.

Observations on the thinning of fifteen-year-old Norway pine. 31: 838-841. '33.

Planting experiments with ponderosa pine in northern Minnesota. 30: 680-681. '32.

Preliminary observations on the use of clear cut strips in handling black spruce. 29: 1168-1172. '31.

The response to full release of white pine planted under jack pine. 35: 263-265. '37.

Some effects of the 1936 drought on the forest at the Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. by T. Schantz-Hansen and P. N. Joranson. 37: 635-639. '39.

Some results of thinning 27-year-old jack pine. 29: 544-550. '31.

Storm damage on the Cloquet Forest. 35: 463-465. '37.

Ten-year observations on the thinning of fifteen-year-old red pine. 37: 963-966. '39.

Variation in rainfall over short distances at the Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. By T. Schantz-Hansen and R. M. Brown. 37: 804-806. '39.

Scheffer, T. C.—

The chemical control of lumber and log staining and molding fungi. By R. M. Lindgren, T. C. Scheffer, and A. D. Chapman. 30: 714-721. '32.

The effect of steaming on the durability of unseasoned sapgum lumber. By T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. 34: 147-153. '36.

Mineral stain in hard maples and other hardwoods. 37: 578-579. '39.

Sterilization of coniferous seedbeds with low pressure steam. 28: 42-49. '30.

Schenck, C. A. Policy and legislation. 28: 379-380. '30.

Schlich medal, presentation of. Anonymous. 33: 191-193. '35.

Schmitz, H. Some problems in forest education. 30: 203-208. '32.

Schmitz, Henry, Editor-in-chief. Anonymous. 35: 96. '37.

Schnur, G. L. Converting factors for some stacked cords. 30: 814-820. '32.

Scholtz, H. F.—

The basis for subdividing mountainous forests for the purpose of management. By S. A. Wilde and H. F. Scholtz. 28: 1104-1109. '30.

How long does hardwood slash remain a fire menace? 28: 568. '30.

School(s)—

forest—*see also* Schools, forestry.

council of. D. S. Jeffers and E. R. Martell. 36: 248-254. '38.

earliest. H. E. Clepper. 30: 226. '32.

Idaho—

given two research fellowships. Anonymous. 32: 1010. '34.

honored. Anonymous. 29: 1217. '31.

land donated to. Anonymous. 31: 216-217. '33.

memorandum for heads of. S. T. Dana. 35: 689-692. '37.

statistics, *see* Statistics.

Tharandt. Anonymous. 31: 847. '33.

forestry—*see also* School(s), forest.

Colorado, to close. G. Parker. 30: 632. '32.

Duke University founds. E. Fritz. 28: 889-890. '30.

time to take stock in. E. Fritz. 30: 631-632. '32.

training, Forest Service. J. N. Gibson. 28: 1181. '30.

Schreiner, E. J.—

Forest tree breeding technique. 36: 712-715. '38.

The possibilities of the clone in forestry. 37: 61-62. '39.

The role of disease in the growing of poplar. 29: 79-82. '31.

Some ecological aspects of forest genetics. 37: 462-464. '39.

Schumacher, F. X.—

Comments. 36: 684-686. '38.

Misuse of yield tables. 33: 438-439. '35.

New concepts in forest mensuration. 36: 847-849. '38.

A new growth curve and its application to timber-yield studies. 37: 819-820. '39.

Screens, seed-spot, cloth, reduce high soil temperatures. H. A. Fowells and R. K. Arnold. 37: 821-822. '39.

Scritsmier, D. S. Pulp prospects in relation to forest management. 28: 882-883. '30.

Sears, P. B. Climatic change as a factor in forest succession. 31: 934-942. '33.

Seasoning—

and moisture control of wood. R. Thelen. 36: 876-878. '38.

tree sections without checking. R. C. Rietz. 35: 274-276. '37.

Seattle, watershed controversy in. B. E. Hoffman. 30: 558-568. '32.

Sechrist, W. C. Profitable utilization of white pine thinnings. 37: 232-235. '39.

Seed(s)—*see also* Acorn, Germination.

ash, European mountain, germination of. P. O. Rudolf. 34: 533-534. '36.

basswood, germination of. J. N. Spaeth. 30: 925-928. '32.

black cherry, treatment of. R. R. Paton. 34: 730. '36.

black locust—

characteristics of. C. L. Burton. 30: 29-33. '32.

collection, extraction, and cleaning. C. F. Olsen. 32: 97-98. '34.

effect of depth of sowing on yields from. H. G. Meginnis. 36: 411-416. '38.

scarification and germination of. J. K. Wilson. 35: 241-246. '37.

scarification of. A. G. Chapman. 34: 66-74. '36.

certification, new aspects of. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 28-36. '39.

chestnut oak, productivity of, in New Jersey. O. M. Wood. 32: 1014-1016. '34.

collection, criticism of, for Norway pine. F. I. Righter. 30: 39-46. '32.

crop, European. Anonymous. 28: 891-892. '30.

cutting tests for. H. I. Baldwin. 30: 746-747. '32.

Douglas fir—

heredity tests of. W. G. Morris. 32: 351. '34.

life on forest floor. L. A. Isaac. 33: 61-66. '35.

extraction apparatus. H. I. Baldwin. 28: 92-94. '30.

flight in Douglas fir region. L. A. Isaac. 28: 492-499. '30.

forest—

control. H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 653-663. '36.

program, for United States. H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 766-770. '36.

germination—

delayed, in American elm. P. O. Rudolf. 35: 876-877. '37.

effect of high temperatures on. E. Wright. 29: 679-687. '31.

germinative capacity of. D. S. Olson. 30: 871. '32.

girdling for production of. J. D. Pond. 34: 78-79. '36.

hammer test for judging. A. D. Read. 30: 344. '32.

Seed(s)—(Continued)

hemlock—

- effect of after-ripening on germination of. H. I. Baldwin. 28: 853-857. '30.
- germination of. H. I. Baldwin. 32: 99-100. '34.

loblolly pine—

- dispersal. A. L. MacKinney and C. F. Korstian. 36: 465-468. '38.
- stratification of. A. L. MacKinney and W. E. McQuilkin. 36: 1123-1127. '38.

longleaf pine—

- effect of 5 kiln temperatures on germinative capacity of. R. C. Rietz. 37: 960-963. '39.
- storage of. P. C. Wakeley. 29: 424-425. '31.

noble fir, life prolonged by cold storage. L. A. Isaac. 28: 571. '30.

Norway pine, collecting, new principle in. C. G. Bates. 29: 661-678. '31.

of *Ribes rotundifolium*, germination of, affected by ultraviolet light. S. B. Detwiler. 29: 131-133. '31.

origin—see also Seed source.

- affects green ash survival. Anonymous. 36: 434. '38.
- effect of, on drought resistance of green ash. L. J. Meuli and H. L. Shirley. 35: 1060-1062. '37.

policy of U. S. Department of Agriculture. M. A. McCall. 37: 820-821. '39.

problems, international committee to study. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1065-1067. '36.

production of deciduous trees influenced by nitrogenous fertilizer. R. F. Chandler, Jr. 36: 761-766. '38.

program, comments on. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1063-1064. '36.

redwood, bought by New Zealand. Anonymous. 29: 965. '31.

release of—

- from cones. D. S. Olson. 30: 748-749. '32.
- jack pine cones. R. K. LeBarron and F. H. Eyre. 37: 305-309. '39.

slash pine, effect of moisture content on germination. T. S. Coile. 32: 468-469. '34.

source—see also Seed origin.

- and quality. G. S. Perry and C. A. Coover. 31: 19-25. '33.
- significance of. F. Fankhauser. 29: 652-660. '31.

southern pine, observations on. P. C. Wakeley. 29: 1150-1164. '31.

southern, why nurserymen prefer. C. G. Bates. 28: 232-233. '30.

spots, use of screens over. H. Krauch. 36: 1240. '38.

sterilization with calcium hypochlorite. J. N. Spaeth and M. Afanasiev. 37: 371-372. '39.

storage—

- and dewinging of American elm. E. J. George. 35: 769-772. '37.
- notes on. J. W. Toumey. 28: 394-395. '30.

treatment—

- of black locust. D. G. McKeever. 35: 500-501. '37.
- using Denbigh disc scarifier. J. H. Stoeckel and L. C. Baskin. 35: 396-398. '37.

tree, protection of, from redwood slash fires. W. Hallin. 34: 54-61. '36.

western pine, hastening germination of. G. R. Johnstone and T. S. Clare. 29: 895-906. '31.

western yellow pine, extraction. J. F. Conner. 29: 1165-1167. '31.

white pine, one-year storage of. C. G. Bates. 28: 571-572. '30.

X-ray treatment of. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1069-1070. '36.

yellow poplar, collection of. E. Hinson. 33: 1007-1008. '35.

Seedbed(s)—

conditions in Norway pine forest, improving. H. L. Shirley. 31: 322-328. '33.

coniferous, steam sterilization of. T. C. Scheffer. 28: 42-49. '30.

preparation—

effect of, on establishment of longleaf and slash pine. J. G. Osborne and V. L. Harper. 35: 63-68. '37.

for longleaf pine seedlings by fire. H. H. Chapman. 34: 852-854. '36.

implement for. T. B. McKeithen. 35: 595-597. '37.

mechanical, reproduction of shortleaf pine following. O. M. Wood. 37: 813-814. '39.

stake. P. W. Robbins. 33: 440-441. '35.

Seeding—

direct—

in Lake States. H. L. Shirley. 35: 379-387. '37.

northern Rocky Mountains. S. L. Tinsley. 36: 1158-1160. '38.

revival. S. L. Tinsley. 37: 888-890. '39.

Seedling(s)—

analysis of, in field. H. F. Morey. 30: 503-504. '32.

chestnut oak, development related to acorn weight. A. L. McComb. 32: 479-484. '34.

coniferous, transpiration capacity of, and heat injury. J. Roeser, Jr. 30: 381-395. '32.

evergreen, effect of acid lead arsenate on germination and development of. W. E. Fleming, F. E. Baker, and L. Koblitky. 35: 679-688. '37.

hardening by exposure to low temperature. R. B. Harvey. 28: 50-53. '30.

height growth of, effect of length of day on. J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. 37: 796-803. '39.

longleaf pine, unusual. L. J. Pessin. 34: 817-818. '36.

or transplants? P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 33: 979-984. '35.

phosphate and potash starvation of. S. A. Wilde and R. Wittenkamp. 37: 333-335. '39.

pine—

grass and grazing. G. A. Pearson. 32: 545-555. '34.

mycorrhizae and nutrient absorption by. A. L. McComb. 36: 1148-1154. '38.

ponderosa pine—

and culture solutions. J. Howell, Jr. 30: 829-830. '32.

development and soil type. J. Howell, Jr. 30: 944-947. '32.

Seedling(s)—(Continued)

- Ribes rotundifolium*, growth of, affected by ultra-violet light. S. B. Detwiler. 29: 131-133. '31.
- root development of, related to soil texture. C. H. Anderson and E. G. Cheyney. 32: 32-34. '34.
- shortleaf pine, influence of mycorrhizae on growth of. F. J. Miller. 36: 526-527. '38.
- slash pine, root response of, to indolebutyric acid. D. K. Plank. 37: 497-498. '39.
- slash and longleaf pine, evaluating vigor of. C. F. Olsen. 36: 702-704. '38.
- southern balsam, woods-lifted. F. H. Claridge. 28: 389-391. '30.
- subject to arsenical injury. R. A. St. George. 33: 627-628. '35.
- survival on burned and unburned surfaces. L. A. Isaac. 28: 569-571. '30.
- western yellow pine, recovery from grazing injury. G. A. Pearson. 29: 876-894. '31.
- Seely, H. E.** Air photographs as used by the Dominion Forest Service. 36: 1035-1038. '38.
- Seigworth, K. J.**—
- Let's appraise the situation. 35: 574-577. '37.
- Pumps used effectively in controlling a ground fire. 29: 729-730. '31.
- A work unit erosion control survey. 37: 623-625. '39.
- Selection**, preembryonic, in pines. W. P. Stockwell. 37: 541-543. '39.
- Selective logging**, *see* Logging, *see also* Cutting.
- Sequoias**—*see also* Redwood.
- stem wood structure of. J. N. Mitchell. 34: 988-993. '36.
- Settel, L. S.** Another forest cover type. 37: 268-269. '39.
- Shade tree expert.** R. R. Fenska. 33: 117-120. '35.
- Shakes and rift cracks in green timber.** A. Koehler. 31: 551-556. '33.
- Shank, H. M.**—
- A measure of forest fire hazard in central Idaho. 33: 389-391. '35.
- Visibility maps by field sketching. 29: 526-532. '31.
- Shantz, H. L.** Recent developments in wildlife management. 36: 149-151. '38.
- Shea, J. P.** A psychologist looks at the Forest Service. 37: 148-150. '39.
- Shear, pruning, two-hand.** J. G. Geddes and A. G. Erickson. 37: 519-521. '39.
- Sheldon, T. R.** Some anomalies in the board feet measurement of logs. By H. C. Belyea and T. R. Sheldon. 36: 963-969. '38.
- Shelterbelt(s)**—*see also* Windbreak(s).
- and afforestation on Russian Steppes. N. T. Mirov. 33: 971-973. '35.
- marginal land. E. Huntington. 32: 804-812. '34.
- digest of opinions on. H. H. Chapman. 32: 952-957. '34.
- effects of. G. R. Durrell. 37: 144-147. '39.
- field office at Lincoln. Anonymous. 32: 768. '34.
- Forest Service may rent land for. Anonymous. 33: 821. '35.
- grand. W. L. Hall. 32: 973-974. '34.
- influence of, on microclimate. V. Bodrov. 34: 696-697. '36.
- in Steppes of Russia. G. N. Vyssotsky. 33: 781-788. '35.
- letters received on. Anonymous. 32: 957-972. '34.
- plains. C. G. Bates. 32: 978-991. '34.
- planting, soil factors in. M. F. Morgan. 33: 137-138. '35.
- porous soil for trees in. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. 37: 205-221. '39.
- relation of insects to. N. D. Wygant. 36: 1011-1018. '38.
- scheme. R. S. Kellogg. 32: 974-977. '34.
- started. Anonymous. 32: 887. '34.
- Shelters, instrument, sliding drawer for.** L. Bransford. 37: 654. '39.
- Shepard, H. B.**—
- Forest fire extinction costs. 28: 229-231. '30.
- Forest fire insurance in the Pacific Coast states. 33: 111-116. '35.
- Shepard, W.**—
- "Biological Abstracts" on sound footing. 28: 237-238. '30.
- Comments. 32: 314. '34.
- Cooperative control. 28: 113-120. '30.
- European facts for American skeptics. By W. Shepard and F. Heske. 31: 923-931. '33.
- The Indians and their lands. By J. Collier, W. Shepard, and R. Marshall. 31: 905-910. '33.
- Integral land reconstruction. 33: 561-563. '35.
- Is silviculture possible in America? Article I—Skepticism and faith. 28: 1110-1118. '30.
- Is silviculture possible in America? Article II—Men and trees. 29: 219-224. '31.
- Is silviculture possible in America? Article III—Realism in education. 29: 384-390. '31.
- Is silviculture possible in America? Article IV—Realism in organized control. 29: 505-515. '31.
- The purpose of the European forestry tour. 33: 5-8. '35.
- Sherman, E. A.**—
- American forestry—a problem in relativity. 31: 932-933. '33.
- Objectives of national forest acquisition policy. 35: 112-116. '37.
- Sherrard, E. C.** Exploring the labyrinth of cellulose and lignin. 36: 882-885. '38.
- Shirley, H. L.**—
- Comments. 37: 35-36. '39.
- Direct seeding in the Lake States. 35: 379-387. '37.
- Does light burning stimulate aspen suckers? 29: 524-525. '31.
- Does light burning stimulate aspen suckers? II—30: 419-420. '32.
- The effect of seed origin on drought resistance of green ash in the prairie-plains states. By L. J. Meuli, and H. L. Shirley. 35: 1060-1062. '37.
- Forest seed control. By H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 653-663. '36.
- A forest seed program for the United States. By H. I. Baldwin and H. L. Shirley. 34: 766-770. '36.
- Growing high-quality timber. 34: 436. '36.

Shirley, H. L.—(Continued)

Improving seedbed conditions in a Norway pine forest. 31: 322-328. '33.

Shivery, G. B. Observations on Danish and German forestry. 29: 579-584. '31.**Shoemaker, D. A.**—

The Pecos elk herd. 28: 648-654. '30.

A proposed revision of standards for determining density of herbaceous plant cover. 30: 1012-1013. '32.

Show, S. B.—

Integrating recreation and aesthetics into multiple-purpose forest management. 35: 214-218. '37.

The national forest enterprise in California. 28: 683-692. '30.

The principles of conservation in the use of wild lands. 31: 153-158. '33.

Recent technical advances in forest fire control. 29: 207-213. '31.

Shrinkage—

meter for wood. W. Kynoch. 32: 91-94. '34.
of delta hardwoods (12). B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.

redwood, wind-dwarfed. F. W. Haasis. 31: 407-412. '33.

white oak, affected by position in tree. B. H. Paul. 37: 572-573. '39.

Siggers, P. V.—

The brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. 30: 579-593. '32.

Observations on the influence of fire on the brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. 32: 556-562. '34.

Sign stencilling apparatus. T. A. Liefeld. 37: 971-972. '39.**Silcox, F. A.**—

A federal plan for forest regulation within the democratic pattern. 37: 116-119. '39.

Foresters must choose. 33: 198-204. '35.

Forestry—a public and private responsibility. 33: 460-468. '35.

Forward not backward. 32: 202-207. '34.

Lumber industry urged to continue conservation set-up. 34: 527. '36.

Silcox honored by American Forestry Association. Anonymous. 32: 90. '34.**Silva, A. B.** What is tree surgery? 30: 225-226. '32.**Silviculture**—

and utilization. C. L. Pack. 28: 338-342. '30.
financial aspects of, and emergency relief. E. B. Moore and A. T. Cottrell. 34: 121-124. '36.

game control through. A. Leopold. 28: 321-326. '30.

in America, possibility of. By W. Shepard—
Article I—Skepticism and faith. 28: 1110-1118. '30.

Article II—Men and trees. 29: 219-224. '31.

Article III—Realism in education. 29: 384-390. '31.

Article IV—Realism in organized control. 29: 505-515. '31.

in relation to logging. A. Koroleff. 36: 957-961. '38.

march of. T. T. Munger and L. I. Barrett. 36: 837-840. '38.

of fire problem in longleaf pine. E. L. Demmon. 33: 323-331. '35.

northern hardwoods. F. H. Eyre. 37: 719-721. '39.

old field spruce-fir in the Northeast. J. H. Kraemer. 35: 948-953. '37.

spruce in northeastern U. S. M. Westveld. 36: 944-950. '38.

practice of, in California national forests. T. D. Woodbury. 28: 693-700. '30.

quality control in. B. H. Paul. 36: 1240-1241. '38.

relation of soil to. S. O. Heiberg. 37: 42-46. '39.

research in. W. M. Baker. 28: 314-320. '30.
teaching of. S. N. Spring. 29: 516-519. '31.

Silvius, A. C. The forest despoilers of Pennsylvania's anthracite region. 35: 645-648. '37.**Simerly, N. G. T.** Controlled burning in longleaf pine second-growth timber. 34: 671-673. '36.**Simmons, E. M.** Pruning and thinning a white pine plantation in the southern Appalachians. 33: 519-522. '35.**Sims, I. H.**—

Basal fire wounds on some southern Appalachian hardwoods. By R. M. Nelson, I. H. Sims, and M. S. Abell. 31: 829-837. '33.

Establishment and survival of yellow poplar following a clear cutting in the southern Appalachians. 30: 409-414. '32.

Litter deposition and accumulation in the pine-oak type of the southern Appalachians. 30: 90-91. '32.

A method for measuring experimental forest fire temperatures. By R. M. Nelson and I. H. Sims. 32: 488-490. '34.

The relation between tree size and mortality caused by fire in southern Appalachian hardwoods. By E. F. McCarthy and I. H. Sims. 33: 155-157. '35.

Simson, A. G.—

Radio as a national forest protection tool. 36: 366-375. '38.

Recent progress in the use of radio in forestry. 36: 140-143. '38.

Sinclair, J. D.—

Soil erosion in the silt loam uplands of Mississippi. By G. H. Lentz, J. D. Sinclair, and H. G. Meginnis. 28: 971-977. '30.

Studies of soil erosion in Mississippi. 29: 533-540. '31.

Site—

appraisals important in forest planting. J. T. Auten. 33: 861-864. '35.

classification based on ground vegetation. T. S. Coile. 36: 1062-1066. '38.

forest, quality of, and number of plants. H. J. Lutz. 30: 34-38. '32.

index—

effect of stand origin on, in longleaf pine. R. A. Chapman. 36: 75-77. '38.

for shortleaf pine related to soil. T. S. Coile. 33: 726-730. '35.

prediction in virgin Alaska forests. R. F. Taylor. 31: 14-18. '33.

relation of, to locust borer damage. Anonymous. 30: 341-342. '32.

- Skuce, T. W.** Forestry's place in the new subsistence farming program. 32: 830-833. '34.
- Slab pile, and logging waste.** J. A. Hall. 37: 528-530. '39.
- Slash—**
 decay in Douglas fir region. T. W. Childs. 37: 955-959. '39.
 disposal required in Wisconsin. D. H. Kipp. 29: 1209. '31.
 Douglas fir, effect of fire on. R. E. McArdle. 28: 568-569. '30.
 hardwood—
 decay of, in New England. P. Spaulding. 28: 567. '30.
 how long does it remain menace? H. F. Scholtz. 28: 568. '30.
 in Lake States. E. G. Cheyney. 37: 640-641. '39.
 problem in northern hardwoods and selective logging. Anonymous. 29: 834. '31.
- Sleeth, B.** *Polyporus hispidus* and a canker of oaks. by B. Sleeth and C. B. Bidwell. 35: 778-785. '37.
- Smith, B. F.** Forestry at Elizabeth, Louisiana. 30: 312-317. '32.
- Smith, G. A.** The Sun River elk herd. 28: 644-647. '30.
- Smith, Herbert A.—**
 Austin Cary, 1865-1936. By H. S. Newins, Herbert A. Smith, and H. H. Chapman. 34: 623-625. '36.
 Forest education before 1898. 32: 684-689. '34.
 Henry Clepper. 35: 521-522. '37.
 A public forest policy. 28: 913-927. '30.
 Robert Young Stuart. 31: 885-890. '33.
 Whither forestry in New Jersey? 32: 405-410. '34.
- Smith, Herbert A.—an appreciation—**
 Chapman, H. H. 35: 240. '37.
 Graves, H. S. 33: 190-191. '35.
- Smith, Homer A.—**
 Acquisition of state forests. 33: 303-309. '35.
 Recreational forestry in South Carolina. 33: 668-669. '35.
- Smith, L. W.** Grading of lumber. 36: 492-494. '38.
- Snell, W. H.** Forest damage and the white pine blister rust. 29: 68-78. '31.
- Snow—**
 accumulation and melting as influenced by vegetation. C. A. Connaughton. 33: 564-569. '35.
 cover, effect of vegetation on. C. H. Diebold. 36: 1131-1137. '38.
 damage in plantations. J. D. Curtis. 34: 613-619. '36.
 melting retarded by forest cover. G. S. Meagher. 36: 1209-1210. '38.
 value of forest cover types in accumulating and retaining. W. L. Maule. 32: 760-765. '34.
- Snow, A. G., Jr.—**
 Progress report on a set of spruce thinning plots established in 1906 in Corbin Park, N. H. 36: 19-25. '38.
 Use of indolebutyric acid to stimulate the rooting of dormant aspen cuttings. 36: 582-587. '38.
- Society.** English, changes name. Anonymous. 30: 227. '32.
- Society of American Foresters—**
 comes of age. R. Zon. 29: 308-315. '31.
 committee reports, *see* Committee.
 framing forest policy for. F. W. Reed. 28: 380-382. '30.
 meetings of, *see* Meetings.
 opposes granting national forest land to states. Anonymous. 33: 816-817. '35.
 place of specialists in. S. T. Dana. 36: 242-244. '38.
 presentation Austin Cary Memorial to. H. S. Newins. 37: 289-290. '39.
 proposed standards for junior and senior membership in. H. H. Chapman. 32: 647-652. '34.
 representative elections for. H. H. Chapman. 32: 653-658. '34.
 takes action on proposed additions to Grand Teton National Park. F. Reed. 33: 622-623. '35.
- Sodium arsenite—**
 killing trees with. J. A. Cope and J. N. Spaeth. 29: 775-783. '31.
 thinning ponderosa pine with. B. R. Lexen. 37: 259-262. '39.
- Soil(s)—**
 adaptability of white spruce. J. H. Stoeckeler. 36: 1145-1147. '38.
 and water conservation in foreign countries. Anonymous. 36: 1158. '38.
 wind effects, unusual. B. Moore. 31: 97-98. '33.
 collecting trenches in reforesting gullies. H. G. Meginnis. 37: 764-769. '39.
 conservation—
 and forests. W. C. Lowdermilk. 35: 198-204. '37.
 forestry in, foresters' opportunity. J. F. Preston. 35: 205-209. '37.
 in Tennessee Valley. W. M. Baker. 37: 157-160. '39.
- Conservation Service—**
 land-use program of, in upper Mississippi Valley. L. E. Sawyer. 37: 740-743. '39.
 tree-planting program. J. F. Preston. 37: 19-22. '39.
- denuded, in North Dakota, plant succession on. V. T. Heidenreich. 37: 654-656. '39.
 depth and height growth of black locust. E. G. Roberts. 37: 583-584. '39.
 effect of fire and grazing on. W. G. Wahlenberg. 33: 331-337. '35.
 erosion, *see* Erosion.
 factors in shelterbelt planting. M. F. Morgan. 33: 137-138. '35.
- forest—**
 calcium relationships and base exchange properties of. R. F. Chandler, Jr. 35: 27-32. '37.
 physical and chemical studies in two clay. R. L. Donahue. 35: 16-23. '37.
 problems in Piedmont Plateau. T. S. Coile. 35: 344-348. '37.
 profiles, effect of fires on, in longleaf pine. F. Heyward. 35: 23-27. '37.
 research. L. G. Romell. 28: 841-848. '30.

Soil(s)—(Continued)

freezing, affected by vegetation and slope. B. C. Goodell. 37: 626-629. '39.

have you sufficient knowledge of? R. C. Hawley and C. A. Coover. 32: 437-440. '34.

influence on forest types and rate of tree growth, in Arkansas. L. M. Turner. 35: 5-11. '37.

in relation to silviculture. S. O. Heiberg. 37: 42-46. '39.

mineral, effect of litter removal on. H. A. Lunt. 35: 33-36. '37.

moisture during regeneration of grazed woodlands. O. D. Diller. 35: 399-402. '37.

nitrogen, *see* Nitrogen.

North Carolina Piedmont, tree roots in. T. S. Coile. 35: 247-257. '37.

physical properties, and loblolly pine needle disease. E. R. Toole. 37: 13-18. '39.

porosity. Anonymous. 31: 97. '33.

porous, advantages for trees. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. 37: 205-221. '39.

profiles under pines and hardwoods. P. R. Gast. 35: 11-16. '37.

reaction, determination of and importance in forestry. S. A. Wilde. 32: 411-418. '34.

related to site index for shortleaf pine. T. S. Coile. 33: 726-730. '35.

removal without disturbing. C. J. Whitfield. 31: 424-426. '33.

research program, for Central States. J. T. Auten. 37: 153-156. '39.

temperatures—

during fires in longleaf pine. F. Heyward. 36: 478-491. '38.

reduced by cloth seed-spot screens. H. A. Fowells and R. K. Arnold. 37: 821-822. '39.

surface, reduced by watering. Anonymous. 36: 611-612. '38.

texture—

related to seedling root development. C. H. Anderson and E. G. Cheyney. 32: 32-34. '34.

significance and determination of. S. A. Wilde. 33: 503-508. '35.

types and ponderosa pine seedlings. J. Howell, Jr. 30: 944-947. '32.

water absorption—

capacity of. Anonymous. 30: 230. '32.

influenced by range plant cover. C. K. Pearse and S. B. Woolley. 34: 844-847. '36.

wild-land, keeping in place. G. W. Craddock. 36: 861-863. '38.

South—

and national newsprint requirements. C. E. Behre. 34: 191-197. '36.

farmers' side of pulpwood problem in. G. H. Lentz. 36: 560-564. '38.

financing forest communities in. P. A. Herbert. 30: 145-151. '32.

fire control in coastal plain of. A. B. Hastings. 33: 320-323. '35.

forest survey in. I. F. Eldredge. 33: 406-411. '35.

forestry program for, lumberman's viewpoint. J. F. McGowin. 36: 572-575. '38.

German forestry applied to. L. K. Pomeroy. 33: 16-19. '35.

growing pine in. E. A. Ziegler and W. E. Bond. 30: 284-297. '32.

land-use problems in. C. Williams. 30: 276-283. '32.

light burning in. W. R. Mattoon. 33: 1004-1005. '35.

log rules, taper tables, and volume tables for use in. F. J. Lemieux. 34: 970-974. '36.

lower, fuelwood consumption in. R. K. Winters. 37: 445-448. '39.

organizing small mills in. E. Fritz. 29: 445-446. '31.

place of forests in the economy of. E. W. Tinker. 35: 466-468. '37.

preliminary forest surveys completed in. Anonymous. 30: 624-625. '32.

pulp and paper industry related to forest farming in. M. Rue. 36: 565-571. '38.

pulpwood developments in. N. D. Canterbury. 36: 555-559. '38.

South Carolina, recreational forestry in. H. A. Smith. 33: 668-669. '35.

Southwest—

Douglas fir reproduction in. H. Krauch. 34: 601-608. '36.

increment determination in western yellow pine in. H. Krauch. 28: 978-986. '30.

recreation development in. M. M. Cheney. 28: 629-631. '30.

research as basis for wildlife management in. W. P. Taylor. 28: 637-643. '30.

timber stand improvement in. G. A. Pearson. 33: 128-132. '35.

training camp for timber sale men in. S. F. Wilson. 28: 893. '30.

tree oaks of. S. Bliss. 36: 1243-1244. '38.

Spaeth, J. N.—

The effect of sterilization with calcium hypochlorite on germination of certain seeds. By J. N. Spaeth and M. Afanasiev. 37: 371-372. '39.

Hastening germination of basswood seeds. 30: 925-928. '32.

The killing of trees with sodium arsenite. By J. A. Cope and J. N. Spaeth. 29: 775-783. '31.

Sparhawk, W. N.—

Experimental forestry in Soviet Armenia. 33: 937-938. '35.

New forestry law in Venezuela. 34: 1064-1065. '36.

A program for stabilizing private forestry in the United States. 28: 442-446. '30.

A rejoinder. 33: 745-747. '35.

The return of forest land to public ownership. 36: 897-898. '38.

Spaulding, P.—

Estimating the length of time that trees have been dead in northern New England. 35: 393-395. '37.

Factors influencing decay of hardwood slash in northern New England and their relation to lopping. 28: 567. '30.

Investigations of Nectria diseases in hardwoods of New England. By P. Spaulding, T. J. Grant, and T. T. Ayers. 34: 169-179. '36.

Spaulding, P.—(Continued)

- A study of organic factors concerned in the decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. By P. Spaulding and H. J. MacAloney. 29: 1134-1149. '31.
- A suggested method of converting some heavily Nectria-cankered hardwood stands of northern New England to softwoods. 36: 72. '38.

Spaulding, T. C. Some thoughts on a lengthened forestry curriculum. 36: 239-241. '38.

Specialists, place of in the Society. S. T. Dana. 36: 242-244. '38.

Specific gravity—

- of delta hardwoods (12). B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 32: 861-873. '34.
- spring and summer wood of southern pines. B. H. Paul. 37: 478-482. '39.
- related to durability. S. Buckman. 32: 725-728. '34.

Spence, L. E. Root studies of important range plants of the Boise River watershed. 35: 747-754. '37.

Spencer, J. W. Present day land utilization problems. 37: 772-774. '39.

Spider, red, tree damage by. G. S. Perry. 28: 864-867. '30.

Spillers, A. R. A correlation of erosion with land use and slope in the Norris Dam watershed. 34: 492-497. '36.

Sprayer for application of liquid fertilizers, insecticides, etc., in nurseries. W. H. Brener. 37: 630-631. '39.

Spring, S. N.—

- New York reforestation. 28: 886-887. '30.
- Pre-freshman forestry camp. 31: 105. '33.
- Teaching silviculture. 29: 516-519. '31.

Sproat, W. J. Natural reproduction of western yellow pine. 28: 334-337. '30.

Sprout(s)—

- growth of shortleaf and pitch pine in New Jersey. E. B. Moore. 34: 879-882. '36.
- oaks in Pennsylvania. A. C. McIntyre. 34: 1054-1058. '36.
- persistence of stems in clumps of. O. M. Wood. 37: 269-270. '39.

Sprouting—

- of *Ostrya virginiana*. O. D. Diller and E. D. Marshall. 35: 1116-1119. '37.
- vigor and intensity of cutting in coppice stands. S. Little, Jr. 36: 1216-1223. '38.

Spruce—

- and balsam fir—
- experimental cutting of, in Adirondacks. A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimbürger, and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
- girdling hardwoods to release. M. Westveld. 28: 101. '30.
- growth—
- in New Hampshire. A. B. Recknagel. 35: 1148-1149. '37.
- of. H. D. Switzer. 30: 1008-1011. '32.
- on Whitney Park. G. S. Meagher and A. B. Recknagel. 33: 499-502. '35.
- litter reduction by minute animals. A. P. Jacot. 37: 858-860. '39.
- release of, through girdling. M. Westveld. 30: 94-95. '32.

silviculture of old-field stands in the Northeast. J. H. Kraemer. 35: 948-953. '37.

sustained yield of. A. B. Recknagel. 31: 343-344. '33.

yield of, in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. R. S. Johnson. 30: 65-68. '32.

and hemlock area preserved on Pacific Coast. Anonymous. 30: 1020. '32.

black—

clearcutting strips in. T. Schantz-Hansen. 29: 1168-1172. '31.

Minnesota, yield table for. G. D. Fox and G. W. Kruse. 37: 565-567. '39.

Engelmann, type, growth in cut-over stands in. W. J. Pearce and J. Roeser, Jr. 37: 977. '39.

Fraser River Valley of British Columbia. A. B. Recknagel. 37: 656-657. '39.

gall aphid. R. B. Friend and B. H. Wilford. 31: 816-825. '33.

northeast, forestry conceptions of owners of. E. F. Jones. 29: 175-180. '31.

plantations, red squirrel damage to. A. C. Hart. 34: 729-730. '36.

red, form of, after logging. C. E. Behre. 30: 805-810. '32.

sawfly, European—

in New Hampshire in 1938. H. I. Baldwin. 37: 876-878. '39.

United States. H. J. MacAloney. 34: 125-129. '36.

silviculture of, in northeastern U. S. M. Westveld. 36: 944-950. '38.

thinning plots in Corbin Park, N. H. A. G. Snow, Jr. 36: 19-25. '38.

white—

plantation in New England. A. B. Recknagel. 36: 73-74. '38.

soil adaptability of. J. H. Stoeckeler. 36: 1145-1147. '38.

Squirrel(s)—

damage to tags. D. D. Stevenson. 36: 1242-1243. '38.

food, Table Mountain pine and. W. Mollenhauer, Jr. 37: 420-421. '39.

girdle ponderosa pine. G. W. Pike. 32: 98-99. '34.

red—

attack Japanese larch. W. F. McCulloch. 35: 692-693. '37.

damage pine and spruce plantations. A. C. Hart. 34: 729-730. '36.

new diet for. S. S. Burton. 28: 233. '30.

Staebner, R. C.—

The problem of interest in forestry. 29: 763-767. '31.

The solution of the forest problem. 28: 302-305. '30.

Stafford, E. Skeleton planting. 29: 41-47. '31.

Stahelin, R.—

A slide rule method as a substitute for straight axis alinement charts. 37: 775-777. '39.

Visibility maps constructed with the slide-rule. 30: 983-987. '32.

Stain—

mineral, in hardwoods. T. C. Scheffer. 37: 578-579. '39.

phloroglucin, aids in determining growth. G. Stewart. 28: 402-403. '30.

Stain—(Continued)

prevention in basket veneer. G. G. Hedgcock. 31: 416-420. '33.

Staley, L. E. Conservation and land use in state forestry. 31: 265-269. '33.

Stamps, poster, aid fire prevention campaign. Anonymous. 37: 660. '39.

Stand(s)—

density, *see* Density.

improvement, *see* Timber.

tables, *see* Tables.

Stanley, T. L. The effect of forest fires on tourist travel. 30: 608-615. '32.

Starker, T. J.—

A fast-growing Douglas fir. 31: 346. '33.

Fire resistance in the forest. 32: 462-467. '34.

Land use. 30: 880-882. '32.

A new alder. 37: 415-417. '39.

State(s)—

forest(s), *see* Forest.

forestry, *see* Forestry.

professional service with. C. P. Wilber. 29: 349-351. '31.

receive share of national forest revenues. Anonymous. 29: 617-618. '31.

rights versus federal government. J. E. Martin. 37: 615-617. '39.

viewpoint on U. S. public land policy. W. J. Morrill. 29: 322-327. '31.

Statistics—

forest—

in economics research. H. B. Steer. 36: 899-901. '38.

school—

for 1931-1933. C. H. Guise. 32: 337-343. '34.

1934. C. H. Guise. 33: 402-405. '35.

1935. C. H. Guise. 34: 114-120. '36.

1936. C. H. Guise. 35: 77-83. '37.

1937. C. H. Guise. 36: 12-18. '38.

1938. C. H. Guise. 37: 197-202. '39.

survey. Anonymous. 32: 879. '34.

in forest research. S. R. Gevorkiantz. 33: 974-978. '35.

world forest. Anonymous. 30: 877. '32.

Steaming unseasoned sap-gum lumber and effect

on durability. T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. 34: 147-153. '36.

Steavenson, H. A. Some new nursery equipment. By A. L. McComb and H. A. Steavenson. 34: 698-701. '36.

Steer, H. B.—

Forest economics: with special reference to stumpage, log, and lumber prices. 30: 860-866. '32.

Forest statistics in economics research. 36: 899-901. '38.

Relation of stumpage and log prices to other commodity prices. 31: 783-795. '33.

Stencilling apparatus for signs. T. A. Liefeld. 37: 971-972. '39.

Stephenson, G. K. An application of fire statistics to fire control. 34: 996-1002. '36.

Sterling, E. A.—

The challenge of the timber conservation code. 32: 490-491. '34.

Economic relationship of forestry and industry. 36: 173-177. '38.

Forest management on the Delaware and Hudson Adirondack Forest. 30: 569-574. '32.

The forestry problem in the United States. 28: 788-793. '30.

Some business aspects of forestry. 35: 728-731. '37.

comments. P. Coville. 35: 732-733. '37.

Stevens, R. D.—

An estate forestry project. By L. W. Rathbun and R. D. Stevens. 31: 948-952. '33.

More on rules of thumb. 34: 883-884. '36.

Stevenson, D. D.—

The effect of spacing on the growth of Norway pine plantations—a progress report. By D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. 37: 313-317. '39.

Squirrel damage to sample plot tags. 36: 1242-1243. '38.

Stewart, George. Revegetating man-made deserts. 36: 853-855. '38.

Stewart, Gilbert. Phloroglucin as a stain to aid in determining growth rate of trees. 28: 402-403. '30.

Stewart, G. R. Forest plantations injured by roosting birds. 31: 421-423. '33.

Stickel, P. W.—

Artificial versus natural replacement on blight-killed chestnut land. 28: 572-573. '30.

Drought injury in hemlock-hardwood stands in Connecticut. 31: 573-577. '33.

Experiments with calcium chloride as a forest fire retardant. 31: 533-542. '33.

Forest fire damage studies in the Northeast. 32: 701-703. '34; 33: 595-598. '35.

Forest fire damage studies in the Northeast. By P. W. Stickel and H. F. Marco. 34: 420-423. '36.

Numbering trees on permanent sample plots with rubber stamps and paint. By H. F. Morey and P. W. Stickel. 33: 422-425. '35.

Weather and forest fire hazard with special reference to the upper altitudinal spruce-balsam fir region of northern New York. 32: 76-79. '34.

Stock—

nursery—

deciduous, size in relation to survival in Great Plains. J. H. Stoeckeler. 35: 773-777. '37.

Mont Alto, mycorrhiza of. A. P. Kelley. 28: 34-41. '30.

planting—

deciduous, effect of root exposure on. A. H. Briggs. 37: 939-943. '39.

distribution of, in Pennsylvania. E. F. Brouse. 29: 95-99. '31.

does freezing injure? Anonymous. 36: 1244-1245. '38.

water storage of. H. D. Petheram. 31: 567-569. '33.

Stocking, density of, affecting longleaf pine reproduction. L. J. Pessin. 37: 255-258. '39.

Stockwell, W. P. Preembryonic selection in the pines. 37: 541-544. '39.

Stoddard, C. H., Jr.—

The effect of recent economic trends and research on the financial aspects of forest investments. 35: 584-586. '37.

Stoddard, C. H., Jr.—(Continued)

Results of a commercial selective cutting in northern hemlock-hardwoods. By W. A. Duerr and C. H. Stoddard, Jr. 36: 1224-1230. '38.

Stoddard, H. L. Use of controlled fire in southeastern upland game management. 33: 346-351. '35.

Stoeckeler, J. H.—

The Denbigh disc scarifier, a new method of seed treatment. By J. H. Stoeckeler and L. C. Baskin. 35: 396-398. '37.

Relation of size of deciduous nursery stock to field survival in the Great Plains. 35: 773-777. '37.

Shelterbelts: The advantages of porous soils for trees. By J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. 37: 205-221. '39.

Soil adaptability of white spruce. 36: 1145-1147. '38.

Stokes, K. M. Comments. 35: 908-909. '37.

Stoller, K. M. Timber types in the Kiamichi and Ozark Regions. 30: 69-71. '32.

Storm damage on Cloquet Forest. T. Schantz-Hansen. 35: 463-465. '37.

Stott, C. B. A permanent sample plot technique adapted to commercial timber stands. By C. B. Stott and E. J. Ryan. 37: 347-349. '39.

Stream improvement in Rocky Mountain region. H. C. Hilton. 32: 766-768. '34.

Streamflow—

and drainage. G. H. Lentz. 28: 769. '30.
forests. W. C. Lowdermilk. 31: 296-307. '33.

effect of forest on. C. G. Bates. 34: 961-969. '36.

stabilization—

hydrologic aspects of. R. E. Horton. 35: 1015-1027. '37.

viewed by a forester. C. L. Forsling. 35: 1028-1032. '37.

Strong, C. C. Desirability of broader national policy of forest planting. 28: 504-510. '30.

Strumella—

in Midwest. W. C. Bramble. 32: 614. '34

southern Connecticut. C. B. Bidwell and W. C. Bramble. 32: 15-23. '34.

Stuart, A. Accessibility of national forests for recreation. 37: 408-412. '39.

Stuart, R. Y.—

Forestry in a new era. 31: 141-152. '33.

National forest timber and the West Coast lumber industry. 31: 45-50. '33.

The next twenty-five years. 28: 429. '30.

Relation of the national forests to a policy for the unappropriated public lands. 29: 316-321. '31.

Stuart, Robert Young. *Obituary.* Herbert A. Smith. 29: 885-890. '33.

Stumpage—

and log prices related to other commodity prices. H. B. Steer. 31: 783-795. '33.

prices for 1930. Anonymous. 30: 625. '32.

Succession, plant, on denuded soil in North Dakota. V. T. Heidenreich. 37: 654-656. '39.

Suckers, aspen, light burning and. H. L. Shirley. 29: 524-525. '31; 30: 419-420. '32.

Sulfuric acid for damping-off control. S. A. Wilde. 35: 1106-1110. '37.

Surgery, tree, what is it? A. B. Silva. 30: 225-226. '32.

Survey—

erosion control. K. J. Seigworth. 37: 623-625. '39.

forest—

figures for Lake States. R. N. Cunningham. 37: 66-69. '39.

in California. A. E. Wieslander. 33: 877-884. '35.

Douglas fir region. H. J. Andrews. 30: 264-275. '32.

Lake States. R. N. Cunningham. 37: 698-700. '39.

Mississippi Delta hardwoods. G. H. Lentz. 29: 1046-1055. '31.

South. I. F. Eldredge. 33: 406-411. '35.

nation-wide. R. D. Garver. 36: 889-892. '38.

preliminary, completed in South. Anonymous. 30: 624-625. '32.

second phase under way. Anonymous. 29: 616-617. '31.

statistics available. Anonymous. 32: 879. '34.

Mississippi, Delta portion of. G. H. Lentz. 30: 1015. '32.

national forest, Swedish—

Anonymous. 29: 446-448. '31.

Thorell, K. E., and E. O. Ostlin. 29: 585-591. '31.

strip, adapted to permanent sample plots. H. I. Baldwin. 36: 41-43. '38.

Sustained yield, *see* Yield.

Sutton, C. E. Study of logging damage in upland hardwoods of southern Illinois. By J. G. Kuenzel and C. E. Sutton. 35: 1150-1155. '37.

Swamps, growth in, before and after drainage. R. Zon and J. L. Averell. 28: 100-101. '30.

Swan, O. T. The viewpoint of the lumberman on selective logging. 37: 705-711. '39.

Swanson, H. E. Blister rust control in the Inland Empire. 37: 849-852. '39.

Sweden—

attitude of, toward compound interest in forestry. A. H. Oxholm. 29: 443-444. '31.

European pine shoot moth in. T. Parr. 35: 269-273. '37.

forest fire insurance in. H. I. Baldwin. 34: 1068-1069. '36.

forest taxation in, compared with New Hampshire. J. W. Toumey and E. Lindeberg. 28: 199-211. '30.

national forest survey in—

Anonymous. 29: 446-448. '31.

Thorell, K. E., and E. O. Ostlin. 29: 585-591. '31.

private forest law in. A. B. Recknagel. 31: 973-974. '33.

Swedish Forest Conservation Commission. W. W. Lobdell. 35: 334-339. '37.

Sweet, C. V. Improved harvesting and utilization of the current timber crop. 36: 873-875. '38.

Swingle, C. F. Experiments in propagating shipmast locust. 35: 713-720. '37.

- Switzer, H. D.** A method of studying growth exemplified by Adirondack spruce and fir. 30: 1008-1011. '32.
- Switzerland's** "Copeland Report." Anonymous. 31: 974-975. '33.
- Sycamores** incur displeasure in New Orleans. Anonymous. 31: 344-345. '33.
- Sylvester, W. A.** A comparison of two methods of yield table construction. 36: 681-684. '38.
 comments. F. X. Schumacher. 36: 684-686. '38.
- Syracuse—**
 distribution of foresters from. Anonymous. 30: 757. '32.
 receives large tract. Anonymous. 30: 1019. '32.
- Table(s)—**
 growth, for selectively cut western yellow pine. W. H. Meyer. 28: 1076-1084. '30.
 increment, for oak type. A. C. McIntyre. 33: 535-536. '35.
 merchantable height, for beech. H. C. Hebb. 31: 343. '33.
 stand, increment determination by—
 Kakasai, M. A. 34: 628-631. '36.
 Meyer, H. A. 33: 799-806. '35; 34: 948-950. '36.
 taper, log rules, and volume tables for South. F. J. Lemieux. 34: 970-974. '36.
 volume—
 comparison of methods of compiling. G. A. Mulloy and H. W. Beall. 35: 932-941. '37.
 cubic, for eastern red cedar. W. Maughan. 34: 777-778. '36.
 Demeritt and McIntyre's method. L. H. Reineke. 33: 412-418. '35.
 for bottomland hardwoods, fixed top diameters in. R. K. Winters. 31: 427-429. '33.
 eastern red cedar. W. Maughan. 35: 734-735. '37.
 Mississippi bottomland hardwoods and southern pines. J. W. Girard. 31: 34-41. '33.
 Norway pine. F. B. Trenk. 30: 878-879. '32.
 log rules, and taper tables. F. J. Lemieux. 34: 970-974. '36.
 mathematical expression of taper for. R. F. Bower. 33: 426-431. '35.
 Miller, H. A. 35: 963-964. '37.
 rotary. R. R. Hill. 36: 1241-1242. '38.
 to fixed top diameters. R. R. Reynolds. 32: 29-31. '34.
 yield—
 for Minnesota black spruce. G. D. Fox and G. W. Kruse. 37: 565-567. '39.
 selectively cut ponderosa pine in Black Hills. E. M. Hornibrook. 37: 807-812. '39.
 southern pines. H. H. Chapman. 37: 418-420. '39.
 misuse of. F. X. Schumacher. 33: 438-439. '35.
 stand-basal area curves in. E. Foster. 33: 57-60. '35.
- Tags—**
 and painted numbers for trees. H. F. Morey. 29: 821-822. '31.
 metal, gnawing by rodents. J. G. Kuenzel. 33: 532-533. '35.
 paper marking, drawback to. P. W. Robbins. 31: 100. '33.
- Tamarack—***see also* Larch.
 effect of defoliation on. S. A. Graham. 29: 199-206. '31.
- Tape—**
 diameter—
 Craighead, for small trees. M. S. Abell. 33: 83. '35.
 simple. F. C. Craighead. 31: 977-978. '33.
 steel, and tree-fork for measurement of small diameters. W. H. Cummings. 35: 654-660. '37.
- Taper—**
 tables, *see* Tables.
 tree, mathematical expression for. R. F. Bower. 33: 426-431. '35.
- Tax(es)—**
 and sustained yield. T. H. Crawshaw and A. B. Recknagel. 37: 791-795. '39.
 delinquency in Inland Empire. E. Fritz. 29: 961-962. '31.
 fire control, favored by Wisconsin lumbermen. R. Watson. 28: 97-98. '30.
 forest, problem, suggestions for solution of. F. R. Fairchild. 32: 128-139. '34.
 law(s), *see* Law(s).
 limitation on forest property in Michigan. P. A. Herbert. 34: 4-9. '36.
 property, on forests, theory and computation. B. B. Day and A. Z. Nelson. 35: 845-858. '37.
 reformers, a parable for. R. C. Hall. 37: 65-66. '39.
- Taxation—**
 effects of, on holding forest property. C. H. Overman. 29: 925-929. '31.
 forest—
 in New Hampshire compared with Sweden. J. W. Toumey and E. Lindeberg. 28: 199-211. '30.
 mathematical approach to. D. Pingree. 29: 750-762. '31.
 realism in. R. Clifford Hall. 36: 902-904. '38.
- Taxonomy** needed in forestry. V. A. Young. 32: 1011-1014. '34.
- Taylor, R. F.—**
 The application of a tree classification in marking lodgepole pine for selection cutting. 37: 777-782. '39.
 An inexpensive increment core holder. 34: 814-815. '36.
 Plant indicators in southeastern Alaska. 30: 746. '32.
 Site prediction in virgin forests of southeastern Alaska. 31: 14-18. '33.
 A tree classification for lodgepole pine in Colorado and Wyoming. 35: 868-875. '37.
- Taylor, R. L.** The natural control of forest insects. 28: 546-551. '30.

Taylor, W. P.—

- The relation of jack rabbits to grazing in southern Arizona. By W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies, and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.
 Research as a basis for wild life management in the southwestern United States. 28: 637-643. '30.
 Some animal aspects of reforestation and erosion control. 32: 8-10. '34.

Technique—

- imbedding. A. J. Bailey. 33: 688-690. '35.
 micro, wood section. H. Garland. 33: 142-145. '35.

Tehon, L. R. Smooth patch, a bark lesion of white oak. By L. R. Tehon and W. R. Jacks. 31: 430-433. '33.**Telescopes**, binocular, in fire detection. J. R. Curry. 31: 51-58. '33.**Temperature(s)—**

- air, fire cost and damage related to. L. G. Gray. 34: 779-785. '36.

kiln—

- effect of, on germinative capacity of long-leaf pine seed. R. C. Rietz. 37: 960-963. '39.

- influencing germination and tree percent. R. C. Rietz. 37: 343-344. '39.

- low, exposure to, as factor in hardening seedlings. R. B. Harvey. 28: 50-53. '30.

- soil, measured with gooseneck or Six's thermometers. O. M. Wood. 37: 421-423. '39.

Tennessee—

- fire damage to old stands in. B. H. Bentley. 36: 610-611. '38.

- public acquisition program for. J. A. Hazard. 33: 42-45. '35.

Valley—

- challenge to foresters. E. C. M. Richards. 32: 329-332. '34.

- forestry aspects of land planning in. B. Frank. 33: 772-780. '35.

- planning in. R. J. Preston. 34: 1033-1038. '36.

- soil and water conservation in. W. M. Baker. 37: 157-160. '39.

Tennessee Valley Authority—

- attack on erosion. G. H. Lentz. 33: 570-573. '35.

forestry—

- application by. B. Frank. 33: 851-856. '35.
 personnel. Anonymous. 32: 491-493. '34.
 future of forestry in. E. C. M. Richards. 36: 643-652. '38.

Term(s)—

- for describing wood. L. J. Markwardt and G. E. Heck. 36: 3-11. '38.

- forestry, fifty dollars for new. Anonymous. 33: 81-82. '35.

Terrell, T. T. Recent discoveries concerning the biology of the mountain pine beetle and their effect on control in western white pine stands. By D. DeLeon, W. D. Bedard, and T. T. Terrell. 32: 430-436. '34.**Test**, eye, for fire lookouts. R. E. McArdle and G. M. Byram. 34: 794-796. '36.**Texas—**

- brown-spot of pine in. C. B. Webster. 28: 767-769. '30.

- east, *Cupressus lusitanica* suitable for. C. B. Webster. 31: 980-981. '33.

- growth of slash pine in. C. B. Webster. 29: 425-426. '31.

- proposed purchase unit in Paloduro Canyon in. H. H. Chapman. 34: 531. '36.

- vocational forestry training in. Anonymous. 30: 878. '32.

Thelen, R. Wood seasoning and moisture control. 36: 876-878. '38.**Thermometers**, gooseneck versus Six's. O. M. Wood. 37: 421-423. '39.**Thinning(s)—**

- and pruning white pine plantation. E. M. Simmons. 33: 519-522. '35.

- applied to timber stand improvement. G. A. Pearson. 34: 855-861. '36.

- by snowshoe hare. W. T. Cox. 36: 1107-1109. '38.

- determining space in. K. Davis. 33: 80-81. '35.

- disposal of brush from, in Black Hills ponderosa pine. T. Krueger. 32: 757-759. '34.

- experimental design for. J. G. Osborne. 37: 296-304. '39.

- form of northern white pine after. C. E. Behre. 30: 805-810. '32.

- how much does it cost to do? J. L. Averell. 28: 573-574. '30.

- in relation to growth in hardwoods. C. H. Guise. 33: 419-421. '35.

jack pine—

- in Nebraska. J. Roeser, Jr. 30: 918-924. '32.

- twenty-seven years old. T. Schantz-Hansen. 29: 544-550. '31.

- loblolly pine in even-aged stands. H. Bull. 33: 513-518. '35.

- lodgepole pine. P. V. Woodhead. 32: 594-597. '34.

- longleaf pine, cost of. W. R. Becton. 31: 345-346. '33.

Norway pine fifteen years old—

- Schantz-Hansen, T. 31: 838-841. '33.

- ten-year observations on. T. Schantz-Hansen. 37: 963-966. '39.

- pine plantations. W. R. Adams. 34: 154-159. '36.

ponderosa pine—

- in Southwest. E. M. Hornibrook. 34: 862-866. '36.

- with sodium arsenite. B. R. Lexen. 37: 259-262. '39.

- price and value of. H. D. Cochran. 37: 659-660. '39.

- related to growth in mixed hardwoods. C. H. Guise. 28: 16-22. '30.

- spruce plots established in 1906. A. G. Snow, Jr. 36: 19-25. '38.

- utilization of. W. C. Sechrist. 37: 232-235. '39.

- white cedar in New Jersey. A. T. Cottrell. 28: 1157-1162. '30.

- White pine, planted. R. T. Clapp. 34: 928-935. '36.

Thomas, N. Mine timber preservation. 28: 577-579. '30.**Thompson, A. R.** Grade change protection for valuable trees. 37: 837-845. '39.

- Thomson, H. J.** Root development as a factor in the success or failure of windbreak trees in the southern high plains. By M. T. Bungler and H. J. Thomson. 36: 790-803. '38.
- Thomson, R. B.** Methods of determining increment over large areas. 30: 47-57. '32.
- Thorell, K. E.** The national forest survey of Sweden. By K. E. Thorell and E. O. Ostlin. 29: 585-591. '31.
- Tiemann, H. D.—**
Notes on tall trees: redwood vs. Douglas fir. 35: 791-792. '37.
What are the largest trees in the world? 33: 903-915. '35.
- Ties, sawed versus hewed.** C. F. Henderson. 35: 593. '37.
- Tigert, J. J.** Acceptance of the custody of the Austin Cary Memorial. 37: 291. '39.
- Tilley, W. B.** Comments on Mr. Kevin's paper. 35: 561-562. '37.
- Timber(s)—**
and wildlife production in New England, proposed study. J. D. Curtis and R. E. Trip-pensee. 35: 1111-1115. '37.
commercial stands, sample plot technique for. C. B. Stott and E. J. Ryan. 37: 347-349. '39.
connectors, promoting use of. A. T. Upson and H. Uhl. 32: 826-829. '34.
crisis, and world economic depression. Anonymous. 30: 876-877. '32.
cruising, *see* Cruising.
Empire. Anonymous. 31: 480-481. '33.
estimating, aerial photographs in. J. E. Roth-ery. 33: 587-589. '35.
growing high-quality. H. L. Shirley. 34: 436. '36.
harvesting and utilization of. C. V. Sweet. 36: 873-875. '38.
how much has America cut? R. V. Reynolds. 33: 34-38. '35.
land, *see* Land.
management, *see* Management.
mine, *see* Mine.
operations, setting planning in, on Sierra Na-tional Forest. B. Hurt and W. V. Jones. 28: 836-840. '30.
problem in conservation. F. S. Baker. 31: 167-171. '33.
requirements in oil industry. E. J. Heller. 33: 173-174. '35.
sale men, training camp for, in Southwest. S. F. Wilson. 28: 893. '30.
salvage, *see* Salvage.
shortage—can it be avoided? E. Koch. 28: 295-301. '30.
stand—
improvement—
by CCC. A. F. Hawes. 34: 664-670. '36.
in Black Hills. T. Krueger. 34: 609-612. '36.
Southwest. G. A. Pearson. 33: 128-132. '35.
poisoning conifers in. G. A. Pearson. 35: 587-590. '37.
thinning applied to. G. A. Pearson. 34: 855-861. '36.
why? A. F. Hough. 35: 813-822. '37.
with NIRA funds. J. L. Averell. 33: 398-401. '35.
in nation. R. D. Garver. 37: 92-98. '39.
supply, French viewpoint. Anonymous. 31: 482. '33.
Table Mountain pine for, or squirrel food. W. Mollenhauer, Jr. 37: 420-421. '39.
tropical, properties of. W. Kynoch. 31: 468-472. '33.
types, *see* Types.
yields, comparative. I. T. Haig. 30: 575-578. '32.
- Tinker, E. W.—**
Integrating private and public lands for sus-tained yield. II. What the private operator should do. 35: 137-140. '37.
The place of forests, their management and use in social, agricultural and industrial economy of the South. 35: 466-468. '37.
The President's Emergency Conservation work. 32: 208-211. '34.
Comments. N. C. Brown. 32: 211-215. '34.
- Tinsley, S. L.—**
Direct seeding—a revival. 37: 888-890. '39.
Direct seeding in the northern Rocky Moun-tains. 36: 1158-1160. '38.
- Tip-moth, susceptibility of young pines to.** S. A. Graham and L. G. Baumhofer. 28: 54-65. '30.
- Titus, R. T.** New uses of wood and their in-fluence upon forestry practice. 30: 846-852. '32.
- Tkatchenko, M. E.** Origin and propagation of forestry ideas. 28: 595-617. '30.
- Tool—**
Cornell tree killing. Anonymous. 31: 592. '33.
planting, Choctawhatchee. E. W. Gemmer. 31: 598-599. '33.
soil boring. B. C. Goodell. 37: 457-459. '39.
transplanting, for wildlings. G. S. Horton. 34: 180-181. '36.
- Toole, E. R.—**
Relation of incidence of needle disease in lob-lolly pine plantations to certain physical properties of the soil. 37: 13-18. '39.
Relative durability of black locust and ship-mast locust when subjected to four wood decay fungi. 36: 1120-1122. '38.
- Torgeson, O. W.** Kiln temperatures for northern white pine cones. By R. C. Rietz and O. W. Torgeson. 35: 836-839. '37.
- Toumey, J. W.—**
An example of forest taxation in New Hamp-shire as compared with an example in Sweden. By J. W. Toumey and E. Linde-berg. 28: 199-211. '30.
Comments. L. S. Murphy. 28: 826-830. '30.
Some notes on seed storage. 28: 394-395. '30.
- Toumey, James William.** *Obituary.* H. S. Graves. 30: 665-669. '32.
- Tower, radio, all-wood.** T. M. Knappen. 33: 670-671. '35.
- Tractor advantages in redwood region.** E. Fritz. 35: 919-928. '37.
- Tracy, C. H.** Forest fire protection in the south-ern portion of West Virginia. 30: 58-61. '32.

- Trails**, truck, and firebreaks used by deer on Santa Barbara N. F. C. S. Robinson. 33: 940-942. '35.
- Transpiration**—
measurement. L. S. Minckler. 34: 36-39. '36.
of trees and forests. L. S. Minckler. 37: 336-339. '39.
- Transplant(s)**—
board, new. T. Schantz-Hansen. 28: 1153-1156. '30.
or seedlings? P. O. Rudolf and S. R. Gevorkiantz. 33: 979-984. '35.
- Transplanting** wildings, a tool for. G. S. Horton. 34: 180-181. '36.
- Transportation**—
land, in woods operation. A. Koroleff. 31: 807-815. '33.
planning to meet hour-control requirements. T. W. Norcross and R. F. Grefe. 29: 1019-1033. '31.
plans, to meet fire problem—
in northern California. A. A. Brown. 35: 490-495. '37.
southern California. A. A. Brown. 35: 563-570. '37.
truck, of logs in Northeast. H. B. McKean. 33: 158-161. '35.
- Tree(s)**—
Christmas, cutting red fir for. A. N. Weber. 30: 977-979. '32.
classification, *see* Classification.
dozer. E. O. Ehrhart. 37: 902-904. '39.
forest—
breaking dormancy in. P. J. Kramer. 32: 734-741. '34.
deviation capacity of. L. A. Hauch. 32: 729-733. '34.
Lake States, extension in range of. Anonymous. 36: 437-438. '38.
preservation bulletins. Anonymous. 37: 978-979. '39.
small, should not be cut. R. D. Garver and R. H. Miller. 31: 594-595. '33.
surgery, *see* Surgery.
valuable, grade change protection for. A. R. Thompson. 37: 837-845. '39.
what are largest in the world? H. D. Tiemann. 33: 903-915. '35.
- Treen, E. W.** The northeastern lumber industry. 34: 755-758. '36.
- Trendelenburg, R.** Strength tests of European Douglas fir. 30: 96-98. '32.
- Trenk, F. B.**—
Local government control in land utilization and forestry. By F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. 31: 796-806. '33.
Local government control in land utilization and forestry. Part II. The Forestry Ordinance. By F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. 31: 920-922. '33.
Norway pine volume tables. 30: 878-879. '32.
- Trinidad**, forestry in. D. M. Matthews. 28: 72-77. '30.
- Trippensee, R. E.**—
The development and use of state forests in New England in relation to wildlife. 35: 403-408. '37.
- A proposed study of timber and wildlife production in central New England. By J. D. Curtis and R. E. Trippensee. 35: 1111-1115. '37.
- Trochodendron aralioides**, chemical composition of wood of. J. Wiertelak. 29: 64-67. '31.
- Truax, T. R.** The use of chemicals in forest fire control. 37: 677-679. '39.
- Truck(s)**—
in logging Douglas fir. E. F. Rapraeger. 32: 24-28. '34.
tank—
fire apparatus, recent developments in. J. J. Davis. 37: 924-929. '39.
for fire fighting. W. Metcalf. 31: 522-532. '33.
traction device for. Anonymous. 33: 755-756. '35.
trails, *see* Trails.
- Tryon, H. H.** A portable cordwood chute. 30: 980-982. '32.
- Turberville, H. W.** Errors in age counts of suppressed trees. By H. W. Turberville and A. F. Hough. 37: 417-418. '39.
- Turner, L. M.** Some soil characters influencing the distribution of forest types and rate of growth of trees in Arkansas. 35: 5-11. '37.
- Turner, S. D.**—
Backfiring to control chaparral fires. 34: 524-526. '36.
State Division of Forestry in relation to county forestry. 29: 813-815. '31.
- Turpentine**—
forestry graduate purchases timber for. Anonymous. 28: 1012. '30.
practice, standard. Anonymous. 32: 344-346. '34.
- Turpentine experiments**—
French face. V. L. Harper. 29: 225-232. '31.
with western yellow pine in California. N. T. Mirov. 28: 521-532. '30.
- Tyloses**, microchemical studies of. I. H. Isenberg. 31: 961-967. '33.
- Type(s)**—
areas of, in Oregon and Washington counties. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 504-505. '32.
conversions of. G. S. Horton. 30: 500-501. '32.
cover—
factor in fire protection. J. A. Mitchell. 32: 96-97. '34.
of eastern United States—
addition to. J. G. Kuenzel and J. L. Averell. 33: 697-698. '35.
committee report. R. C. Hawley, Chairman. 30: 451-498. '32.
forest—
cover. L. S. Settler. 37: 268-269. '39.
influence of soil on, in Arkansas. L. M. Turner. 35: 5-11. '37.
map, *see* Map.
soil, *see* Soil.
succession of, in Olympic Mountains. E. J. Hanzlik. 30: 91-93. '32.
- timber**—
in Kiamichi and Ozark regions. K. M. Stoller. 30: 69-71. '32.
mapping from air. A. N. Weber. 29: 426-428. '31.

- Uhl, H.** Progress in promoting the use of timber connectors. By A. T. Upson and H. Uhl. 32: 826-829. '34.
- Unemployment** and state forests. A. F. Hawes. 29: 1191-1194. '31.
- United States—**
 forest—
 policy for. E. P. Meinecke. 28: 436-441. '30.
 production problems of. B. P. Kirkland. 28: 430-435. '30.
 forestry—
 problem in. E. A. Sterling. 28: 788-793. '30.
 situation in, and remedy. J. B. Woods. 28: 928-932. '30.
 trends in. H. H. Chapman. 36: 653-658. '38.
 newsprint industry and the R. F. C. R. S. Kellogg. 33: 574-578. '35.
 public land policy—
 state viewpoint on. W. J. Morrill. 29: 322-327. '31.
 water user's viewpoint on. W. Mulford. 29: 356-362. '31.
 southeastern, integration of forest industries in. W. E. Bond. 36: 549-554. '38.
 study by Portuguese forester in. Anonymous. 30: 1020-1021. '32.
- University**, relations of, to forest influences research. J. J. Kittredge, Jr. 37: 919-921. '39.
- Upson, A. T.** Progress in promoting the use of timber connectors. By A. T. Upson and H. Uhl. 32: 826-829. '34.
- Urania**, Louisiana, forestry at. H. Hardtner. 30: 310-311. '32.
- Utah**, big game in. E. Winkler. 28: 668-674. '30.
- Utilization—**
 and silviculture. C. L. Pack. 28: 338-342. '30.
 chemical, of wood waste. L. F. Hawley. 29: 186-191. '31.
 forest, in U.S.S.R. N. A. Lutovsky. 32: 841-849. '34.
 in California pine region. A. B. Everts. 35: 597-599. '37.
 forestry. C. P. Cronk. 33: 812-814. '35.
 Idaho and Montana. I. V. Anderson. 30: 734-740. '32.
 land, *see* Land.
 log. B. Sanford. 28: 351-353. '30.
 of northern hardwoods. J. A. Cope. 32: 1019-1020. '34.
 poles in New England. G. A. Garratt. 30: 722-733. '32.
 rough top logs. W. J. Perry. 29: 1079-1081. '31.
 sawmill waste. J. E. Lodewick. 30: 867-870. '32.
 white pine thinnings. W. C. Sechrist. 37: 232-235. '39.
 relation of, to profitable tree-growing. C. P. Winslow. 28: 575-577. '30.
 timber, at Paris International Congress. N. C. Brown. 36: 344-348. '38.
 wood—
 modern, trends and needs in. C. P. Winslow. 37: 674-676. '39.
 under Germany's 4-year plan. Anonymous. 36: 495-503. '38.
- Vaughn, W. T.** Fire control in thinned areas. 32: 883-885. '34.
- Vegetation—**
 affects soil freezing. B. C. Goodell. 37: 626-629. '39.
 forest, in Nebraska. A. E. Holch. 30: 72-74. '32.
 natural, as factor in the losses and yields of water. J. Kittredge, Jr. 35: 1011-1015. '37.
 role in erosion control and water conservation. W. C. Lowdermilk. 32: 529-536. '34.
 studies, decagon for. M. Culley. 37: 492-493. '39.
- Veitch, F. P.** The naval stores industry. 34: 230-234. '36.
- Veneer**, basket, prevention of stain in. G. G. Hedgcock. 31: 416-420. '33.
- Venezuela**, forestry law in. W. N. Sparhawk. 34: 1064-1065. '36.
- Verrall, A. F.** The probable mechanism of the protective action of resin in fire wounds on red pine. 36: 1231-1233. '38.
- Virginia**, farm forestry profits in. W. O'Byrne. 28: 964-970. '30.
- Visibility—**
 influence of, on location and operation of fire lookout stations. R. E. McArdle. 34: 802-811. '36.
 maps, *see* Maps.
 meter, *see* Meter.
- Volume(s)—**
 hardwood, determination of, by planimeter. R. K. Winters and P. R. Wheeler. 30: 429-434. '32.
 losses in ponderosa pine. C. Miles. 30: 741-745. '32.
 sawtimber and cordwood, in central and southwestern Mississippi. I. F. Eldredge. 35: 504-505. '37.
 tree—
 conversion from one log rule to another. C. J. Blades. 36: 612-614. '38.
 errors involved in planimeter method for determining. R. A. Chapman. 36: 50-52. '38.
 standard error of estimate of, from logarithmic volume equation. H. A. Meyer. 36: 340-342. '38.
- Vorhies, C. T.** The relation of jack rabbits to grazing in southern Arizona. By W. P. Taylor, C. T. Vorhies, and P. B. Lister. 33: 490-498. '35.
- Vyssotsky, G. N.** Shelterbelts in the Steppes of Russia. 33: 781-788. '35.
- Wackerman, A. E.—**
 Allocating cutting budgets by means of a forest sky line graph. 32: 4-7. '34.
 Fire: the greatest threat to southern forests. 37: 63-65. '39.
 The management of shortleaf and loblolly pine for sawtimber. 29: 3-10. '31.
 Some aspects of the proposed public monopoly of forestry. 33: 968-970. '35.
 Sustained-yield forestry. 35: 127. '37.
 Sustained-yield forestry in the southern pine region. 33: 231-236. '35.
- Wagar, J. V. K.** Professor Longyear retires at Colorado State College. 35: 591-592. '37.
- Wagner, J. V. K.** Down the river. 32: 604-606. '34.

Wahlenberg, W. G.—

Effect of annual burning on thickness of bark in second growth longleaf pine stands at McNeill, Miss. 34: 79-81. '36.

Effect of fire and grazing on soil properties and the natural reproduction of longleaf pine. 33: 331-337. '35.

Pasturing woodland in relation to southern forestry. 35: 550-556. '37.

Wakeley, P. C.—

Fitting forest planting to American needs. 28: 500-503. '30.

Panaceas, specifics, and the forestry situation. 28: 447-452. '30.

Seed yield data for southern pines. 28: 391-394. '30.

Some observations on southern pine seed. 29: 1150-1164. '31.

Successful storage of longleaf pine seed. 29: 424-425. '31.

Waldron, A. F. A survey of hardwood reproduction in the New Jersey highlands. By E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. 36: 1202-1208. '38.

Wales, H. B.—

Cultural work in the north Central States region. 31: 766-770. '33.

Forest planting in the Lake States. 37: 691-694. '39.

Walker, C. E. A study of land utilization in Grafton County. By K. E. Barraclough and C. E. Walker. 32: 695-700. '34.

Walker, William H., forest and wood-using industry. A. C. Cline. 29: 611-612. '31.

Walnut—

black—

age of sapwood of. T. S. Coile. 28: 97. '30.
chambered pith in. W. M. Harlow. 28: 739-741. '30.

reading diameters in plantations of, with Liljenstrom dendrometer. R. K. Winters. 28: 511-514. '30.

wood nomenclature. O. B. Johnson. 29: 1212-1213. '31.

War and European journals. Anonymous. 37: 978. '39.

Washington—

growth cycles in. W. H. Meyer. 30: 507-508. '32.

lumber production in. H. M. Johnson. 37: 620-622. '39.

type areas in counties of. R. W. Cowlin. 30: 504-505. '32.

Waste—

forest, charcoal from, for use in camp fireplaces. W. H. Wirt. 36: 428-432. '38.

logging, and slab pile. J. A. Hall. 37: 528-530. '39.

sawmill, utilization of. J. E. Lodewick. 30: 867-870. '32.

wood—

chemical utilization of—

Hawley, L. F. 29: 186-192. '31.

Jahn, E. C. 35: 1102-1105. '37.

new products from lignin from. Anonymous. 37: 494. '39.

Water—

absorption—

capacity for, in soil. Anonymous. 30: 230. '32.

in soils influenced by range plants. C. K. Pearce and S. B. Woolley. 34: 844-847. '36.

and forests. J. Kittredge, Jr. 34: 417-419. '36.
soil conservation congress, second South-west. G. H. Lentz. 28: 890-891. '30.

areas as forest resource. S. B. Locke. 28: 679-682. '30.

conservation—

and fires. E. C. Eaton. 30: 605-607. '32.

forestry in Hawaii for. C. S. Judd. 29: 363-367. '31.

in foreign countries. Anonymous. 36: 1158. '38.

forestry. C. L. Forsling. 31: 177-184. '33.

Tennessee Valley. W. M. Baker. 37: 157-160. '39.

role of vegetation in. W. C. Lowdermilk. 32: 529-536. '34.

forests and land. G. B. Gordon. 33: 896-899. '35.

losses influenced by vegetation. J. Kittredge, Jr. 36: 775-778. '38.

natural vegetation as factor in losses and yields of. J. Kittredge, Jr. 35: 1011-1015. '37.
plan, California, and State Division of Forestry. H. S. Gilman. 29: 810-812. '31.

power—

permit rejected. Anonymous. 29: 138-139. '31.

value of, on national forests. Anonymous. 30: 220-221. '32.

production not only aim of watershed management. C. H. Burrage. 37: 822. '39.

resources, *see* Resources.

supply and rodents. Anonymous. 32: 488. '34.
user's viewpoint on U. S. public land policy. W. Mulford. 29: 356-362. '31.

Watershed(s)—

and waterways. A. C. Ringland. 37: 181-185. '39.

cover, value in flood control. S. B. Morris. 33: 748-750. '35.

forest guardians of. C. J. Kraebel and L. F. Kellogg. 36: 858-860. '38.

management, *see* Management.

Seattle's, controversy over. B. E. Hoffman. 30: 558-568. '32.

Watson, R.—

Notes on private forestry in the Lake States. 29: 11-15. '31.

Wisconsin lumbermen favor fire control tax. 28: 97-98. '30.

Watzek, J. W., Jr. The lumber code and conservation. 32: 151-153. '34.

Waugh, F. A. The forest margin. 32: 11-14. '34.

Weather—

and fire hazard in spruce-fir type. P. W. Stickel. 32: 76-79. '34.

beneath crown canopy affected by density. G. M. Jemison. 32: 446-451. '34.

fire—

forest, hazard index. E. W. Loveridge. 33: 379-384. '35.

Weather—

fire—(Continued)

- projects. E. H. Bowie. 29: 808-810. '31.
service during last decade. L. T. Pierce. 36:
916-919. '38.

Weathering—

effect upon—

- composition of hardwood leaves. H. A. Lunt.
33: 607-609. '35.
hardwood leaves. H. A. Lunt. 31: 943-945.
'33.
loss in weight of wood due to. G. M. Jemison.
35: 460-462. '37.

Weaver, H. The development and control of pine beetle epidemics. 32: 100-103. '34.

Webber, M. J. Small mill operations on the Custer Working Circle. 31: 76-78. '33.

Weber, A. N.—

- Fire protection progress in Mexico. 28: 1011-1012. '30.
Mexican conservation agencies propose establishing national park. 30: 630-631. '32.
Mexico conducts forest census. 29: 268-269. '31.
Mexico proposes establishment of forestry experiment stations. 29: 448-449. '31.
President of Mexico gives views on forest protection. 28: 1010-1011. '30.
Register of Mexican forest species. 30: 227. '32.
The regulated cutting of California red fir for Christmas trees. 30: 977-979. '32.
Society of Mexican foresters acts to save historic tree. 29: 449. '31.
Timber type mapping from the air. 29: 426-428. '31.

Webster, C. B.—

- Comments on 'brown-spot' disease of pine needles in Texas. 28: 767-769. '30.
Cupressus lusitanica as a suitable tree for east Texas. 31: 980-981. '33.
Notes on growth of slash pine in Texas. 29: 425-426. '31.

Weddell, D. J.—

- Extending the natural range of slash pine in Alabama. 37: 342-343. '39.
A semi-automatic sprinkling system for the small nursery. 33: 691-692. '35.

Weeding, effect of, on survival and growth of white and red pine. W. D. Miller. 32: 1021-1022. '34.

Weeks, D. Forestry versus agriculture. 28: 952-963. '30.

Weevil—

- jack oak repellent to. P. O. Rudolf. 30: 749-750. '32.
white pine—
attack on Scotch pine. H. J. MacAloney and J. W. Johnston. 31: 26-28. '33.
reclaiming plantations damaged by. A. C. Cline and H. J. MacAloney. 33: 932-935. '35.

Wehrwein, G. S.—

- The economist's approach to ecology. 37: 731-734. '39.
A social and economic program for the sub-marginal areas of the Lake States. 29: 915-924. '31.

Welch, D. S. The range and importance of *Nectria* canker on hardwoods in the Northeast. 32: 997-1002. '34.

West Coast—see also Pacific Coast.

lumber industry—

- and national forest timber. R. Y. Stuart. 31: 45-50. '33.
discussed by Greeley. E. Fritz. 29: 420-422. '31.
stabilizing lumber production on. W. B. Greeley. 28: 191-198. '30.

Westveld, M.—

- Experimental cutting area in the Adirondacks. 31: 599. '33.
Experimental cutting of spruce and fir in the Adirondacks. By A. B. Recknagel, H. L. Churchill, C. Heimbürger, and M. Westveld. 31: 680-688. '33.
Girdling hardwoods to release spruce and balsam fir. 28: 101. '30.
Releasing merchantable-sized spruce and fir through girdling. 30: 94-95. '32.
Silvicultural treatment of spruce stands in northeastern United States. 36: 944-950. '38.

Westveld, R. H.—

- Faculty responsibility in forestry education. 34: 848-851. '36.
Farm forestry education in the agricultural curriculum. 35: 910-913. '37.

West Virginia—

- fire protection in. C. H. Tracy. 30: 58-61. '32.
forest conditions in. H. S. Newins. 29: 565-571. '31.
Southern, Forest Fire Protective Assn. G. E. Brooks. 28: 387-388. '30.

Wheeler, P. R. The suitability of Reinecke's planimeter method for volume determinations of Delta hardwood species. By R. K. Winters and P. R. Wheeler. 30: 429-434. '32.

Wheeler, W. C. Growth of pulpwood in Maine. By P. T. Coolidge and W. C. Wheeler. 29: 907-914. '31.

Whitechurch, G. M. The technical institute course in forestry. 34: 945-947. '36.

White, E. F. British timbermen organize to combat substitutes. 32: 878-879. '34.

Whitfield, C. J. A method for the removal of plants and soils in an undisturbed condition. 31: 424-426. '33.

Whitney—

- forest, described in Swiss journal. Anonymous. 29: 147-148. '31.
Preserve, forestry on. A. B. Recknagel. 34: 111-113. '36.

Whittle, C. A. Vocational forestry in Georgia high schools. 28: 881-882. '30.

Whyland, W. P., Jr. A pocket increment core slicer. By G. Q. Lumsden and W. P. Whyland, Jr. 37: 900-901. '39.

Wiertelak, J. The chemical composition of wood of *Trochodendron aralioides*. 29: 64-67. '31.

Wieschuegel, E. G. Germinating Kentucky coffee tree. 33: 533-534. '35.

Wieslander, A. E. First steps of the forest survey in California. 33: 877-884. '35.

- Wijkstrom, S.** Sample plot method of the Minnesota land economic survey for determining growth and yield. 28: 734-738. '30.
- Wilber, C. P.** Professional service with the states. 29: 349-351. '31.
- Wilcox, F. R.—**
Gatineau scale ratiometer for use with vertical photographs in determining scale and ratio. 1049-1053. '36.
Possibilities of stratosphere and substratosphere photography in the administration of forest lands. 37: 441-444. '39.
The use of aerial photogrammetry and aircraft in woods operations. 36: 1038-1044. '38.
- Wild land, see Land.**
- Wilde, S. A.—**
The basis for subdividing mountainous forests for the purpose of management. By S. A. Wilde and H. F. Scholz. 28: 1104-1109. '30.
The phosphate and potash starvation of forest seedlings as a result of the shallow application of organic matter. By S. A. Wilde and R. Wittenkamp. 37: 333-335. '39.
Recent findings pertaining to the use of sulfuric acid for the control of damping-off disease. 35: 1106-1110. '37.
The significance of soil texture in forestry, and its determination by a rapid field method. 33: 503-508. '35.
Soil reaction in relation to forestry and its determination by simple tests. 32: 411-418. '34.
The use of liquid humate fertilizers in forest nurseries. 35: 388-392. '37.
- Wilderness areas, national parks and national forests.** H. H. Chapman. 36: 469-474. '38.
- Wildlife—see also Game.**
and forest fire. H. Lloyd. 36: 1051-1054. '38.
timber production in New England, proposed study. J. D. Curtis and R. E. Trippensee. 35: 1111-1115. '37.
as forest product. J. N. Morton. 34: 40-45. '36.
conservation—
and N.R.A. R. Dittenbach. 31: 971-972. '33.
the extension forester. I. T. Bode. 36: 283-287. '38.
forest relationship, research in. L. K. Couch. 36: 913-915. '38.
in New England state forests. R. E. Trippensee. 35: 403-408. '37.
Institute, American, replaces American Game Assn. Anonymous. 33: 886-887. '35.
management, *see* Management.
objectives of North American conference on, F. A. Silcox. 34: 376-379. '36.
range, essentials of. R. T. King. 36: 457-464. '38.
- Wilford, B. H.** The spruce gall aphid as a forest pest. By R. B. Friend and B. H. Wilford. 31: 816-825. '33.
- Williams, C.** The land use problems in the South. 30: 276-283. '32.
- Williams, E. B.** Flumes on the DuNoir tie sale. 35: 502-503. '37.
- Williams, L.** Woods and forest botany at Field Museum of Natural History. 30: 75-89. '32.
- Williams, M. B.** A librarian looks at forest education. 35: 905-908. '37.
comments. K. M. Stokes. 35: 908-909. '37.
- Williams, W. K.** The new approach in extension forestry? 30: 704-708. '32.
- Wilson, F. G.—**
County forests—a cooperative venture. 36: 224-226. '38.
Local governmental control in land utilization and forestry. By F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. 31: 796-806. '33.
Local government control in land utilization and forestry. Part II. The Forestry Ordinance. By F. G. Wilson and F. B. Trenk. 31: 920-922. '33.
Wisconsin's county forest program. 30: 155-159. '32.
Comments, R. B. Craig. 30: 159-161. '32.
Zoning as part of a land use program. 33: 194-196. '35.
- Wilson, J. K.** Scarification and germination of black locust seeds. 35: 241-246. '37.
- Wilson, J. O.** Address of welcome. 36: 931-932. '38.
- Wilson, R. E.** Buffed celluloid broadens use of aerial photos. 36: 1245-1246. '38.
- Wilson, S. F.** Southwestern region holds first formal training camp for timber sale men. 28: 893. '30.
- Wind—**
and soil effects, unusual. B. Moore. 31: 97-98. '33.
erosion, *see* Erosion.
- Windbreak(s)—see also Shelterbelt.**
in wind erosion control. H. H. Finnell. 33: 693-694. '35.
protection by, for citrus orchards. W. Metcalf. 34: 571-580. '36.
trees, root development of. M. T. Bunger and H. J. Thomson. 36: 790-803. '38.
zone of effective influence. D. DenUyl. 34: 689-695. '36.
- Winkler, E.** Big game in Utah. 28: 668-674. '30.
- Winkler, Ernest.** *Obituary.* J. H. Hatton. 35: 312. '37.
- Winslow, C. P.—**
Relation of utilization to the profitable growing of trees. 28: 575-577. '30.
Trends and needs in modern wood utilization. 37: 674-676. '39.
- Winter injury to hardwoods.** J. A. Cope. 33: 939-940. '35.
- Winters, R. K.—**
Fuelwood consumption in the lower South. 37: 445-448. '39.
In memoriam—Henry E. Hardtner. 37: 763-764. '39.
Suitability of the Liljenstrom dendrometer for reading diameters of trees in black walnut plantations. 28: 511-514. '30.
The suitability of Reineke's planimeter method for volume determinations of Delta hardwood species. By R. K. Winters and P. R. Wheeler. 30: 429-434. '32.
Comments. L. H. Reinecke. 30: 434-436. '32.
The use of fixed top diameters in volume table construction for bottomland hardwood species. 31: 427-429. '33.
Weight of fruit of Nuttall's oak. 31: 340. '33.

- Wirt, G. H.** Joseph Trimble Rothrock: the Father of Forestry in Pennsylvania. 37: 361-363. '39.
- Wirt, W. H.—**
Charcoal from forest waste for use in camp fireplaces. 36: 428-432. '38.
A successful method of power felling. 30: 62-64. '32.
- Wisconsin—**
county forest program in. F. G. Wilson. 30: 155-159. '32.
establishes chair of game management. Anonymous. 31: 697. '33.
lumbermen favor fire control tax. R. Watson. 28: 97-98. '30.
northeastern, forestry in. R. B. Goodman. 37: 751-753. '39.
slash disposal required in. D. H. Kipp. 29: 1209. '31.
- Wittenkamp, R.** The phosphate and potash starvation of forest seedlings as a result of the shallow application of organic matter. By S. A. Wilde and R. Wittenkamp. 37: 333-335. '39.
- Wohlenberg, E. T. F.—**
Carrying capacity of timber operations for sustained yield. 33: 509-512. '35.
Leadership in forestry and lumbering. 31: 308-310. '33.
- Wolf packs.** H. H. Chapman. 36: 1158. '38.
- Wolf, R. B.** What will the future pulpwood industry require of Pacific slope forests, with special reference to Canadian and southern competition? 35: 177-179. '37.
- Wolff, M. H.** Objectives in handling federal forest lands. 31: 85-87. '33.
- Wood(s)—**
acid, clear cutting for, in New York. J. A. Cope. 33: 938-939. '35.
anatomists, international association of. Anonymous. 29: 139. '31.
as construction material. J. A. Newlin and L. J. Markwardt. 36: 870-873. '38.
at Field Museum of Natural History. L. Williams. 30: 75-82. '32.
compression—
 cause of distortion in softwood lumber. M. Y. Pillow. 28: 1173-1177. '30.
 records hurricane. M. Y. Pillow. 29: 575-578. '31.
consumption, institutional versus technological factors in. J. S. Duncan. 36: 306-311. '38.
dead, on duff drier than in air. H. T. Gisborne. 31: 979-980. '33.
famine, fears of. L. S. Murphy. 29: 137-138. '31.
fibers, *see* Fibers.
fuel—
 consumption in lower South. R. K. Winters. 37: 445-448. '39.
 cutting at profit. J. A. Cope. 28: 1119-1124. '30.
improving, heredity versus environment in. A. Koehler. 37: 683-687. '39.
measurement, standards for, in Germany. R. C. Bryant. 34: 728-729. '36.
painting research. F. L. Browne. 28: 1136-1145. '30.
quality, affected by environment. A. Koehler. 36: 867-869. '38.
safeguarding markets for, by fungus control. R. M. Lindgren. 33: 474-480. '35.
seasoning and moisture control of. R. Thelen. 36: 876-878. '38.
section microtechnique. H. Garland. 33: 142-145. '35.
sections, preparation of, for age counts. A. F. Hough. 33: 698-699. '35.
specific gravity related to durability of. S. Buckman. 32: 725-728. '34.
summer, in longleaf pine, controlling. B. H. Paul and R. O. Marts. 29: 784-796. '31.
treatment for protection. G. M. Hunt. 36: 885-888. '38.
use of—
 and forestry practice. R. T. Titus. 30: 846-852. '32.
 encouraged by Advisory Council. Anonymous. 29: 1206-1209. '31.
utilization, *see* Utilization.
waste, *see* Waste.
- Wood, O. M.—**
A brief record of seed productivity for chestnut oak in southern New Jersey. 32: 1014-1016. '34.
Early survival of some pine interplantings in southern New Jersey. 34: 873-878. '36.
An example of white pine reproduction on burned lands in northeastern Pennsylvania. 30: 838-845. '32.
Persistence of stems per sprout clump in oak coppice stands of southern New Jersey. 37: 269-270. '39.
Relation of the root system of a sprouting stump in *Quercus montana* Willd. to that of an undisturbed tree. 37: 309-312. '39.
Reproduction of shortleaf pine following mechanical treatment of the seedbed. 37: 813-814. '39.
The use of "gooseneck" and "Six's" thermometers for measuring soil temperature. 37: 421-423. '39.
- Woodbury, T. D.—**
Comments. 35: 665-667. '37.
Comments. 35: 469-470. '39.
Definition of sustained yield. 35: 128-129. '37.
Development of silvicultural practices in the California national forests. 28: 693-700. '30.
Why sawlog forestry on the California national forests. 28: 701-706. '30.
- Woodhead, P. V.** Thinning lodgepole pine stands in the central Rocky Mountain region. 32: 594-597. '34.
- Woodland(s)—**
farm—*see also* Woodlots—
 forestry, public agencies in. P. A. Herbert. 37: 915-919. '39.
 increase in. W. R. Mattoon. 34: 917-918. '36.
 management for naval stores. L. Wyman. 31: 849-852. '33.
 products, market reports for. D. E. Lauderburn. 31: 450-454. '33.
 foliage per acre of, determining. S. F. Potts. 37: 922-923. '39.

Woodlot(s)—*see also* Woodlands—

- farm, insects and conservation of. R. B. Friend. 36: 1004-1011. '38.
return from, in Minnesota. H. Ostergaard. 36: 608. '38.

Woods, J. B.—

- The Chief Forester's report. 36: 335-337. '38.
Forest credits. 33: 818-819. '35.
The forestry situation in the United States today and a simple workable remedy. 28: 928-932. '30.
The lumber code situation. 33: 579-581. '35.
The national problem of forest ownership. By J. B. Woods and F. Reed. 33: 789-791. '35.
N.L.M.A. continues its support of public-private cooperation. 34: 625-626. '36.
Permanence in pine. 34: 534-535. '36.
The post-code status of conservation. 33: 710-712. '35.
Schedule C and the forest practice rules. 33: 224-230. '35.
Statement on present status of forest practice rules. 32: 813-815. '34.
Status of the Article X joint conservation program. 33: 958-963. '35.
Where are we in forest conservation? 34: 682-688. '36.

Woodward, K. W. Land use in New Hampshire. 34: 975-982. '36.**Woolley, S. B.** The influence of range plant cover on the rate of absorption of surface water by soils. By C. K. Pearse and S. B. Woolley. 34: 844-847. '36.**Works** Progress Administration, index of research published by. Anonymous. 37: 63. '39.**Wright, E.**—

- The effect of high temperatures on seed germination. 29: 679-687. '31.
Survival of heart rots in down timber in California. 32: 752-753. '34.

Wright, J. G. Progress in forest-fire research. 36: 1092-1094. '38.**Wygant, N. D.** The relation of insects to shelterbelt plantations in the Great Plains. 36: 1011-1018. '38.**Wyman, L.** Management of farm woodlands for naval stores production. 31: 849-852. '33.**Wyoming**—

- forest fire, fatalities on. R. S. Monahan. 35: 964-965. '37.
tree classification for lodgepole pine in. R. F. Taylor. 35: 868-875. '37.

Yale School of Forestry, gifts to. Anonymous. 28: 234-235. '30.**Yatagai, M.** History and present status of forest fire insurance in Japan. 31: 79-84. '33.**Yield(s)**—

- and growth—
of ponderosa pine in Arizona. H. Krauch. 35: 1134-1147. '37.
shipmast locust. Ralph C. Hall. 35: 721-727. '37.
data for southern pine. P. C. Wakeley. 28: 391-394. '30.
in ponderosa pine larger with lighter cuts. G. A. Pearson. 36: 779-789. '38.
of oak-chestnut-hard pine type in Pennsylvania. J. E. Aughanbaugh. 32: 80-89. '34.

spruce-balsam forests in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. R. S. Johnson. 30: 65-68. '32.

plot method for determining, in Minnesota. S. Wijkstrom. 28: 734-738. '30.

sustained—

and sustained markets. N. C. Brown. 35: 497-499. '37.

taxes. T. H. Crawshaw and A. B. Recknagel. 37: 791-794. '39.

carrying capacity of timber operations for. E. T. F. Wohlenberg. 33: 509-512. '35.

definition of—

Buck, C. J. 35: 124-125. '37.

Ramsdell, W. F. 35: 130-134. '37.

Woodbury, T. D. 35: 128-129. '37.

establishment by second growth operations. E. O. Ehrhart. 37: 970-971. '39.

forestry. A. E. Wackerman. 35: 127. '37.

for permanent supply. A. B. Recknagel. 28: 1053-1056. '30.

in southern pine. A. E. Wackerman. 33: 231-236. '35.

integrating private and public lands for. Role of public agencies. C. L. Billings. 35: 134-137. '37.

integrating private and public lands for. Role of private operator. E. W. Tinker. 35: 137-140. '37.

of Adirondack spruce and fir. A. B. Recknagel. 31: 343-344. '33.

problems in the West. E. Fritz. 35: 125-126. '37.

through regulation or competition. F. J. Hallauer. 28: 942-951. '30.

through selective cutting, special reference to ponderosa pine. A. J. F. Brandstrom. 35: 142-147. '37.

versus clearcutting. A. Lumberman. 36: 1138-1141. '38.

table(s)—

construction, two methods of. W. A. Sylvester. 36: 681-684. '38.

for northern hardwoods in Lake States. S. R. Gevorkiantz and W. A. Duerr. 35: 340-343. '37.

reform of. E. Foster. 35: 302-303. '37.

tax, frozen assessments and. R. Clifford Hall. 36: 56-62. '38.

timber—

comparative. I. T. Haig. 30: 575-578. '32.

studies, application of growth curves to. F. X. Schumacher. 37: 819-820. '39.

Young, G. Y. Needle droop of pine. By W. C. Davis, G. Y. Young and L. W. Orr. 37: 884-887. '39.

Young, S. R. The role of forest products in railroad revenue. 30: 318-322. '32.

Young, V. A.—

Edaphic and vegetational changes associated with injury of a white pine plantation by roosting birds. 34: 512-523. '36.

The need of taxonomy in forestry. 32: 1011-1014. '34.

Ziebarth, K. Should we have forest or game management? 31: 826-828. '33.

Ziegler, E. A.—

- Financial aspects of growing pine in the South.
By E. A. Ziegler and W. E. Bond. 30: 284-297. '32.
Comments. Baker, H. L. 30: 297-298. '32.
Comments. Korstian, C. F. 30: 299-300. '32.
Idle land problems in Pennsylvania. 32: 475-478. '34.

Zon, R.—

- Growth in swamps before and after drainage.
By R. Zon and J. L. Averell. 28: 100-101. '30.
Quantity and nutrient contents of pine leaf litter. By F. J. Alway and R. Zon. 28: 715-727. '30.
The human side of land use. 37: 735-737. '39.
The Society comes of age. 29: 308-315. '31.

